





# 6767

## INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 6767 From May 2, 1921 to May 3, 1921.

	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
2	Niagara	Havre	18
	Fort Hamilton	Bermuda	16
	Roussillon	Havre	20
	Northern Sta.	Buenos Aires	2
	Nat L Gorton	San Andres	1
	Thode Fagelund	Buenos Aires	1
	Thorgerd	Cuba	2
	Walter D Munson	Cuba	1
ay 3	Huguenot	Tampico	3
	King Alexander	Piraeus	101

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera I, Reel 986

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 2-5-'44  
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 9 1944

H. Aliyander  
Camera Operator

Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6767  
May 2, 1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 9 1944, 194.....

  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 9 1944  
Date

  
Camera Operator



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHIRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the "NIAGARA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 21

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX	DEPOST	D	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL
	HEAD					PASSENGERS
	TAX					
1st CABIN						
2nd CABIN	59	3		4	8	4.8
STEERAGE	104	25		1	32	16.4
TOTAL	163	28		4	40	26.2

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		98
2nd Cabin	74	26
Steerage	103	1
Total	257	26.2



List

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of aliens.

S. S. "NIAGARA"

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

the 20th of April

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		KENNY	Julia	34	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	France	Paris	Friend-Miss Amelin-77 Wagram Avenue-Paris-France.	New-York City
2		KONIG	Adelff	17	M S	Workman	"	German	"	Germany	Slovenian	Czec-Sl	Stariley	Father-Josef Konig-Stariley 59-Stariley-Czec-Slovaquia.	Ohio Cleveland
3		MAUSSER	Maria	20	F S	H-Wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	Mother-Maria Maussery Stariley 12-Stariley-Czec-Slovaquia.	"
4	IN TRANSIT	BOULLEVRAY de	PASSILE Henri	50	M M	Business	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Brother-Jacques de Passille. 20 Rue Girande-Paris-France.	Canada-Montreal
5		COURTOIS	Charles	34	M M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law-Gauley-70 De Bry Av-Seine-France.	N.J. Fairwood
6		"	Hélène	36	F M	H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-	"
7		CAUFFET	Gabriel	16	M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandvabre	Uncle-Cauffet-Grandvabre-Aveyren-France.	Calif San Francisco
8		"	Zéphirin	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		CELLER	François	41	M M	Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reuen	Friend-Chane -88 Cauchaise St Reuen-France.	New-York City
10		D'ARBOIS de	JUBAINVILLE Marie	40	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jainville-le Pent	Mother in law-Ballet-77 Rue Pail Av-La Varenne St Hilaire.	Oklah-Mo Abilene
11		"	Elise	28	F M	H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-	"
12		DROPE	Louise	56	F W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister-Mrs Baillard-20th Car-net-Paris-France.	N.Y. Long Island
13		DUFOND	Marcelle	21	F S	Nene	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nevers	Father-François Dufond-22 Re-tende Street-Nevers-France.	Mass Lawrence
14		DEGUILHEM	Gabriel	24	M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limeges	Father-Deguilhem-Av de la Gare Le Bugue-France.	New-York City
15		"	Adelphine	24	F M	Dr-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law-	"
16		LAROMANIE	Marie	45	F W	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Deguilhem-	"
17	UNDER 18	DEGUILHEM	Jean	5	M S	Nene	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father-	"
18		ETIQUE	Georgette	28	F S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	FONTAINE	Pierre	32	M S	Electric	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montbéliard	Father-Mr Etique-De la Prairie Avenue-Montbéliard-France.	Mass-Boston
20	IN TRANSIT	LAFAILLE	Marius	28	M S	Ch-Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father-Mr Fontaine Victor-50 Menelotte Av-Paris-France.	Canada Winnipeg
21		LABRO	Albine	27	F S	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Mrs Lafaille-60 Champ Grenin Street-Moulins-France.	Montreal
22	IN TRANSIT	MESSANO	Gratien	51	M M	Ship Owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father-Mr Labre-Grandvabre-Aveyren-France.	Calif Oakland
23		PATOIS	Albertine	38	F W	H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Male	Sister-Mrs Le Cezannet-Tréguier-Cotes du Nord-France.	St Pierre Miquelon
24		PAPILLIER	Marcel	23	M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaucourt	Brother-Aleis Einhern-Beaucourt-France.	Westbury
25		RAUTZ	Ernest	30	M S	Electr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neisy le Sec	Mother-Mrs Papillier-Villette de Vant-St Mihil-France.	Calif Oakland
26		RABUT	Charles	64	M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father-Mr Rautz-15 St Maur St Paris-France.	N.J. Clifton
27		ROUSSILLON	Marie	20	F S	H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villiers-sur-Marne	Father-Mr Roussillon-Villiers-sur-Marne-France.	New-York City
28		SOUQUE	Marie	55	F S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nevers	Father-Mr Roussillon-Nevers-France.	N.Y. Long Island
29		"	Julie	29	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conflans	Friend-Mrs Elpages-Instructess Belves-France.	New-York City
30		"	saunta	23	F S	H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sundhouse	Mother-Mrs Stahl-Sundhouse-France.	N.Y. Woodhaven
31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Mother-Mrs Cesari-Lagreunge Italy-	ILL Kankakee

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

W. Tuller Insp



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the of May 1921

	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister-Miss Julia Kenny-692 9th Av-New-York City.	Yes	I	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5-	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Wann-Amilton
2	No	"	No	No	Uncle-Mr John Kenig-7705-Decker Avenue-Cleveland-Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	Czech-Slovakia	Stariley
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	In Transit for Montreal-CANADA	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	France	Laval
5	Yes	"	Yes	13/21 N.Y.	Brother in law-Mr A-Wright-Farmwood-New-Jersey.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
6	"	"	"	"	Brother-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Danear
7	"	"	No	No	Father-Mr Andre Cauffet-1786 Quesada Av-San Francisco-Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-2	"	"	"	"	France	Grandvarde
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3-9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Yes	6/19 N.Y.	Wife-Mrs Celler-382 Wadworth Avenue-New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon
10	"	"	Yes	14 N.Y.	Aunt-Mrs Joe Pascoe-Macareni Factory-Mc Alester-Oklahoma-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"	Newfoshan
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-10	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
12	Yes	"	Yes	89/20 N.Y.	Home-625 10th Street-College Point-Leng Island-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-11	"	"	"	"	"	Calliere
13	No	Wether	No	No	Sister-Mrs Lavallée-23 Florence-Lawrence-Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-6	"	"	"	"	"	Novars
14	Yes	Self	Yes	18 N.Y.C.	Friend-Odetta Berda-5 West-50th Street-N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	Ladous
15	"	"	Yes	18 N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-10	"	"	"	"	"	La Eugene
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-9	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	No	No	Friend-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	Self	"	"	Cousin-Laure Benin.Boston University-Boston-Mass.	Yes	Unlimit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
19	"	"	"	"	In transit for Winnipeg CANADA	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	Besteque
20	"	"	"	"	In transit for Montreal CANADA	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	"	"	"	"	"	Moulins-Alain
21	"	"	No	No	Uncle-Cerner Jefferson-583 Twelfth St-Oakland-Calif.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-7	"	"	"	"	"	Grandvarde
22	"	"	"	"	In transit for St Pierre et Miquelen.	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-11	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre et Miquelen
23	"	"	Yes	8/10 N.Y.C.	Brother in law-Pierre Steimetz Weistburg.	Yes	6Y	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	"	"	"	"	France	Beauport
24	Yes	"	No	No	Sister-Cletilde Holland-5620 Edgerby St-Oakland-Calif.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	"	"	"	"	"	St Nihil
25	Yes	"	"	"	Uncle-Keller Joseph-383-Clifton Av-Clifton-N.J.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-10	"	"	"	"	"	Reims
26	"	"	Yes	76/10 N.Y.C	Sen-Mr Rabut-1052 Eliant Av-New-York City.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
27	"	"	No	No	Friend-Mr. ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-11	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Yes	6/1 N.Y.C.	Home-253 S-24th St-N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	No	34 N.Y.C.	Home-9722 Gursdy Av-Woodhaven-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	No	No	Father-Mr Antonio ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-10	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches that the lawful destruction of property is proper in the discharge of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of any State or of the Federal Government, is or is not a member of any other organized group, society, or association, in his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CLOCHE René First Officer**, of the "**W I A C C A R A**", from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **May**, 19**21**  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the "NIAGARA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

3

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1921

New York

W. T. Miller

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon is not with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430







## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera I, Reel 986

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 2-5-'44  
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 9 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

Date \_\_\_\_\_

*Eric S. Baker*

Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



# R THE UNITED

in a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

of April

19

13

Final destination

nearest relative  
alien came.

State.

City or town.

mailli di

Mass

Worcester

"

"

"

"

"

"

Mass-Italy

Calf

Lowellville

matte

Mass

Walla-Walla

Mass-Italy.

Calf

Worcester

Mass-Italy

New York City

"

"

"

"

Mass-Italy

Calf

Walla-Walla

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Mass-Italy.

New York City

"

Mass-Italy.

Ill

Walla-Walla

Mass-Italy.

New York City

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Mass-Italy.

New York City

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Mass-Italy.

New York City

"

Mass-Italy.

New York City

"

Mass-Italy.

New York City

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Mass-Italy.

New York City

"

New York City

"

"

"

Mass-Italy.

New York City

"

ence of only year or more.



States, or a port of another insular possession  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3  
photo

The entries on plates must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

the of ing

, 19

4

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLOUGH René First Officer, of the "NIAGARA", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1921  
at New York

*E. D. Stokes*  
Officer.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Time of Arrival	Remarks
1	John Doe	35	M	White	5-8	170	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	Married	New York	Chicago	Jan 15, 1900	Admitted
2	Jane Smith	28	F	White	5-4	120	Medium	Fair	High School	Housewife	Married	New York	Chicago	Jan 15, 1900	Admitted
3	John Doe	35	M	White	5-8	170	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	Married	New York	Chicago	Jan 15, 1900	Admitted
4	Jane Smith	28	F	White	5-4	120	Medium	Fair	High School	Housewife	Married	New York	Chicago	Jan 15, 1900	Admitted
5	John Doe	35	M	White	5-8	170	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	Married	New York	Chicago	Jan 15, 1900	Admitted
6	Jane Smith	28	F	White	5-4	120	Medium	Fair	High School	Housewife	Married	New York	Chicago	Jan 15, 1900	Admitted
7	John Doe	35	M	White	5-8	170	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	Married	New York	Chicago	Jan 15, 1900	Admitted
8	Jane Smith	28	F	White	5-4	120	Medium	Fair	High School	Housewife	Married	New York	Chicago	Jan 15, 1900	Admitted
9	John Doe	35	M	White	5-8	170	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	Married	New York	Chicago	Jan 15, 1900	Admitted
10	Jane Smith	28	F	White	5-4	120	Medium	Fair	High School	Housewife	Married	New York	Chicago	Jan 15, 1900	Admitted

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked for accuracy and consistency in this regard. For instance, if "Racial" appears on birth and

revised by inspectors and industry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people, does not mean "citizen" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CE HAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

10 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence and the length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The instrument to be

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 *(By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Columns 20 to 22. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others in the sheet

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the "NIAGARA" do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1921

at \_\_\_\_\_ called \_\_\_\_\_ called \_\_\_\_\_ called \_\_\_\_\_

1. Organization      2. Personnel      3. Equipment      4. Methods      5. Results      6. Conclusions

\_\_\_\_\_

*(continued)*

NOTE: If necessary, attach additional sheets.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

to be sworn in and to be sworn in at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

... ..

... ..

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States.

.....

— 1998 —

Journal of Management Inquiry 20(4) 409-424

100

10-10-1964

[illegible]

© 1987 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

• *Adapted from the 1997-1998 Survey of the Health of the Nation, National Health and Medical Research Council, Canberra, Australia.*

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "NIAGARA"

1-9

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

2-9

the 30th of April

1921

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from <u>LE HAVRE</u> <u>2-7</u> , the <u>30th</u> of <u>April</u> , 19 <u>21</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		† Race or people.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1		STANLEY	Estev	19		F	S	Brooklyn	Yes	3-1122	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	

CHECKED AT PORT OF ENTRY.

W. T. L. L.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

the of May

1921

List

4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.
			Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?													
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
	Brother				Brother in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	Sister				Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
					Sister in law—Emma Marie Lin-	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes</					



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLOCHÉ René First Officer, of the "MAAGARA", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 21  
at New York

Cloché  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *NIAGARA*

sailing from

LE HAVRE

the 20th April, 1921.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Number

7

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	BONARDI	Elarie	55	M		
2	BACKMAN	Karl	33	M		
3	"	Maria wife	28	F		
4	"	Thomas son	7	M	August 5 1914-West Orange-N.J.	
5	"	Karl son	4	M	January-3 1917-	
6	"	Rosa daughter	1	F	April 16 1920	
7	CORNING	Margaret	34	F	1887-Fort Worth-Texas.	
8	CAHU	Isidore	46	M		
9	DUCASSE	Edward	37	M	August 3 1883-New-York City.	
10	"	Cécile wife	37	F		
11	"	André son	4	M	New-York-November the 30 Th 1916	
12	HOGG	Louis	25	M		
13	KELLER	Anna daughter	24	F	Paterson-New-Jersey-The 13 November 1896	
14	"	Adèle	52	F	Scots Alassa-the 4 th November 1868.	
15	MULLER	Henry	47	M		
16	"	Gertrude wife	33	F	New-York-September the 8 th 1887.	
17	"	Mildred	8	M	December-the 23 rd 1912	
18	"	Gertrude daughter	4	F	October 22 th 1916	
19	"	Henry son	4	M		
20	RABUT	Hélène	36	F		
21	"	Paul son	7	M	New-York City-April the 6 Th 1914	
22	"	Edmond son	4	M	March the 5 th 1917.	
23	FERGUSON	Lawrence	29	M	The 17 th August 1892-Imlay City-Michigan.	
24	"	Rosa wife	31	F		
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles H. Sullivan, Surgeon of the Niagara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 21

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

This affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Whether alien, had been previously deported under laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		Self	15																
2			10																
3			26																
4			20																
5			10																
6			08																
7																			
8																			
9		Self	1	1912															
10			200	1911															
11			5	1919															
12			10	1923															
13																			
14			1	1925															
15			25																
16		Self	22																
17			20																
18		Uncle	100																
19																			
20		Self	5																
21		Uncle	47																
22		Brother	108																
23		Uncle	25	20 Oct 6															
24		Brother	25	20 Apr 20															
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN J. HARRIS, First Officer, of the SS. S. S. S. S. S., from LAKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 21  
at NY

[Signature]  
Officer.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Country of Birth	Country of Last Residence	Country of Intended Residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													
61													
62													
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													
91													
92													
93													
94													
95													
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make an entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—Actual residence in the United States of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, and the date of last permanent residence, should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be the United States.  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of sheets. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE H. GABRIEL, Surgeon of the U.S. ARMY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 21

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian* (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



## ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. ONTARIO

### Passengers sailing from

Le Havre

on the 20 th April

19.

## Abstract

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

3  
n this  
r rint

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

11

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-41



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLARENCE First Officer, of the "NIAGARA", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1911  
at New York

Cliff  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or title).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew identity race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friendly steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the "Y. I. A. G. A. R. A.", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 21

at NY

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLOUGH Ramé First Officer, of the "NIAGARA", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 21  
at NY

[Signature]  
Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or languages) is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$24, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).  
Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guillermo Castro, Surgeon of the "VIASARA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If no surgeon skills with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon skills with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Danish.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	
English.	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY



List

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

the 20th of April, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	UNDER 16																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	UNDER 16																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	UNDER 16																
22	UNDER 16																
23	UNDER 16																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Except for My Dewie Inapt 5/4/11

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

19

15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Uncle	50	No	Uncle-Frank Kovace-1135 E 63 Street-Cleveland Ohio.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4-10	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Szecs-Slev. Vinsja
2	Yes	Self	45	No	Brother-F. Costantino-47 E-1416-Cleveland Ohio.															
3	Yes	Father	44	No	Father-Melija Owen-Box 403-Crawville Illinois.															Prinskeva
4	Yes	Self	23	No	Brother-Stev. Padjan-119 Mars-hal Street-Benward-Va.															Yeuze-Slavia Rakevica
5	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother-Frank Pakio-6803 1st Av.-Cleveland Ohio.															Szecs-Slev. Malkovic
6	Yes	Father	100	No																Ohio Cleveland
7	Yes		100	No	Aunt-Ana Javski-1521 Jeffer-son Av.-Brooklyn N.Y.															Szecs-Slev. Debrava
8	Yes		100	No	Brother-Joe First-2 D. Cross Valley California. R. 8-42															Yeuze-Slavia Pentrega
9	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother in law-Martin-30 Wimer-street-Fresport-Illinois.															Yeuze-Slavia Videvac
10	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother-Salenja Vince-19 North-Phelps Street-Yungstown.															
11	Yes	Father	50	No																
12	Yes	Father	50	No	Brother-Frank Carroll-748 7th Street-Detroit-Michigan.															Davtore
13	Yes		50	No	748 7th Street-Detroit-Michigan.															
14	Yes		50	No	Uncle-John Ansick-1022 State Street-Girard Ohio.															Pedlipo
15	Yes		50	No	Uncle-Poravne Andy-1923 Fremont Street-Chicago Illinois.															Debrava
16	Yes		50	No	Brother in law-John Sebanic-934 Georgia AV-Goshogyan-Chicago															Szecs-Slev. Fihpovec
17	Yes		50	No																
18	Yes		50	No	Brother in law-Jacob Zubakevac-1387 E-55 Street-Cleveland Ohio															Yeuze-Slavia Celez
19	Yes		50	No	Brother-Arnold Goldberg-709 E-5 Street-New-York City															Poland Starestive
20	Yes	Father	50	No																
21	Yes		50	No																
22	Yes		50	No																
23	Yes		50	No																
24	Yes		50	No	Grand Mother-Anna Oleasve-Mar-tique-Michigan.															Lehmio
25	Yes		50	No																
26	Yes		50	No	Brother in law-Jacob Seberman-109 Christopher Av.-Brooklyn-N.Y.															Varstvie
27	Yes		50	No	Uncle-Israel Balke-226 E-14 Street-New-York.															Beheredzany
28	Yes	Brother in law	50	No	Brother in law-Fried Stann-114 North Main Street-Fort Chester-N.Y.															Violionka
29	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle-Slagman-441 Houston Street-New-York City.															Lubacsewn
30	Yes		50	No	Brother in law-Alwais-1351 Star-ling-Brooklyn-New-York City.															Farubirez

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLOCHER René First Officer of the "NIAGARA", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 19 21  
at NY

R. Clocher  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among two or several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and in absence of later has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ONTOURNAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the "NIAGARA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 21

at New York

W. J. Sullivan  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notarize: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* \_\_\_\_\_

the entries on this  
pewritten or in

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or signed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19

17

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or both, in any country?	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Yes or No.	Yes or No.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	No	Brother	23	No		Brother Karl Sporn, 308 Glasser St. 80 Av. C. New York City.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5-1	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Jaslewiec
2	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Magnus, 110 Main Street Binghamton, New York.									5-3					Palestina	Rammalah
3			30	No		Brother Cecilia Lasco, 100 Central Av. Highland Park Michigan									4-10					Rumania	Dessau
4	Yes	Husband	40	No		Husband Silvestru Padu, 519 Madison Street Canton Ohio.									5-						Coves
5	Yes	Father				Father									2-11						
6		Self	20			Husband Sam Rothman, 138 E-4 St. New York.									4-10						Checin
7						Father									2-						
8			60			Uncle Frank Schwartz, 62 E. 125 Street New York.									5-3						Cluj
9						Uncle									5-4						
10			40			Brother in law Sam Feltzky, 138 E-4 Street New York.									4-2						Checin
11															4-4						
12															5-1						Rezina
13	No		50			Brother in law Morris Gans, 2066 Washington Av. Bronx N.Y.									5-					Poland	Zalozle
14															4-10						
15															3-						
16															4-2						Krinica
17	Yes		24			Brother Stanislaw Volosyn, 75-10 4th Av. - Bronx Pa.									5-4						Nevi Sad
18	Yes		25			Brother Maria Gans, 1024 Reed St. - Philadelphia Pa.									5-3						Switzerland
19	No		46	Yes	1879	Chicago	Friend - Devine - Pueblo - Colorado								5-3						
20	Yes			No		123 Orman Ave.															
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Father - Benik Johel - River Street 101 - Scranton Pa.									4-3					Czech-Slov.	Pepra
22	Yes														4-						
23	Yes		50			Husband - Mike Bochac - 157 E.R. Street - Sharon Pa.									3-						Hrusav
24						Father									2-8						
25	Yes		25			Brother - Barwick Simon - 630 Clay Av. - Dunmore Pa.									4-10						Peprec
26	Yes		25			Husband - John Bialke - Bridgeport Conn. - 43 Riley Street.		</													

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GLOUCE René First Officer, of the "NIAGARA", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon, said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of MAY, 19 21  
at my

G. C. [Signature]  
Officer.

W. T. Tuller  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for steamship lines).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian, although by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, and so on.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether carrying a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of State has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



DECLARATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GABRIEL GABRIEL, Surgeon of the " NIAGARA ", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 19 22

at New York

W. Miller

Imp

When on sail or other vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~

19

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GLOUCE Remé First Officer, of the "MAIAGARA", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Cloch  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1921  
at NY

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by right properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



S. S. NIAGARA

FRENCH

arrived May 4, 1921.

191

M.

from

20

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		1:20 P.M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Klein, Martin	2	2		1		To tel \$	Cous. Samuel Schwartz, 1753 Remondy St. New York, Conn. Taylor 4 7 <sup>45</sup> - 1 - -							
2	Andolsek, Ivan	3	15		1		" tel \$	Rd. W. Father Ludwig Andolsek, 4 " W. Poplar Chesholm, Minn. 7 1 3 3 3 -							
3	Oven, Alois	5	3		1		" tel \$	RR Fath. Matya, Box 403, Granville, Ill. Lueck 6 4 2 2 2 -							
4	Sciassia, Louis	5	29		1		" call	Mrs. Nettie Blagman, 441 E. Houston St. N.Y.C. 5 4 1 1 1 -							
5	Salatuka, Regina	2	5		1		" call	Mr. Benny, 520 Powell St. N.Y.C. 4 7 <sup>45</sup> - - - -							
6	Herschel, Hochman	5	26		1		" call	Rio. Ida Hochman, 391 Ocean Ave. J.C. N.Y. Taylor 5 7 <sup>10</sup> 1 1 1 -							
7	Resek, Aloisia	5	8		1		" tel \$	RR Bros. & P. Joe Pirtz, R.D. #2, 709 E. 5th St. N.Y.C. 6 3 <sup>10</sup> 2 2 2 -							
8	Goldberg, Freidel & 3 ch	5	19		4		ch in hosp	#2 Held S.I. & 3, 4, to Hunt & Father Arnold Goldberg, N.Y.C. 6 1 30 4 4 4 } 10-7-10							
9	Sitteureich, Benzion	5	30		1		To call	Bro. Max Alweis, 179 St. Marks Ave. N.Y.C. 4 9 <sup>20</sup> 1 - 1 -							
10	Hoffman, Kats Helene	5	27		1		" call	Countess Kalkin, 276 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. 4 4 - - - -							
11	Rothman, Riva	6	6		1		ch in hosp	Held S.I.							
12	Vainiravski, Leib & wf	6	10		2		ch in hosp	Held S.I.							
13	Schmidt, Evan	5	9		1		To tel \$	RR Bro. Henry, 244 Helawau St. N.Y.C. 4 11 <sup>15</sup> - - - -							
14	Pacurarin, Simeon	6	5		1		mother in hosp	Held S.I.							
15	Giurlani, Rosina 11 cab	3	4		1		To be married	Italian Society							
16	Pratkovic, Marya 11 Cab	4	6		1		To tel \$	RR Anton, (Bro), 307 E. 5th St. N.Y.C. 4 11 <sup>15</sup> - - - -							
17	Sulovsky, Marie 1 ch	4	6		3		to tel \$	Miss John, 110 Miss Refining Co. Carteret, N.J. 5 3 3 3 3 -							
18	Pacurarin Maria	6	4		1		son	Held S.I.							
19															

NIAGARA MAY 4



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. NIAGARA FR CONT'D

arrived

5/4/21

19

M.

from

21

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
									Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.
14m	1	CAUFFET Gabriel and CAB	2	7/8	3	LPC	Un 16	acc	21	10:40	TULLER										9129	4	
11m		ZEPHARIN																					
47m		LABRO Albine																					
10m	2	SURCIC Josip	5	12	2	LPC	Un 16			1:30	BENVIE										8108	4	
9m		Franjo																					
19f	3	OGBARSKY Anna	7	10	1	LPC				1:30	MARSH										454	4	
10m	4	ERIC Ernest	5	24	2	LPC	Un 16			1:40	BENVIE										222	4	
10m		Jan																					
15m	5	GALDUN Stefan	6	28	1	LPC	Un 16			1:40	GREENBERG												
67m	6	HESS Jean	3	19	1	LPC	PHD			1:50	GREENBERG												
33m	7	VOOK Jenez	5	16	1	LPC	PH D			1:50	BENVIE												
16m	8	GOLUB Peter	4	1/2	2	LPC	Un 16			2:00	RYAN												
10f		Maria																					
61f	9	PICCOLIALLI Maria	3	11	2	LPC	PH D	Un read		2:30	SMITH												
18f		GELARDO Concetta																					
12m	10	GORIOEK Frank	3	21	1	LPC	Un 16	unac	PH D	2:30	SMITH												
35f	11	KUOIC Mark	4	13	2	LPC	Un 16			2:30	RYAN												
15f		Astarina																					
15f		Vida																					
19f	12	MAGGYCSI Anna	2	5/9	5	LPC	Un 16	unac		2:30	SMITH												
17f		Ersebet																					
18m		Iatwan																					
13m		Magg't																					
11m		Geza																					
13m	13	JUNG Weidle	1	5/11	3	LPC	PH D			2:30	RYAN												
11f		Kya																					
11f		Elisabet																					
14f	14	FRANKO Anna	3	23	2	LPC	PH D	Un read		2:40	RYAN												
16f		Franco																					
16f	15	JERETIO Teresija	4	5/6	2	LPC	IMBECILE			4:00	RYAN												
16f		Ivan																					

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

NIAGARA FR CONT'D

arrived

6/2/11

19

M.

from

22

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSON.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									

417	16	KOUSKO Maria	7	5/6	3	LPC Un read	4:00	MARSH								5/8 88	117																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</
-----	----	--------------	---	-----	---	-------------	------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

NIAGARA TOTAL



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from

LE HAVRE

on the 20th April 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

23, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ZAKRAJSIK	Peter	45	✓	M	1747 4 C 667	Dec-6 Jun 1917-West-Virginia.	Thomas-West Virginia.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CLOSED AT NUMBER 1 ONE

R. Clocky

1-150

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"NIAGARA"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **May**, 1921, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height		(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	BUYCK	Paul	✓ Captain	12/4/21	Le Havre	NO	Yes	49	M	French	French	5-6	160	NONE	
2	DUCREUX	Emmanuel	✓ 2nd Captain					49				5-2	149		
3	CLOCHE	René	✓ 1st Officer					32				5-4	166		
4	AUGARDE	Paul	✓ 2nd					34				5-4	150		
5	ASCHENBRENNER	Andre	✓ 3rd					29				5-2	139		
6	TATON	François	✓ Chief-Sailor					37				5-4	160		
7	LE FRIEC	François	✓ Carpenter					32				5-5	145		
8	RIOU	François	✓ At-Ch-Sailor					32				5-2	135		
9	DAYOT	ALBERT	✓					37				5-4	140		
10	HILFROU	Théophile	✓					34				5-3	138		
11	NICOLAS	Fernand	✓ Sailor					27				5-4	147		
12	LERUDULIER	Ernest	✓					19				5-2	126		
13	GOURDIE	Martin	✓					32				5-5	145		
14	SHURMANN	André	✓					17				5-4	145		
15	WANE	Marie-Angé	✓					18				5-3	138		
16	COHUET	Auguste	✓					25				5-6	152		
17	PICHOT	Jules	✓					22				5-4	148		
18	CRENIER	Louis	✓					38				5-4	140		
19	BODI	Jean-Marie	✓					33				5-3	137		
20	LE MAUT	Pierre	✓					29				5-3	145		
21	LADOUSSE	Pierre	✓					46				5-4	147		
22	MARTIN	Pierre	✓					32				5-3	140		
23	LE SAUK	Yves	✓					19				5-2	138		
24	BOURIRAN	Jean	✓					25				5-4	139		
25	FRIGENT	Emile	✓					22				5-3	139		
26	LE GOAZIOU	Joseph	✓					43				5-5	150		
27	WEL	Charles	✓					26				5-3	147		
28	CANTO	Pierre	✓					28				5-5	145		
29	CLOAREC	Joseph	✓					24				5-4	139		
30	Le PROVOBT	François	✓					20				5-2	135		

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLOCHE René First Officer, of the Ship "M. IAGARA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of **May**, 19**21**

*Immigrant Inspector.*

NAME	DATE	AGE	SEX	ETHNICITY	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	RESIDENCE	STATUS	REMARKS	DATE	TIME
1	1945	25	M	Polish	Catholic	High School	Teacher	Warsaw	Active		1945	10:00
2	1945	25	F	Polish	Catholic	High School	Teacher	Warsaw	Active		1945	10:00
3	1945	25	M	Polish	Catholic	High School	Teacher	Warsaw	Active		1945	10:00
4	1945	25	F	Polish	Catholic	High School	Teacher	Warsaw	Active		1945	10:00
5	1945	25	M	Polish	Catholic	High School	Teacher	Warsaw	Active		1945	10:00
6	1945	25	F	Polish	Catholic	High School	Teacher	Warsaw	Active		1945	10:00
7	1945	25	M	Polish	Catholic	High School	Teacher	Warsaw	Active		1945	10:00
8	1945	25	F	Polish	Catholic	High School	Teacher	Warsaw	Active		1945	10:00
9	1945	25	M	Polish	Catholic	High School	Teacher	Warsaw	Active		1945	10:00
10	1945	25	F	Polish	Catholic	High School	Teacher	Warsaw	Active		1945	10:00
11	1945	25	M	Polish	Catholic	High School	Teacher	Warsaw	Active		1945	10:00
12	1945	25	F	Polish	Catholic	High School	Teacher	Warsaw	Active		1945	10:00
13	1945	25	M	Polish	Catholic	High School	Teacher	Warsaw	Active		1945	10:00
14	1945	25	F	Polish	Catholic	High School	Teacher	Warsaw	Active		1945	10:00
15	1945	25	M	Polish	Catholic	High School	Teacher	Warsaw	Active		1945	10:00
16	1945	25	F	Polish	Catholic	High School	Teacher	Warsaw	Active		1945	10:00
17	1945	25	M	Polish	Catholic	High School	Teacher	Warsaw	Active		1945	10:00
18	1945	25	F	Polish	Catholic	High School	Teacher	Warsaw	Active		1945	10:00
19	1945	25	M	Polish	Catholic	High School	Teacher	Warsaw	Active		1945	10:00
20	1945	25	F	Polish	Catholic	High School	Teacher	Warsaw	Active		1945	10:00

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIAGARA, arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 19 21, from the port of LE HAVRE 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	METAYE	André	Asst Sailer	15/4/21	Le Havre	NO	Yes	19	M	French	French	5-1	130	None
2	WELINO	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-	129	"
3	RENGHET	Fernand	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
4	BICHON	Victor	2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
5	DANIELOU	Joseph	3rd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
6	LE TALLEC	Yves	4th	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
7	ANGOT	Georges	5th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
8	THOMAS	Jean	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
9	DUFOUR	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
10	LE MASSON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	139	"
11	LE CONIDEC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
12	TREBOUTA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	124	"
13	LE GLOURETTE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
14	HENRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
15	RUSQUE	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	146	"
16	WINTER	Tanguy	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
17	BOUNDELLES	Eugène	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
18	TROADEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
19	GEFFROY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	139	"
20	VELLY	Guillaume	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
21	CASTEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
22	QUERROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	137	"
23	QUELLEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
24	WOREL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	134	"
25	HERVE	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
26	LE GOFF	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	136	"
27	RAGUL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
28	FRAXIMEYER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-4	143	"
29	BRIENT	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	French	5-12	144	"
30	LE MEUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	148	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLOCHÉ René, First Officer, of the Ship "NIAGARA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*(Signature)*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of May, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											
81											
82											
83											
84											
85											
86											
87											
88											
89											
90											
91											
92											
93											
94											
95											
96											
97											
98											
99											
100											

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



3

Form 699  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at port of NEW-YORK, MAY, 1921, from the port of LE HAVRE.

26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE FESSANT	Hyacinthe	✓ Fireman	15/4/21	Le Havre	Yes	Yes	25	M	French	French	5-3	145	None
2	RICORDEL	Lud an	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	146	"
3	BOURDELLES	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	139	"
4	TRICOT	Francis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	144	"
5	PERES	Gabriel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
6	TESSIER	Alain	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
7	LE VERN	Guillaume	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	143	"
8	BOHU	Francis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
9	LE LAY	Louis	✓ Stacker	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
10	LE BOURDAIS	Emile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	135	"
11	DIROU	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
12	BRETON	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
13	CODEC	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	137	"
14	LE LAY	Amelie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	138	"
15	CALVAPIN	Vincent	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
16	WARTIN	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
17	L'HENAFF	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
18	LAPLANCHE	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	143	"
19	GLOAGUEN	ALAIN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
20	LE GOFF	Alexis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	134	"
21	LAGADIC	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
22	CALVES	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
23	QUERR	André	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	139	"
24	DUPRAT	Christophe	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
25	DEMBONNEAU	Gabriel	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
26	LE ROUZE	Charles	✓ Wireless	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
27	SENGENT	André	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
28	RIOU	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
29	WAGNER	Emile	✓ Purveyor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
30	LE COZANNET	Joseph	✓ Chief-Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	149	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, CLOCHÉ René, First Officer, of the Ship "NIAGARA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
•	27	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	28	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	29	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	30	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	31	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	32	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	33	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	34	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	35	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	36	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	37	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	38	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	39	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	40	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	41	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	42	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	43	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	44	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	45	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	46	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	47	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	48	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	49	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	50	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	51	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	52	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	53	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	54	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	55	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	56	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	57	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	58	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	59	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	60	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	61	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	62	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	63	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	64	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	65	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	66	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	67	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	68	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	69	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	70	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	71	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	72	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	73	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	74	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	75	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	76	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	77	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	78	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	79	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	80	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	81	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	82	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	83	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	84	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	85	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	86	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	87	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	88	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	89	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	90	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	91	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	92	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	93	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	94	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	95	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	96	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	97	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	98	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	99	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	100	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.	•
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	•
Bohemian.	Magyar.	•
Bosnian.	Mexican.	•
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	•
Chinese.	Moroccan.	•
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	•
Cuban.	Polish.	•
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	•
Dutch.	Romanian.	•
East Indian.	Russian.	•
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).	•
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	•
Flemish.	Scotch.	•
French.	Serbian.	•
German.	Slovak.	•
Greek.	Slovenian.	•
Hebrew.	Spanish.	•
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	•
Irish.	Syrian.	•
Italian (north).	Turkish.	•
Italian (south).	Welsh.	•
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	•

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at Port of New-York, May, 1921, from the port of Le Havre

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROBERT	François	✓ 2nd Clerk	16/4/21	La Havre	NO	Yes	18	M	French	French	5-3	133	Fine
2	QUINTILLAN	Gabriel	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
3	TUBET	Georges	✓ Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	147	"
4	ABAILLARD	Alphonse	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	139	"
5	REUZE	Pierre	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4-11	137	"
6	CHILL	Louis	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4-10	140	"
7	TRANSON	Jean	✓ Crew-Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-	145	"
8	THOMAS	Yves	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	149	"
9	CAILLOU	Victor	✓ Asst-Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-3	136	"
10	GODIN	Auguste	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-2	134	"
11	JUVEN	Alfred	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4-7	146	"
12	FOILVERT	Louis	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4-8	138	"
13	DUVAL	Joseph	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4-3	134	"
14	CHIVET	Edmond	✓ 1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-	145	"
15	VEROT	René	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	146	"
16	ELANCHAND	Emile	✓ 1st Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	147	"
17	LECOURT	René	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	143	"
18	WAGUN	Gerentin	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	148	"
19	DANIEL	Frédéric	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	143	"
20	GUILBERT	Pierre	✓ Pastry-Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	139	"
21	LE SCAMP	Léon	✓ Asst-Parveyor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
22	NEU	Henri	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	145	"
23	OVERRANGER	Jules	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	135	"
24	LECANU	Henri	✓ Asst-Surgeon	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	146	"
25	FORDOY	Anastase	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	4-2	134	"
26	FOUAN	Henri	✓ Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	158	"
27	BASSE	Gilles	✓ Asst-Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
28	HUDE	Maurice	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
29	ORRYN	René	✓ Chief-Steorage	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
30	CARANDEL	Karl	✓ Chambermaid	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5-2	138	"

Wm J. Turner Inc.

*Wm J. Turner*

CLOSED AT PORT OF NEW-YORK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owder \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



I, CLOCHE René, First Officer, of the Ship "MIAOARA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

### Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

• The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VIAGRA", arriving at Port of New-York, May, 1931, from the port of Le Havre 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BERRE	Jean	✓ Joiner	15/4/21	Le Havre	NO	Yes	36	M	French	French	5-4	145	None
2	COUBIN	Louis	✓ Steward	1/302		"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	124	"
3	CELLIAU	Louis	✓ "			"	"	29	"	"	"	5-	145	"
4	CHRYAIS	Jules	✓ "	45102		"	"	42	"	"	"	4-10	136	"
5	FOUCHET	Eugene	✓ "	16995		"	"	30	"	"	"	4-11	140	"
6	MARIE	Robert	✓ "			"	"	30	"	"	"	5-	145	"
7	DUREL	Charles	✓ "			"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	147	"
8	FATRAS	Albert	✓ "			"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	139	"
9	EVER	Yves	✓ "			"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
10	LEDRE	Georges	✓ "			"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	136	"
11	BONNIEC	Marcel	✓ "			"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	144	"
12	ROBERT	Robert	✓ "			"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	133	"
13	LEBORGNE	Achille	✓ "			"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
14	CARDINAL	Auguste	✓ "			"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
15	DEAULIN	Charles	✓ "			"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
16	KERNIVANT	Louis	✓ "			"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	139	"
17	ASHER	Casten	✓ "			"	"	29	"	"	"	5-	137	"
18	BAZIRE	Jules	✓ "			"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	147	"
19	LE COQ	Auguste	✓ "			"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
20	WAILLET	Claudius	✓ "			"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	139	"
21	PIERREBOUARD	Henri	✓ "	8363		"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
22	MARRING	Maurice	✓ "			"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
23	LE BOLL	Jean	✓ "			"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	139	"
24	DEYGER	Henri	✓ "			"	"	26	"	"	"	5-	139	"
25	COORE	Jean	✓ "			"	"	32	"	"	"	4-5	159	"
26	HUTEAU	Jean	✓ "			"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
27	OLLIVER	Jean	✓ "			"	"	19	"	"	"	5-	138	"
28	LE DEUZET	Pierre	✓ "			"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
29	CHELLOTE	Robert	✓ "			"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	139	"
30	NICOLAS	Georges	✓ "			"	"	23	"	"	"	5-	137	"

*W. H. Turner Inc.*

CLOSED AT THREE P.M.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLODNE BERN First Officer, of the Ship "NIAGARA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. ~~I have~~ noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions~~ <sup>sections</sup> (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1941

*Master, First or Second Officer*

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



6

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at port of New-York, May 9 21 from the port of Le Havre 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PROU	Alexandra	Steward	12/4/21	Le Havre	NO	Yes	20	M	French	French	5-2	144	None
2	LE JANNOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	147	"
3	BERGIER	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
4	LE BASTARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	146	"
5	GOUSADOUE	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	139	"
6	ROPERE	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
7	DESCHAMPS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4-11	137	"
8	GREYCH	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	147	"
9	HARIVEL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
10	FROIDEFOND	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
11	FERGER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-10	136	"
12	COUE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
13	LE BIHAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-4	135	"
14	FURET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-9	140	"
15	<i>Wm H. Turner Insp</i>													
16														
17														
18														
19	CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE HUNDRED SIXTY FOUR.													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. H. H. H. First Officer, of the Ship "NIAGARA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1921

*Immigrant Inspector.*

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged by the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
<del>Bosnian.</del>	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WISCONSIN, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 20, from the port of LA HAVRE 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BASANE	Louis	Steward	15/4/21	France	Yes		22	M	French	Polish	5-6	140	None
2	FURMAN	Marie	"	"	"	"		22	M	"	"	5-6	130	"
3	Closed at number 270													
4	DISCHARGED													
5	On board the 20th April 1921													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-2-11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Master, of the TIAGARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1921.

W. Miller  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN

NOT VALID TO BE USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



FILE NO. 20748  
MAY 11 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R

I, John M. Danis, Surgeon of the Submarine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9  
31

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1927  
at N. Y.

N. Pongratz  
Imp.

am 5-2-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.		
1st Class	17					28	179			4	238	
2nd Class	7					7	18				32	
STEAMER												
TOTAL	24					35	197			4	260	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

49 179 228  
14 18 32  
63 197 260



77-10-10-10  
T.C.A.A.  
MAY 17 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Harrison, Surgeon of the U.S. Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

31

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1921  
at N. Y.

N. Pongat  
Imp.

am 5 2 24

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES				TAX				TTL	
NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	AMOUNT	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS	AMOUNT	DATE
100	17			7.00				3.25	
200	7			7.00				3.25	
300									
TOTAL	72			25.00				11.00	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

40 177 241  
14 32  
(3 197 260



## List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

### Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

APRIL 30th

1921

100

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.			
1		Bliss	Russell	26	m	m	Wgt. yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A. New York.	140 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. N.Y.	New York.
2		Bliss	Mario	23	f	m	none yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A. New York.	140 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. N.Y.	New York.
3	IN TRANSIT	Curry	Nathaniel	70	m	m	Mgr yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Montreal.	581 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal, P.Q. P.Q.	Montreal.
4	IN TRANSIT	Curry	Mary	64	f	m	none yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Montreal.	581 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal, P.Q. P.Q.	Montreal.
5	IN TRANSIT	Byfield	Ada	54	f	s	nurse yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. Springlake.	Springlake, New Jersey. Residence	Eng. London.
6		Rogers	Margaret	32	f	s	maid yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A. Springlake.	Springlake, New Jersey. Residence	N.J. Springlake.
7		Conolly	Mary	25	f	s	maid yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A. Springlake.	Springlake, New Jersey. Residence	N. J. Springlake.
8	IN TRANSIT	Popham	Hall	23	m	m	Stationer yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Ottawa.	124 Queen St. Ottawa, Ont. Residence	Ont. Ottawa.
9	IN TRANSIT	Popham	Anna	23	f	m	none yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Ottawa.	124 Queen St. Ottawa, Ont. Residence	Ont. Ottawa.
10	IN TRANSIT	Dutton	Arthur	54	m	s	Telephone-Operator yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Toronto.	76 Adelaide St. W. Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont. Toronto.
11		Gustafson	Mary	54	f	s	maid yes	English	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Bermuda Paget.	Pomfret, Conn. Residence	Conn. Pomfret.
12		Smith	Symon	49	m	s	waiter yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	U.S.A. New York.	72 W. 123rd St. New York, N. Y. Residence	N.Y. New York.
13		Varren	Michael	77	m	m	none yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Toronto.	144 Springhurst Ave, Toronto, Ont. Ont. Residence	Toronto.
14		Morgan	Kether	33	f	m	none yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Montreal.	127 Cedar Ave, Montreal, P.Q. P.Q. Residence	Montreal.
15	UNDER 18	Morgan	James	7	m	s	none yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Montreal.	127 Cedar Ave, Montreal, P.Q. P.Q. Residence	Montreal.
16	UNDER 18	Morgan	Lynette	9	f	s	none yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Montreal.	127 Cedar Ave, Montreal, P.Q. P.Q. Residence	Montreal.
17	IN TRANSIT	Skinner	Alice	40	f	s	nurse yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Montreal.	127 Cedar Ave, Montreal, P.Q. P.Q. Residence	Montreal.
18		Powell	Agnes	40	f	s	none yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Montreal.	21 Cork St. Waterbury, Conn. Residence	Conn. Waterbury.
19	IN TRANSIT	Morgan	J. Douglas	40	m	m	Physician yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Montreal.	127 Cedar Ave, Montreal, P.Q. P.Q. Residence	Montreal.
20		Stubbs	Alpheus	26	m	m	clerk yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton Parish.	Hamilton Parish, Bermuda. Residence	N.Y. New York.
21		Stubbs	Gwendolen	26	f	m	none yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton Parish.	Hamilton Parish, Bermuda. Residence	N. Y. New York.
22		Meyer	Edgar	40	m	m	merchant yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda St. Georges.	St. Georges, Bermuda. Residence	A.I. Providence.
23		Meyer	Florence	36	f	m	none yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda St. Georges.	St. Georges, Bermuda. Residence	A.I. Providence.
24	IN TRANSIT	Milligan	Mary	42	f	m	none yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Regina.	2231 Lorne St. Regina, Sask. Residence	Sask. Regina.
25	UNDER 18	Milligan	Donald	9	m	s	none yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada Regina.	2231 Lorne St. Regina, Sask. Residence	Sask. Regina.
26	IN TRANSIT	Wright	Eva	50	f	m	none yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Wales Cardiff.	2231 Lorne St. Regina, Sask. Residence	Sask. Regina.
27		Harvey	Raymond	36	m	s	merchant yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	108 Washington Place, New York, N.Y. Residence	N.Y. New York.
28	IN TRANSIT	Seon	Oreville	60	m	m	merchant yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Residence	B. Col. Kelowna.
29	IN TRANSIT	Seon	Sophia	58	f	m	none yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Residence	B. Col. Kelowna.
30		Hallisey	Julia	41	f	s	maid yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York.	270 Park Ave, New York, N. Y. Residence	N. Y. New York.
		Butterfield	William J.	42	m	m	Operator yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	British Columbia B.		

12

Total passengers . . . . . 214

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Alien** 

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

May, 1st 1921

32

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Hargis Master of the S. S. Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1931,  
at New York

H. J. Ingraham  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom does passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the Port Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1921  
at N. Y.

H. Pongratz  
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

### Passengers sailing from

..HAMILTON, BERILDA

APRIL 30th

2621

13

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Arena**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-424



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

ARRIVAL May 1st

1921

34

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether alien is a member of a communist organization.	Whether alien is a member of a socialist organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																
					Residence															
1	no	self	over yes 1920	N. Y.	64 Bland St. Halifax, N. S.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair grey blue	none	Canada	St. Pierre.
2	no	self	over yes 1920	N. Y.	64 Bland St. Halifax, N. S.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair grey blue	none	Canada	Halifax.
3	yes	self	over yes 1920	N. Y.	59 Broad St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair light brown	none	Bermuda	Paget.
4	yes	self	over yes 1920	N. Y.	Mr John A. Hall, father, 1694-2nd Ave. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
5	yes	self	over yes 1920	N. Y.	Mrs Bulkley, employer, 602 Park Ave. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Sweden	Vastergoland.
6	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Casasola Gardens, Antigua, B.W.I.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black grey	none	Barbados.	St. Lucy.
7	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Imperial Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair grey blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	yes	self	over yes 1917	N. Y.	H. Smith, nephew, Kingston, N. Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey brown	none	England	London.
9	yes	self	over yes 1920	N. Y.	109 W. 106th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair brown brown	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
10	yes	self	over yes 1920	N. Y.	Haverford, Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown grey	none	England	Huntington.
11	yes	self	over yes 1920	N. Y.	Ashby Hall, Derby, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	England	Bakerville.
12	yes	self	over yes 1920	N. Y.	Ashby Hall, Derby, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light grey	none	Bermuda	Paget.
13	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Matamoras, P. R.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Canada	Montreal.
14	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Matamoras, P. R.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Canada	St. John's.
15	yes	self	over yes 1920	N. Y.	2709 Cleveland Ave. Camden, N. J.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
16	no	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Westport, Digby, N. S.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair grey blue	none	Canada	Westport.
17	no	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	Westport, Digby, N. S.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair grey blue	none	Canada	Westport.
18	no	Father	Over yes 1921	N. Y.	Westport Digby N.S.	Yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	Fair Bwn Blue	none	Canada	Westport
19	no	Self	Over yes 1921	N. Y.	11 Clinton St Rahway N.J.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	Fair Bwn Gry	none	Sweden	Corletuna
20	no	Self	Over yes 1921	N. Y.	11 Clinton St Rahway N.J.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Bwn Bwn	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
21	yes	self	over yes 1920	N. Y.	112 Waterman St Providence R.I.	yes	Indefint	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	Fair Gry Bwn	none	Canada	Halifax.
22	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	330 West 111 St New York N.Y.	yes	Indefint	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Dk. Bwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
23	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	12 Coleman Street London	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair Gry Blue	none	Bermuda	St. Georges
24	yes	Self	Over yes 1921	N. Y.	12 Coleman Street London	Yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 3	Fair Gry Blue	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
25	yes	Self	Over yes 1921	N. Y.	114.135 St New York N.Y.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10	Blk Blk Blk	None	Bermuda	St. Georges

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

J. M. Kinsie Master, of the SS. San Antonio, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1921  
at New York

W. Bongrat  
Immigration Officer.

J. M. Kinsie  
Master Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



11-4718

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERBURA

APRIL 30th

19 21

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 1st

19 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	35 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Hirsch	Robert	26	m	1895 Brooklyn, N. Y.	1233 Marlyn Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Hirsch	Charlotte	22	f	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.	1233 Marlyn Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Lange	Ove	77	m	1844	28 Wellington Court Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Carter	Charles	44	m	1877 Waterbury, Conn.	26 Nelson Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
5	Searles	Sydney	55	m	1866 Lowell, Mass.	80 Grati St. W. Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
6	Searles	Florence	47	f	1874 W. Brighton, S. I. N. Y.	80 Grati St. W. Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
7	Bauer	Lillian	25	f	1896 New York, N. Y.	100 Essex St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Steel	Dorothy	26	f	1895 New York, N. Y.	9130-104th St. Richmond, N. Y.
9	Ellison	Lillian	26	f	1895 Jersey City, N. J.	10 Romaine St. Jersey City, N. J.
10	Miller	H. Ray	29	m	1892 Lancaster, Pa.	816 Columbia Ave, Lancaster, Pa.
11	Miller	Ruth	22	f	1899 Lancaster, Pa.	816 Columbia Ave, Lancaster, Pa.
12	Mc Anavey	William	27	m	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.	962 Herbert St. Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Caine	John	47	m	1874 Baltimore, Md.	100 Pelham Road, Germantown, Pa.
14	Caine	Daisy	47	f	1874 Baltimore, Md.	100 Pelham Road, Germantown, Pa.
15	Purdy	Catherine	45	f		Husband U. S. Citizen.
16	Hillborough	Nevington	30	m	1893 Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	106 Regent St. Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
17	Mc Dermott	William	54	m	1867 Paterson, N. J.	147 Union Ave, Clifton, N. J.
18	Mc Dermott	Jane	51	f	1870 Paterson, N. J.	147 Union Ave, Clifton, N. J.
19	Marer	William	69	m	1852	Naturalized 1884 at the Circuit Court of Hudson County, N. J.
20	Marer	Mary	60	f	1861	Husband U. S. Citizen
21	Marer	Jessie	25	f	1896 Jersey City, N. Y.	182 Arlington Ave, Jersey City, N. J.
22	Black	Lillian	32	f	1889 Jersey City, N. J.	182 Arlington Ave, Jersey City, N. J.
23	Black	Bessie	28	f	1892 Jersey City, N. J.	160 Buffalo Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	Derlin	Samuel J.	47	m	1874 Chelsea, Mass.	160 Buffalo Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.
25	Anderson	Alfred	53	m	1868 Chelsea, Mass.	24 Winthrop St. Winthrop, Ma.
26	Chaudlee	Theodore	26	m	1895 Baltimore, Md.	32 Cordine St. Chelsea, Mass.
27	Chaudlee	Oleatinn	25	f	1896 Baltimore, Md.	112 W. Lombard St. Baltimore, Ma.
28	Weaver	Kate	77	f	1844 Washington, D. C.	112 W. Lombard St. Baltimore, Ma.
29	Weaver	Marguerite	37	f	1884 Fort Davis, Texas.	Neary, Pa.
30	Weaver	George D.	41	m	1880 Washington, D. C.	Neary, Pa.
						7810 Nough Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.

H. Dongray Exp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *4*

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA, APRIL 20th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK, N. Y., 19th.

86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	O'Hall	John	33	m	1888 Brooklyn, N. Y.	178 Sands St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Perry	Elizabeth	56	f	1865 Montague, N. J.	265 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
3	Muse	Edna	30	f	1891 Hoboken, N. J.	265 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
4	Hansen	Olara	55	f	1866 New York, N. Y.	265 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
5	Reynolds	Samuel	55	m	1866 Lancaster, Pa.	124 E. King St. Lancaster, Pa.
6	Reynolds	Susan	52	f	1869 Lancaster, Pa.	124 E. King St. Lancaster, Pa.
7	Reynolds	Elinora	19	f	1902 Lancaster, Pa.	124 E. King St. Lancaster, Pa.
8	Harvey	Darrell	35	m	1886	Naturalized 1886 at the District Court of Providence, R.I. 436 Brook St. Providence, R.I.
9	Harvey	Mary A.	41	f	1880 Washington, D. C.	436 Brook St. Providence, R.I.
10	Weiss	Aaron	28	m	1892 New York, N. Y.	111 Mitton St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Weiss	Rose	20	f	1901 Jersey City, N. J.	111 Mitton St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Moebus	John	42	m	1879 New York, N. Y.	130 Macon St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Moebus	Olive	36	f	1885 New York, N. Y.	130 Macon St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Snyder	Jack	30	m	1891 Boston, Mass.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N. Y.
15	Snyder	Frances	22	f	1899 Boston, Mass.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N. Y.
16	Button	Louis	45	m	1876 Hampton, Conn.	Rock Hill, Conn.
17	Button	Edna	44	f	1877 Thomsonville, Conn.	Rock Hill, Conn.
18	Rogers	T. Avery	44	m	1877	Naturalized 1899 at the Clinton County Court New York, N. Y. Plattsburg, N. Y.
19	Rogers	Bertha	44	f	1877 Fern, N. Y.	Plattsburg, N. Y.
20	Back	Philip	25	m	1896 New York, N. Y.	378 E. 137th St. New York, N. Y.
21	Back	Charlotte	22	f	1899 New York, N. Y.	378 E. 137th St. New York, N. Y.
22	Riegel	George	46	m	1895 Clynsville, Pa.	110 S. 3rd St. Hamburg, Pa.
23	Weisbrod	Bertha	37	f	1884 Baltimore, Md.	Berlington, Vt.
24	Sperry	Rogers E.	31	m	1890 Waterbury, Conn.	123 Pine St. Waterbury, Conn.
25	Sperry	Pauline	30	f	1891 Plainfield, N. J.	123 Pine St. Waterbury, Conn.
26	Leeds	Hugh B.	42	m	1878 New York, N. Y.	558 Mott Ave, New York, N. Y.
27	De Last	Alberic	60	m		Naturalized 1891 at the Supreme Court of New York, N. Y. Cumberland Road, S. Orange, N. J.
28	De Last	Ruby	36	f	1885 Newark, N. J.	Cumberland Road, S. Orange, N. J.
29	De Last	Muriel	16	f	1905 New York, N. Y.	Cumberland Road, S. Orange, N. J.
30	De Last	Alberic Jr.	2	m	1918 Brooklyn, N. Y.	Cumberland Road, S. Orange, N. J.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-713

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERUDA.

April

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Murphy	Mary	29	f	m	1892 Providence, R.I.	
2	Perine	Harvey	45	m	w	1876 Jersey City, N. J.	Womans Hospital, New York, N.Y.
3	Perine	Beatish	22	f	s	1899 New York, N. Y.	Dangan Hills, Staten Island, N.Y.
4	Fisher	Henry	72	m	m	1849 Newmarket, N. H.	Dangan Hills, Staten Island, N.Y.
5	Fisher	Edith	40	f	w	1881 Lawrence, Mass.	105 Peterboro St. Boston, Mass.
6	Provost	John	65	m	m	1856 Bridgeport, Conn.	105 Peterboro St. Boston, Mass.
7	Provost	Anne	60	f	w	1861 Bridgeport, Conn.	524 W. Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.
8	Provost	Edith	22	f	s	1899 Bridgeport, Conn.	524 West Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.
9	Gray	Frank	34	m	m	1887 Middletown, Conn.	524 West Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.
10	Gary	Mary	33	f	m	1888 Boston, Mass.	21 E. Main St. Middletown, Conn.
11	Eldrachar	Mary	35	f	s	1886 Boston, Mass.	21 E. Main St. Middletown, Conn.
12	Goetichiers	Seymour	52	m	m	1869 Highland, N. Y.	118 Conant St. Boston, Mass.
13	Bacon	Frank	47	m	m	1874 Salem, N. J.	New Paltz, N. Y.
14	Hullen	Herman	46	m	m	1875 New York, N. Y.	215 W. 88th St. New York, N.Y.
15	Hullen	Anna	45	f	m	1876 New York, N. Y.	645-75th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
16	Mc Clure	Archibald	49	m	m	1872 New York, N. Y.	645-75th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
17	Mc Clure	Mary	37	f	m	1884 Newport, R.I.	Lakewood, N. Y.
18	Siegler	Mildred	32	f	m	1889	Lakewood, N. Y.
19	Stewart	Aimee	30	f	s	1891 New York, N. Y.	1088 E. 22nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Rose	Paul	48	m	m	1873 Chattanooga, Tenn.	516 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Rose	Margaret	27	f	m	1894 New York, N. Y.	104 E. 40th St. New York, N. Y.
22	Stearns	Richard	65	m	m	1856 Boston, Mass.	104 E. 40th St. New York, N. Y.
23	Stearns	Emily	28	f	m	1892 Boston, Mass.	Rockwood St. James Plains, Mass.
24	Joyce	Thomas	74	m	m	1847 New York, N. Y.	Rockwood St. James Plains, Mass.
25	Roumaga	Camille	73	m	m	1848 New York, N. Y.	Breslin Hotel, New York, N. Y.
26	Ballan	Mary	40	f	m	1881 Providence, R.I.	Breslin Hotel, New York, N. Y.
27	Read	Abby	55	f	m	1866 Worcester, Mass.	113 Courtland St. Providence, R.I.
28	Voore	Agnes	25	f	s	1896 New York, N. Y.	Adieu Mansion Providence, R.I.
29	Willey	Nelson	50	m	m	1871 Jackson, N. H.	213 E. 57th St. New York, N. Y.
30	Willey	Florence	43	f	m	1878 Bethel, Me.	36 Monadnock St. Dorchester, Mass.

Husband U.S. Citizen.

BOUSE

W. Pongrat Imp.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-5712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

S. S. PORT HAMILTON

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

APRIL 30TH

1921

Arriving at Port of New York

APRIL 30TH

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Pastoriza	Lula	57	f m 1864 Marshall County, Ala.		
2	Thompson	John	53	m m 1868 New York, N. Y.		Houston, Texas
3	Thompson	Louise	49	f m 1872 New York, N. Y.		314-6th St W. New York, N. J.
4	Powers	Tudor W.	58	m m 1863 W. Springfield, Mass.		314-6th St W. New York, N. J.
5	Powers	Mary	50	f m 1871 Concord, N. H.		5 Rose Wharf, Boston, Mass.
6	Shove	Rachael	18	f s 1903 Fall River, Mass.		5 Rose Wharf, Boston, Mass.
7	Farrar	Sarah	60	f w 1861	Husband U.S. Citizen.	130 Howell St, Cauntaigua, N.Y.
8	Sperry	Mark L.	78	m m 1843 Waterbury, Conn.		60 Flatbush Ave, Kingston, N.Y.
9	Sperry	Julia	70	f m 1851 Waterbury, Conn.		21 Cook St, Waterbury, Conn.
10	Sperry	Ruth	30	f s 1891 Waterbury, Conn.		21 Cook St, Waterbury, Conn.
11	Cummer	William W.	53	m m 1868	Naturalized 1900 at the, Court Of Common Pleas, Chicago, Ill.	21 Cook St, Waterbury, Conn.
12	Cummer	Mary	32	f m 1889 Cedar Rapids, Iowa.		Webster Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
13	Cummer	Lang	4	f s 1917 Chicago, Ill.		Webster Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
14	Jowett	William	69	m w 1852	Naturalized 1887 at the, City Court, Lawrence, Mass.	Webster Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
15	Van Ness	Louise J.	54	f m 1867 Newark, N.J.		20 Oaks Ave, Southbridge, Mass.
16	Hyde	Edward	52	m m 1869 Bath, Me.		100 Cleveland St, Orange, N.J.
17	Hyde	Alice W.	40	f m 1881 Bath, Me.		128 N. St, Bath, Me.
18	Cabot	Francis H.	26	m m 1895 New York, N.Y.		128 N. Street, Bath, Me.
19	Cabot	Currie	21	f m 1900 New York, N.Y.		120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
20	Martin	Seldin	39	m m 1882 Foxcroft, Me.		120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
21	Martin	Emily F.	30	f m 1891 Trenton, N.J.		120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
22	Rice	Wilbur	24	m m 1897 Providence, R.I.		120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
23	Rice	Kathleen	21	f m 1900 Hartford, Conn.		420 Angell St. Providence, R.I.
24	Bothe	Charlotte	31	f s 1890 Jersey City, N.J.		420 Angell St. Providence, R.I.
25	Bothe	Sophie	67	f m 1854	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1029 Willow Ave, Hoboken, N.J.
26	Chesborough	Robert A.	84	m m 1837	Father U.S. Citizen.	1029 Willow Ave, Hoboken, N.J.
27	Lord	Charles E.	55	m m 1865 New York, N.Y.		Spring Lake, N.J.
28	Lord	Lucie W.	46	f m 1875 Independence, Iowa.		Tarrytown, N.Y.
29	Lord	Janet T.	21	f s 1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		Tarrytown, N.Y.
30	Terry	John T.	63	m m 1858 Tarrytown, N.Y.		Tarrytown, N.Y.
						270 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.

38

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA, APRIL 29th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York May 1st, 1921.

89

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Lowrey	Henrietta	27	f	m	1894 Providence, R.I.	236 Butler Ave, Providence, R.I.
2	Lincoln	Laura	21	f	s	1900 Boston, Mass.	108 Winthry Road, Brookline, Mass.
3	Dashwood	Robert	60	f	m	1861	Naturalized at the City Court of Yonkers, N.Y. 1892. Barney Park Irvington-On- Hudson, N.Y.
4	Cooper	Helen	71	f	m	1850 Tremont, Ill.	Point Pleasant, N. J.
5	Cooper	Amy	34	f	s	1887 Rocky Hill, N. J.	Point Pleasant, N. J.
6	Cadmus	Mona	39	f	m	1882 East Orange, N. J.	395 Macon St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Black	Asker	75	m	m	1846	Naturalized 1868 at the Marshall Court of Boston, Mass. 190 Mountain Ave., Malden, Mass.
8	Harper	Harold	35	m	s	1886 New York, N. Y.	832 St. Nicholas Ave, New York, N.Y.
9	Harper	Emma	65	f	m	1856 New York, N. Y.	832 St. Nicholas Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	Harper	Joan	29	f	s	1892 New York, N. Y.	832 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Neilson	Sophie	69	m	m	1852	Naturalized 1846 at the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. 1340-56th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Neilson	Olivia	69	f	m	1852	Husband U.S. Citizen/ Naturalized 1919 at the Suffolk County Court Camp, Upton, N. Y. 1340-56th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Goble	Alfred	25	m	m	1896	1243 E. 40th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Goble	Edith	24	f	m	1897	Husband U.S. Citizen. 1243 E. 40th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
15	Kelly	Harriette	34	f	s	1887 Bridgeport, Conn.	2253 Fairfield Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.
16	Kampe	Horace	42	m	m	1879	Naturalized 1921 at the Circuit Court of Newark, N. J. 299 Madison Ave, New York, N. Y.
17	Kampe	Ethel	38	f	m	1883	Husband U.S. Citizen. 299 Madison Ave, New York, N. Y.
18	Kampe	Lois V.	5	f	s	1916	Father U.S. Citizen. Naturalized 1894 by the St. Lawrence County Court, Gouverneur, N.Y. 299 Madison Ave, New York, N. Y.
19	Whittaker	George H.	71	m	w	1850	549 Lifferts Ave, Richmond Hill, L.I.N.Y.
20	Forbes	Joseph	67	m	m	1854 Chicago, Ill.	519 Lifferts Ave, Richmond Hill, L.I.N.Y.
21	Forbes	Agusta	66	f	m	1855 Staten Island, N. Y.	519 Lifferts Ave, Richmond Hill, L.I.N.Y.
22	Forbes	Helen	24	f	s	1897 New York, N. Y.	519 Lifferts Ave, Richmond Hill, L.I.N.Y.
23	Minasian	George	56	m	m	1865 Nashville, N. H.	104 Clark St. Glen Ridge, N. J.
24	Minasian	Sophie V.	52	f	m	1869 Brooklyn, N. Y.	104 Clark St. Glen Ridge, N. J.
25	Bulkley	Sarah	50	f	m	1871 Cleveland, Ohio.	600 Park Ave, New York, N. Y.
26	Bulkley	Sarah	23	f	s	1898 Barnardville, N. J.	600 Park Ave, New York, N. Y.
27	Peterson	Edna	26	f	s		Naturalized 1914 at the Supreme Court of New York, N. Y. 600 Park Ave, New York, N. Y.
28	Hardgrave	Edward	22	m	s	1899 Staten Island, N. Y.	253 Castleton Ave, W. New Brighton, N.Y.
29	Burton	Stuart	23	m	s	1898 Staten Island, N. Y.	2920 Oakland Ave, Staten Island, N.Y.
30	Hemphill	Ashton	71	m	s	1850 Acworth, N. H.	598 Dwight St. Holyoke, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA, 30TH. APRIL, 1921. Arriving at Port of New York 2ND. MAY, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Terry	Bertha H.	59	f	m	1862 Elizabeth, N.J.	270 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
2	Crols	Christopher	34	m	m	1887 New York, N.Y.	Great Neck, L.I. N.Y.
3	Crols	Elizabeth	22	f	m	1899 Husband U.S.Citizen.	Great Neck, L.I.N.Y.
4	Bauer	John H.	41	m	m	1880 Father U.S.Citizen.	88 Sagamore St.New Bedford, Mass.
5	Kennedy	Katherine	45	f	m	1876 Buffalo, N.Y.	15 Colonial Circle, Buffalo, N.Y.
6	Oragan	Harriet W.	65	f	m	1856 Buffalo, N.Y.	5732 Bird Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
7	Plechner	Marcus W.	54	m	m	1867 New Brunswick, N.J.	216 W. 100th.St. New York, N.Y.
8	Plechner	Flora	45	f	m	1876 New York, N.Y.	216 W. 100th. St. New York, N.Y.
9	Vinasian	George T.	24	m	s	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.	104 Clark St. Glen Ridge, N.J.
10	Paine	Laura W.	28	f	s	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.	5247 Chester Ave, W.Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Parsons	Marion S.	28	f	s	1893 Roxborough, Pa.	532 Leverington Ave,Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Heyn	William	27	m	m	1894 New York, N.Y.	401 Howard Ave, Staten Is, N.Y.
13	Heyn	Olga	21	f	m	1890 Walden, N.Y.	401 Howard Ave, Staten Is, N.Y.
14	Barrett	Samuel	32	m	m	1889 New York, N.Y.	885 Irvine St. New York, N.Y.
15	Barrett	Marion	22	f	m	1899 New York, N.Y.	885 Irvine St. New York, N.Y.
16	Sprague	George	24	m	s	1897 Jersey City, N.J.	10 De Hart Place, Elizabeth, N.J.
17	Federman	Samuel	36	m	s	1885 New York, N.Y.	448 Broom St. New York, N.Y.
18	Haring	Phil	35	m	s	1896 New York, N.Y.	252 W. 85th. St. New York, N.Y.
19	Sparrow	Caroline	46	f	s	1875 Father U.S.Citizen	Delaware Hospital, Wilmington,Del.
20	Best	Maud	45	f	s	1896 Buffalo, N.Y.	231 E. North Ave, Baltimore, Md.
21	Kornbau	Amelia	35	f	s	1886 Philadelphia, Pa.	Delaware Hospital, Wilmington, Del.
22	Ranson	Josephine	28	f	s	1893 Charlotte, N.C.	John Hopkins Hospital,Baltimore, Md.
23	Sperry	Abbie	52	f	s	1869 Watertown, Conn.	Watertown, Conn.
24	Barlow	Erastus	58	m	s	1863 Watertown, Conn.	Watertown, Conn.
25	Cruickshank	Henry	49	m	m	1872 Naturalized 1885 at the Supreme Court, New York, N. Y.	Lennox Apt, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Cruickshank	Florence	30	f	m	1891 Brooklyn, N. Y.	Lennox Apt, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Ingraham	May	35	f	s	1886 Worcester, Mass.	Greenville, Mass.
28	Rossell	Harry	38	m	m	1883 Rahway, N. J.	Richmond, Va.
29	Draper	Arthur	46	m	m	1875 New Bedford, Mass.	Charlotte, N. C.
30	Murphy	Douglas	28	m	m	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.	Womans Hospital, New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA, 30TH. APRIL, 1921. Arriving at Port of New York 2ND. MAY, 1921.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME - GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Terry Bertha H.	59	f	m 1862 Elizabeth, N.J.		270 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
2	Crols Christopher	34	m	m 1887 New York, N.Y.		Great Neck, L.I. N.Y.
3	Crols Elizabeth	22	f	m 1899	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Great Neck, L.I. N.Y.
4	Bauer John H.	41	m	m 1880	Father U.S. Citizen.	88 Sagamore St. New Bedford, Mass.
5	Kennedy Katherine	45	f	m 1876 Buffalo, N.Y.		15 Colonial Circle, Buffalo, N.Y.
6	Oragan Harriet W.	65	f	m 1856 Buffalo, N.Y.		5732 Bird Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
7	Plechner Marcus W.	54	m	m 1867 New Brunswick, N.J.		216 W. 100th. St. New York, N.Y.
8	Plechner Flora	45	f	m 1876 New York, N.Y.		216 W. 100th. St. New York, N.Y.
9	Winasian George T.	24	m	s 1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		104 Clark St. Glen Ridge, N.J.
10	Paine Laura W.	28	f	s 1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		5247 Chester Ave, W. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Parsons Marion S.	28	f	s 1893 Roxborough, Pa.		532 Leverington Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Heyn William	27	m	m 1894 New York, N.Y.		401 Howard Ave, Staten Is, N.Y.
13	Heyn Olga	21	f	m 1890 Walden, N.Y.		401 Howard Ave, Staten Is, N.Y.
14	Barrett Samuel	32	m	m 1889 New York, N.Y.		885 Irvine St. New York, N.Y.
15	Barrett Marion	22	f	m 1899 New York, N.Y.		885 Irvine St. New York, N.Y.
16	Sprague George	24	m	s 1897 Jersey City, N.J.		10 De Hart Place, Elizabeth, N.J.
17	Federman Samuel	36	m	s 1885 New York, N.Y.		448 Broom St. New York, N.Y.
18	Haring Phil	35	m	s 1896 New York, N.Y.		252 W. 85th. St. New York, N.Y.
19	Sparrow Caroline	46	f	s 1875	Father U.S. Citizen	Deleware Hospital, Wilmington, Del.
20	Best Maud	45	f	s 1896 Buffalo, N.Y.		231 E. North Ave, Baltimore, Md.
21	Kornbau Amelia	35	f	s 1886 Philadelphia, Pa.		Deleware Hospital, Wilmington, Del.
22	Ranson Josephine	28	f	s 1893 Charlotte, N.C.		John Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
23	Sperry Abbie	52	f	s 1869 Watertown, Conn.		Watertown, Conn.
24	Barlow Erastus	58	m	s 1863 Watertown, Conn.		Watertown, Conn.
25	Cruickshank Henry	49	m	m 1872	Naturalized 1885 at the Supreme Court, New York, N. Y.	Lennox Apt, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Cruickshank Florence	30	f	m 1891 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Lennox Apt, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Ingraham May	35	f	s 1886 Worcester, Mass.		Greenville, Mass.
28	Rossell Harry	38	m	m 1883 Rahway, N. J.		Richmond, Va.
29	Draper Arthur	46	m	m 1875 New Bedford, Mass.		Charlotte, N. C.
30	Murphy Douglas	28	m	m 1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		Womans Hospital, New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

APRIL 30th, 1921.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MAY 2nd

1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Pinner	Katherine	43	f	s	1878 Boston, Mass.		626 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
2	Bauer	Helena	40	f	m	1881 New Bedford, Mass.		88 Sagamore St. New Bedford, Mass.
3	Crolius	Allen	32	m	m	1889 Chicago, Ill.		1820 Pine St, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Crolius	Olive	32	f	m	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		1820 Pine St, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Starr	Georgia	40	f	s	1881 New York, N. Y.		Westchester, Pa.
6	Denton	Carol	29	f	s	1893 Tenafly N.J.	Naturalized 1890 at the District Court Waterbury, Conn.	Pitts Bay Bermuda Terryville, Conn.
7	Wood	Josiah	70	m	m	1851		Terryville, Conn.
8	Taylor	Caroline	49	f	m	1872	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Terryville, Conn.

41

805C

20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sam M. Harris, M.D., Surgeon of the Port Hamilton, voluntarily sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry Medical College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1921  
at N. Y.

H. W. Pringle  
Notary Public

an 5-1-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. <sup>9-70</sup> FORT HAMILTON.

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

APRIL 30th 1921

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

ARRIVAL MAY 2nd. 1921

43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	over yes 1917	N. Y.	64 Forest St. Montclair, N. J.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	black black black	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
2	yes	self	over yes 1920	N. Y.	471 W. 22nd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey grey	none	Ireland	Milktown.
3	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brown blue	none	Norway	Lillesand.
4	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Norway	Farsund.
5	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Norway	Vardeau.
6	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Norway	Staranger.
7	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none	Norway	Braric.
8	yes	self	over yes 1914	N. Y.	423 Main St. Winstead, Conn.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black black black	none	Bermuda	St. Davids.
9	yes	self	over yes 1921	N. Y.	423 Main St. Winstead, Conn.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black black black	none	U. S. A.	Sheffield.
10	yes	self	over yes 1913	N. Y.	58 Greenlawn Ave. Montclair, N. J.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black black black	none	Bermuda	St. Davids.
11	yes	self	over no		342 W. 36th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black black black	none	Bermuda	St. Davids.
12	yes	Employer	over yes 1921	N. Y.	425 Angel St. Providence, R. I.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	black black black	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
13	yes	Employer	over yes 1921	N. Y.	425 Angel St. Providence, R. I.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black black black	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
14	yes	Employer	over yes 1921	N. Y.	425 Angel St. Providence, R. I.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	black black black	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. McKinnis, Master, of the S. S. Hamilton, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1921  
at New York

H. D. B. B. B.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S.S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA, APRIL 30th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 2nd, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Klass	Mary	57	f m 1864	Husband U. S. Citizen.	41&42 Reachway, Keansbury, N. J.
2	Klass	Mary	31	f s 1890 Paterson, N. J.		41&42 Reachway, Keansbury, N. J.
3	Klass	Lillian	24	f s 1897 St. Augustina, Fla.	Naturalized 1919 at the District Federal Court, New York, N.Y.	41&42 Reachway, Keansbury, N. J.
4	Slade	Mary	28	f s 1893		352 W. 117th New York, N. Y.
5	Ellis	Della	37	f m 1884	Husband U. S. Citizen.	11 Belviden St. Boston, Mass.
6	Murphy	Lettie	44	f m 1877 Boston, Mass.	Naturalized 1899 at the Court of Common Pleas, Burgee, N. J.	1518 Blue Hill, Ave., Waterpan, Mass.
7	Klass	Henry	58	m m 1863		41&42 Reachway, Keansbury, N. J.
8	Du Bois	George	18	m s 1903 New Paltz, N. Y.		New Paltz, N. Y.
9	Shea	John	59	m m 1862 Lehnondale, Mass.		Hubbard St. Lennox, Mass.
10	Powell	Lyman	39	m m 1882 Brunswick, N. Y.		608 Broadway, Firy, N. Y.
11	Robertson	Clifford	21	m s 1900 New York, N. Y.	Naturalized 1918 at the Camp De Voeux, France,	47 Veely Ave, Walden, N. Y.
12	Boude	Martin	30	m s 1891	Naturalized 1909 at the Warren County Court, Lake George, N.Y.	295 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
13	Danahy	Michael	42	m s 1879		23 Platt St. Glen Ballon, N.Y.
14	Williams	Joseph	62	m m 1859 New Orleans, La.		Boydton, Va.
15	Stanford	Byron	50	11 m m 1870 Saratoga Springs, N.Y.		N.Y. 71 State Street Saratoga Springs,
16	Stanford	Leland	17	10 m s 1903 Saratoga Springs, N. Y.		71 State St. Saratoga Spwings, N.Y.
17	Gusberg	John	36	m m	Naturalized 1919 by, Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	412 E. 65 th St, New York, N.Y.
18	Gusberg	Empi	32	f m	Husband U.S. Citizen.	412 E. 65 th St, New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA. APRIL 30th, 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 2nd, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Klass	Mary	57	f m 1864	Husband U. S. Citizen.	41442 Reachway, Keansbury, N. J.
2	Klass	Mary	31	f s 1890 Paterson, N. J.		41442 Reachway, Keansbury, N. J.
3	Klass	Lillian	24	f s 1897 St. Augustine, Fla.	Naturalized 1919 at the District Federal Court, New York, N. Y.	41442 Reachway, Keansbury, N. J.
4	Slade	Mary	28	f s 1893		352 W. 117th New York, N. Y.
5	Ellis	Della	37	f m 1884	Husband U. S. Citizen.	11 Belviden St. Boston, Mass.
6	Murphy	Lettie	44	f m 1877 Boston, Mass.	Naturalized 1899 at the Court of Common Pleas, Burgee, N. J.	1518 Blue Hill, Ave., Waterpan, Mass.
7	Klass	Henry	58	m m 1863		41442 Reachway, Keansbury, N. J.
8	Du Bois	George	18	m s 1903 New Paltz, N. Y.		New Paltz, N. Y.
9	Shea	John	59	m m 1862 Lehnondale, Mass.		Hubbard St. Lennox, Mass.
10	Powell	Lyman	39	m m 1882 Brunswick, N. Y.		608 Broadway, Firy, N. Y.
11	Robertson	Clifford	21	m s 1900 New York, N. Y.	Naturalized 1918 at the Camp De Voeux, France, Naturalized 1909 at the Warren County Court, Lake George, N. Y.	49 Veely Ave, Walden, N. Y.
12	Boude	Martin	30	m s 1891		295 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
13	Danahy	Michael	42	m s 1879		23 Platt St. Glen Ballon, N. Y.
14	Williams	Joseph	62	m m 1859 New Orleans, La.		Boydton, Va.
15	Stanford	Byron	50	m m 1870 Saratoga Springs, N. Y.		71 State Street Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
16	Stanford	Leland	17	m s 1903 Saratoga Springs, N. Y.		71 State St. Saratoga Spwings, N. Y.
17	Gusberg	John	36	m m	Naturalized 1919 by Supreme Court, New York, N. Y.	412 E. 65 th St, New York, N. Y.
18	Gusberg	Empi	32	f m	Husband U. S. Citizen.	412 E. 65 th St, New York, N. Y.

H. W. W. W. W. W.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK, ~~April~~ May 2nd 1921, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	James	Master	3.12.20	New York	NO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.6	180	46
2	Francis	Albert	Chief. Offr.	14.1.21	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	185	
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd Officer	22.2.21	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	156	

Form 889

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK 45

May 4th 1921, 19

I, master of the British S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

from port of HAMILTON Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 130 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 128

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd, 1921 consigned to  
Messrs. Furness Withy & Coy. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is  
expected to sail May 4th 1921, 19, for HAMILTON BERMUDA  
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

30	Ball	Daniel	✓ 12875 Watchman	1.11.20	New York	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	150	
31	Mills	George	✓ 13075 Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	180	

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd.  
Local Agents Furness Withy & Coy Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F.O.R.T. HAMILTON  
MAY 3 1921



## DECK DEPARTMENT

FORT. HARRIS  
MAY 3 1921

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK ~~April~~ May 2nd 1921, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

Handwritten text: H

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1018

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-101

*Maste*

[over.]

[illegible]

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
 Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd  
 Local Agents Furness Withy & Coy Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.



DECK DEPARTMENT  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK ~~April~~ May 2nd 1921, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKenzie	James	✓ Master	3.12.20	New York	NO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.6	180	✓ 46
2	Francis	Albert	✓ Chief. Offr.	14.1.21	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	185	✓
3	Edwards	Denys	✓ 2nd Officer	22.2.21	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	158	✓
4	Boyle	John	✓ 3rd Officer	23.3.21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	170	✓
5	Frith	James	✓ Purser	1.11.20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	180	✓
6	Findlay	James	✓ Asst. Purser	23.3.21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	161	✓
7	Fasson	John	✓ 118659	16.2.21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	155	✓
8	Davis	John	✓ 421 Surgeon	1.11.20	"	"	"	55	"	"	American	6.0	190	✓
9	King	Albert	✓ 3159 1st W.T.O.	29.3.21	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.8	145	✓
10	Murley	Ernest	✓ 115963 2nd W.T.O.	1.11.20	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	135	✓
11	Atwood	William	✓ 115576 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	180	✓
12	Carter	Joseph	✓ 12881 Bosun	"	"	"	"	52	"	Afr. Black	"	5.6	141	✓
13	Houghton	Joseph	✓ 118482 Qtr. Master	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	165	✓
14	Thomas	William	✓ 118546	6.11.20	Bermuda	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.9	155	✓
15	Kennedy	Robert	✓ 8362	31.12.20	New York	"	"	25	"	Afr. Black	"	5.8	180	✓
16	Gibson	James	✓ 3139 Sailor	1.11.20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓
17	Hassell	Henry	✓ 123506	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	160	✓
18	Solomon	George	✓ 22500	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British	5.9	165	✓
19	Eddy	Robert	✓ 102134	26.1.21	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	170	✓
20	Hazel	George	✓ 529	23.2.21	"	"	"	39	"	"	Dutch	5.11.165	✓	
21	Paris	Charles	✓ 141107	1.11.20	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5.8	132	✓
22	Sommersall	Edward	✓ 144106	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10.165	✓	
23	Harrigan	Charles	✓ 20160	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	175	✓
24	Corbusier	Kelvin	✓ 144645	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
25	Mills	Charles	✓ 41357	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
26	Scarborough	Harold	✓ 130764	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
27	Washington	Arthur	✓ 40708	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
28	Heyliger	William	✓ 122817 Storekeeper	29.4.21	Bermuda	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10.187	✓	
29	Woodley	Richard	✓ 133415	18.3.21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	167	✓
30	Ball	Daniel	✓ 12875 Watchman	1.11.20	New York	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
31	Mills	George	✓ 130758 Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10.180	✓	

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owner Furness Withy & Coy Ltd  
Local Agents Furness Withy & Coy Ltd.

\* A list of names on back hereof.  
- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*H. Von Gray Dy*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J.W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 21

Master, J.W. McKenzie

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Sumd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK May 2nd 1921, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aitken	Robert	✓ 12904 Chf. Engr.	1.11.20	New York	NO	YES	26	M	English	British	5.8	160	✓
2	Wright	A.E.	✓ 20120 2nd	23.2.21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
3	Robertson	William	✓ 11735 3rd	1.11.20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓
4	Auton	Edward	✓ 1642 4th	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	160	✓
5	Bone	Fred	✓ 12906 5th	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	148	✓
6	Welch	John	✓ 115966 6th	"	"	"	2	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
7	Tait	James	✓ 24973 7th	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	175	✓
8	Dunscombe	Kenneth	✓ 227486 Sanitary	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	145	✓
9	Holder	Nathaniel	✓ 118584 Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
10	Varela	Andrew	✓ 125732 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160	✓
11	Martinez	Jose	✓ 14882 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	150	✓
12	Lopez	Antonio	✓ 108403	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
13	Varela	Francesco	✓ 134841	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	160	✓
14	Fabul	Nicholas	✓ 86356 Oiler	23.3.21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	190	✓
15	Passos	Andrew	✓ 9471 Refsgman	1.11.20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	132	✓
16	Rios	Andrew	✓ 171652 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	✓
17	Gonzales	Ramon	✓ 17651	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
18	Garcia	Jose	✓ 118573	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	138	✓
19	Lata	Doméngo	✓ 134886	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	147	✓
20	Gardello	Frank	✓ 47419	22.12.20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	164	✓
21	Ponte	Antonio	✓ 1189	6.4.21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	160	✓
22	Casal	Pedro	✓ 096630 Foreman	1.11.20	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
23	DaCosta	Jose	✓ 12382	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	150	✓
24	Porto	Antonio	✓ 125734	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	165	✓
25	Lata	Tony	✓ 125732	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
26	Sisco	John	✓ 125731	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
27	Passos	Jose	✓ 108549	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
28	Orre	Jose	✓ 118556	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
29	Rios	Francisco	✓ 28656	6.4.21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	165	✓
30	Passos	Francisco	✓ 118523	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	164	✓

W. Bongratz Rep.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
Furness Bermuda Line  
Furness Withy & Coy Ltd.  
Furness Withy & Coy Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J.W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1921

*[Signature]*  
Master, R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON"

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made up on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK May, 2nd 1921, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hughes	Evan	✓ 2/391 Chf. Stewd	1.11.20	New York	NO	YES	40	M	English	British	6.0	174	✓ 48
2	Weatherstone	Donald	✓ 8137 2nd Stewd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	162	✓
3	Haddock	Josephine	✓ 28700 Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	American	5.7	140	✓
4	Freeze	Edna	✓ 15503 " "	19.1.21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	130	✓
5	Candlish	E	✓ 26210 " "	1.2.21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	159	✓
6	Hayward	Albert	✓ 23807 Deck Stewd	1.11.20	"	"	"	26	M	"	British	5.8	160	✓
7	Smith	Eldred	✓ 118492 " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	169	✓
8	Nickerson	Harry	✓ 118492 Barman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	170	✓
9	Collison	John	✓ 15308 S.R. Stewd	9.3.21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	130	✓
10	Thomas	James	✓ 134893 Storekeeper	16.3.21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	153	✓
11	Perriera	Joseph	✓ 370 Asst Stores	1.11.20	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5.8	170	✓
12	Fox	Albert	✓ 274880 Carver	8.4.21	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	"	British	5.9	159	✓
13	Adams	Arriek	✓ 29461 2nd Pityman	7.12.20	"	"	"	31	"	Afk. Black	"	5.6	136	✓
14	Algar	William	✓ 29260 Barber	1.11.20	New York	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.7	150	✓
15	Travery	Frank	✓ 36215 Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Afk. Black	American	5.5	180	✓
16	Gaisey	James	✓ 12771 2nd Cook	1.4.21	Bermuda	"	"	33	"	"	British	5.6	142	✓
17	Taylor	Clifford	✓ 108402 3rd Cook	2.3.21	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	163	✓
18	Rowling	James	✓ 21448 4th Cook	21.1.21	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	163	✓
19	Thompson	Richard	✓ 19004 Broiler	1.11.20	New York	"	"	23	"	"	American	5.8	160	✓
20	Johnson	David	✓ 21745 Chf. Baker	22.12.20	New York	"	"	29	"	"	2	5.7	155	✓
21	Skinner	Nathaniel	✓ 34723 2nd Baker	15.5.21	"	"	"	43	"	"	British	5.5	143	✓
22	Williams	James	✓ 134898 Chf. Butcher	1.11.20	"	"	"	29	"	"	American	5.8	152	✓
23	Oliver	Leonard	✓ 1141 2nd "	30.3.21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	154	✓
24	Kidd	Edward	✓ 51408 Pantryman	21.1.21	Bermuda	"	"	37	"	English	British	5.8	160	✓
25	Brooks	Thomas	✓ 125737 Linenkeeper	7.11.20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	170	✓
26	Harding	William	✓ 121 Bugler A. Std.	15.2.21	New Ymk	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	128	✓
27	Waldron	Kenneth	✓ 155296 Silverman	1.11.20	"	"	"	34	"	Afk. Black	"	5.4	150	✓
28	Simmons	James	✓ 121 " "	8.11.20	Bermuda	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
29	Kearney	Patrick	✓ 121 Offrs Stewd	9.3.21	New York	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.6	160	✓
30	Lomax	Thomas	✓ 155296 " "	1.11.20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	148	✓

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
Furness Bermuda Line  
Furness Withy & Coy Ltd.  
Furness Withy & Coy Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 21

Master, J. W. McKenzie

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at New York May 2nd 1921, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sanchez	Jose	✓ 134890 Fireman	1.11.20	New York	NO	YES	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	✓
2	Passon	Richard	✓ 31704	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5.7	145	✓
3	Porto	Jose	✓ 118585	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5.6	140	✓
4	Cardillo	Juan	✓ 118593	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.7	152	✓
5	Hiera	Manuel	✓ 118590	.	.	.	.	48	.	.	.	5.7	155	✓
6	Garcia	Jose	✓ 118592	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5.6	149	✓
7	Garcia	Antonio	✓ 118595	.	.	.	.	33	.	.	.	5.7	130	✓
8	Fox	Richard	✓ 141104 Eng's Mess.	.	.	.	.	26	.	English	British	5.8	160	✓
9	Johnston	John	✓ 166181	17.12.20	Bermuda	.	.	33	.	.	.	5.9	164	✓
10	Ellis	Arthur	✓ 11345 Eng's Mess.	24.11.20	New York	.	.	26	.	Afr. Black	.	5.8	155	✓
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*H. Von Graef Dep*

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd  
Local Agents Furness Withy & Coy Ltd

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STEWARDS DEPARTMENT CONTINUED  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK MAY 2nd 1921, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Coster	Jerome	✓ Bell-boy	26.4.21	New York	NO	YES	25	M	English	American	5.7	145	✓
2	Page	Fred	✓ Nightwatch	2.2.21	"	"	"	49	"	"	British	5.10	155	✓
3	Norgate	Charles	✓ 13222	30.3.21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	140	✓
4	Richardson	Harold	✓ 47883	Saloon Stewd	13.4.21	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	193	✓
5	Fox	Eston	✓ 115965	Asst Stewd	23.2.21	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	136	✓
6	Cannon	Charles	✓ 1231	2nd Class Std	1.11.20	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
7	Webster	Charles	✓ 118570	Asst Stewd	9.2.21	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	168	✓
8	Lines	Grenville	✓ 110167	"	12.1.21	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
9	Adamson	Thomas	✓ 1568	"	1.11.20	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
10	McMahon	Merton	✓ 1568	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	✓
11	Fishwick	Edward	✓ 1568	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	130	✓
12	Plant	Eugene	✓ 14654	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
13	Whensby	Fred	✓ 108482	"	3.1.21	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	152	✓
14	Mitchell	Bertram	✓ 118569	"	4.1.21	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	149	✓
15	Packwood	Raymond	✓ 115967	"	23.3.21	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
16	Jenkins	Alfred	✓ 115967	"	30.3.21	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	✓
17	Caley	George	✓ 28316	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	164	✓
18	Carawell	Edwin	✓ 118193	"	19.12.20	"	"	41	"	"	American	5.9	145	✓
19	Hoskisson	Reginald	✓ 7466	"	6.4.21	"	"	26	"	"	British	6.0	150	✓
20	Vassel	Rufus	✓ 111170	Crew Cook	13.12.20	"	"	29	"	Afr. Black	"	5.7	163	✓
21	Bean	Freeman	✓ 12891	Dishwasher	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
22	Williams	A	✓ 133125	"	24.12.20	Bermuda	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	166	✓
23	Curtis	Charles	✓ 112016	"	3.1.21	New York	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	145	✓
24	Saunders	Richard	✓ 41356	"	8.1.21	Bermuda	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	170	✓
25	Battersbee	Basil	✓ 52393	"	15.3.21	New York	q*	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	✓
26	Cadogan	Sydney	✓ 160740	Scullion	2.2.21	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	160	✓
27	Bascome	William	✓ 33210	"	24.12.20	Bermuda	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	151	✓
28	Powell	Joseph	✓	"	21.1.21	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	152	✓
29	Powell	J.	✓	"	29.4.21	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	145	✓
30														

50

H. Pongratz Sup

Total crew 130  
Form 270 - used for  
those on short cards -

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
Owners FURNESS WITBY & COY LTD  
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & COY LTD.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-2-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

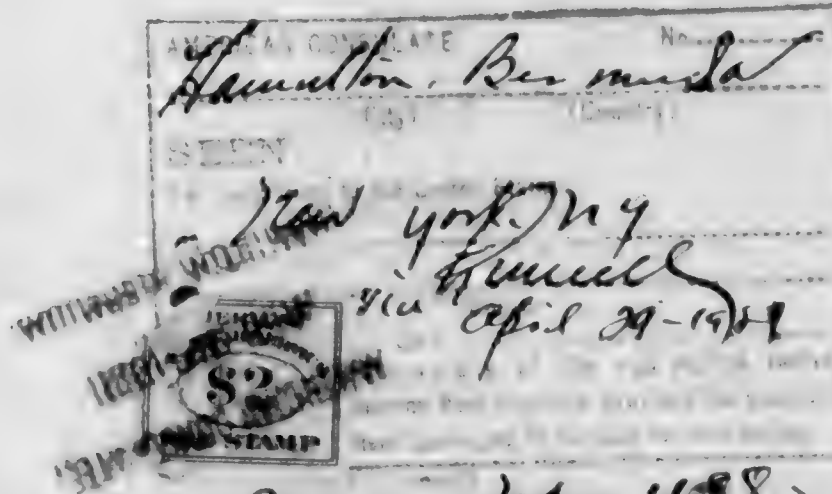
Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1921

W. Fongrat  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, J.W. McKenzie

Hampton, Bermuda  
April 29-1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations provided by the Department of State -  
Hampton  
Via Consulate of the United States



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

BILLED

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

WALBERT PIERRE

Surgeon of the

BOUILLON

SAILING THEREWITH

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

SWORN

that I have had

SEVENTEEN

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

FACULTY OF PARIS

51

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22<sup>nd</sup>

day of

APR

1921

at

N. J.

Dr. Walbert Pierre  
 Surgeon

5-2-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	INDIRECT	TOTAL	TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class					
2nd Class	63	1	7	13	15
3rd Class	93	26	15	4	141
TOTAL	156	27	28	17	156

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16 12 40  
 176 0 150  
 262 12 279

2800000000

Abraham Lincoln

Our Countrymen



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSILLON *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, APRIL 5TH, 1921

Total passengers	.....	2
U. S. citizens	.....	50
Alone	.....	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel bringing such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1921, 1921, 19

52

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to remain in the United States;</small>
--------------	--	--	--	--	---

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JULIAN JOSEPH 2ND OFFICER, of the ROUSSILLON, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1921,  
at N. J.  
J. J. Julian  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SAIGOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the ROUBILLON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Aug., 1921  
at R.F.

H. V. V. V. V.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-2



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JUNIAN JOSEPH 2ND OFFICER**, of the **POUSSILLON**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THREE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22<sup>nd</sup>** day of **Aug.**, 19**21**  
at **N. Y.**  
**M. Douglas**  
Immigration Officer.  
**J. Junian**  
Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. If money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSET PIERRE, Surgeon of the MOUSSILLON, V, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of APRIL, 19 21,  
at N. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possessions.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. ROUSSILLON 1948 20 FT. 2021 *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, APRIL 9TH, 1921

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	"	"	"	"	"	.....
Allies	"	"	"	"	"	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

APRIL 1921

19

36

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHAN JOSEPH 2ND OFFICER, of the BOUILLON, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 19 21  
at N. Y.  
M. J. Long  
Immigration Officer.  
J. J. Johnson  
Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S. ROUSSILLON sailing from LEHAVRE, APRIL 9TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MOUTON	CHARLES	47	M	M	Pr. 6.9.19.3	U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF FLORIDA AT KEY WEST FLORIDA	225 ELIZABETTE ST KEY WEST FLA
2	MOUTON	JULIA <i>wife</i>	40	F	M			
3	MOUTON	CHARLES <i>son</i>	17	M	S	MAY 21ST 1904 AT KEY WEST FLA		
4	SANBORN	ALMER	33	M	M	MARCH 17TH 1888 AT MENLO IA	Emb. Paris 6.3.19	MENLO STATE BANK AT MENLO IA
5	SANBORN	CAMILLA <i>wife</i>	25	F	M	JANUARY 4TH 1896 AT ELISTON FLORIDA	Emb. Wash. D.C. 1.3.19.3.9	
6	JOHNSTON	MARIE JEANNE	22	F	M	W. 1.2.5.0.6.2	AMERICAN BY MARRIAGE ON AUGUST 4TH 19	1305 MC PHERSON ROAD FREMONT O.
7	MEALEY	HELEN	30	F	S	DECEMBER 1890 AT MONTICELLO MINNESOTA	Emb. 6.2.5.4	MONTICELLO MINNESOTA
8	WAGNER	JOHN	28	M	M	AUGUST 11 1892 AT BAYONNE N.J.	W. 1.1.1.9.5.2	307 CHAPEL AVE JERSEY CITY N.J.
9	WAGNER	JOSEPHINE <i>wife</i>	28	F	M		AMERICAN BY MARRIAGE ON NOVEMBER 1918	
10	WOLVEN	RAYMOND	35	M	S	JUNE 30TH 1885 AT BLOOMFIELD N.J.	W. 7.1.6.2.4	INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE Y.M.C.A. 347 MADISON AVE NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
11	THOMPSON	MARTIN	31	M	M	NOVEMBER 22ND 1889 AT UKIAH CAL	W. 8.7.4.0.8	COLLUSA CAL.
12	THOMPSON	BERTHE <i>wife</i>	19	F	M		AMERICAN BY MARRIAGE ON OCTOBER 1920	
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWELVE

26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ORRIST PIERRE, Surgeon of the CONSILLON, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Apr., 1921  
at N.Y.

W. D. Day  
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr 4 22  
St. Louis 5-2-21

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOUSSILLON

## Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

APRIL 9TH, 1921

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.													Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.		
1	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO	NO	FATHER IN LAW ARTHUR NOTEBAERT P.O. BOX 646 USTRIDGE MASS <i>Cambridge</i>	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	FRANCE	ROUBAIX
2	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	
3	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.7	"	"	"	"	"	
4	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	
5	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER JURAJ ZANINOVICH 2904 WELLS STREET CHICAGO <i>John Marinovich</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	COURTLAND STREET NEW YORK <i>Brooklyn Wash</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	CAL. COUSIN FABIANIC JOSIP 35 BELLARE OHIO 220-36 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	
8	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND PETARD SARIC ALLPORT STREET MILK DAURY CHICAGO <i>(1924)</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	
9	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	"	
10	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	"	
11	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE JURAJ TOMICIC CAL SACRAMENTO <i>RED Bldg</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	
12	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER JOHANN TODOR 124 GO RT STREET LOS ANGELES <i>155A - RFD. Rialto Calif</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	
13	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER YVAN TUDOR BOX 183 CORO NA Calif <i>445</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	
14	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	COUSIN ANTON BUDROVIC WASHINGTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	
15	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	STREET NEW YORK COUSIN IVAN TUDOR RIALTO BOX 155 LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA <i>Rialto Calif</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	
16	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND TONEY PINKE AT PERTT AMBOY N.J. <i>477 State St.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	
17	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	
18	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.4	"	"	"	"	"	
19	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	
20	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE JACOB RICHMAN 221 DINWID DIE STREET PITTSBURGH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.6	"	"	"	"	"	
21	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	
22	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO	NO	SISTER PAUL KLEICH STREET HOP NET WOODLAWN <i>Hopewell Ave</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	
23	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	Sis - <i>Law</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	
24	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	Uncle - <i>Law</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	
25	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND S. MITTELMAN 647 E. 11 STREET NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.3	"	"	"	"	"	
26	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.1	"	"	"	"	"	
27	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.2	"	"	"	"	"	
28	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE JACOB GRUBER 2704 AVE DI VISION CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	
29	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE NATHAN MEDELSO 225 E. 4 TH. ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	"	
30	YES	"	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE LOUIS SCHWARTZ 150 W. 22 STREET NEW YORK <i>941 Simpson St.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUNIAN JOSEPH 2ND OFFICER, of the REUBEN, from LE HAYE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Apr., 1921,  
at N. J.  
J. P. Poyl  
Immigration Officer.  
J. P. Poyl  
SECOND Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BERNARD PIERRE, Surgeon of the CHATELAIN, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of APR, 1921  
at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON

END TO IT ALL

### Passengers sailing from

LE HAYSE

APRIL 9TH

1921-22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		HOROVITZ	23	F	S.H. WIFE	YES	ROMANIAN	YES	ROMANIAN	ROMANIAN ROMANIA	GOLATZ	MOTHER SEAMELLE HOROVITZ AT N.Y. BROOKLYN		
2		KIGHEL	26	M	M. LABOR	"	"	"	"	ISRAELITI	"	BUKAREST	UNCLE MENDEL GINDER AT KISZENI, " " "	
3		KIGHEL	24	F	S.H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		ZILBERMAN	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	BELGIA	ANVERS	MOTHER ZILBERMAN ELICKA AT CZY. " " "	
5		MILMAN	21	M	M. ELECTRICI	"	"	"	"	HABES	"	"	FATHER MILMAN PERKAS AT CZYTAT. " " "	NEW YORK
6		MOTZ	34	M	M. FARMER	"	"	"	"	ORTHODOX ROMANIA	TALPOS	FATHER GEORGES OTZ AT TALPOS ROMANIA		
7		ZSERAI	23	M	M. FARMER	"	"	"	"	ROMANIAN	"	MONOSTOR	BROTHER BEZDAU MIHAIN AT BAUT. PA LEBANON	
8		ZSERAI	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		MIKLOSI	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	PORUMBUL	MOTHER JOSEFINA MIKLOSI AT POR. NY NEW YORK	
10		BACKER	20	M	S	"	"	"	JUGOSLAVE	JUGOSLAVE	JUGOSLA	SEKIC	FATHER BACKER LUDVIG AT SEKIC " " "	BROCKLYN
11		WERKEL	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	HODSAG	SISTER MARIE MERKEL AT HODSAG PA PHILADELPHIA	
12		BRAVAR	18	M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	OZALJ	FATHER STEFAN BRAVAR AT OZALJ " " "	BRADOCK
13		BAJLOVIC	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRALJEVCANI	MOTHER MARIA AT KRALJEVCANI " " "	JOHNSTOWN
14		PAVLAKOVIC	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEBRETIC	RELATIVE PAVLAKOVIC SJTEPAN AT " " "	PITTSBURG
15		VUCKOVIC	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELJON	WIFE VUCKOVIC MILE AT VELJAN " " "	JOHNSTOWN
16		BELAVIC	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARIL VIC	WIFE FRANJO BELOVEC AT BARILOVI " " "	CILLMONT OLIVE
17		PUSIC	8	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		HOSZU	23	M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	SOCUBOR	SISTER EYA HOSZU AT SOCUBOR " " "	N J NEW BRUNSWICK
19		KELLER	40	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	TORONTAL	UNCLE MATHIAS WISELMAYER AT TO. ILL OTAWA	
20		KELLER	20	F	S	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		KELLER	14	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		KELLER	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		KOLEDIN	31	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	VELIKI	BROTHER LUBA ROMADOWSKI AT TO. O RONTAL JUGOSLAVIA	BARBERTOWN
24		KOLEDIN	10	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		KOLEDIN	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		BARDO	43	M	M	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	BOCSAR	SISTER FRANZ SWINTZ AR BOSCAR JUGOSLAVIA	CINCINATI
27		BARDO	36	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		BARDO	9	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		BARDO	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		CVITANOVIC	27	F	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	MAKARSKA	AUNT BARA PRELENDA AT MAKARSKA " " "	LOS ANGELES
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY														

Total passengers . . . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

61

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	YES	HIMSELF	86	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSEPH FRIEDMAN 437 FLUSNO SING AV. RUIGS NEW YORK	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	GALATZ
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	UNCLE ARON KHEEL 312 314 SEVENTH AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	CHOCIM	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	UNCLE MORRIS BARSKY 130 SECOND STREET NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BLAK	"	"	"	CRYTATANBA	
5	"	HIMSELF	49	"	"	"	UNCLE MORRIS BARSKY 130 SECOND STREET NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW MORITZ BOX 266 WEST PITTSBURG	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	TALPOS	
7	"	FATHER	YES	"	"	"	FATHER JOHN SEBESTIEN P.O. BOX 67 LEBANON PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	"	"	"	MAILAD	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	HIMSELF	40	"	"	"	AUNT JULIA DEMETER BIRD 1376 W 17 STREET NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	PORUMBUL	
10	"	"	8	"	"	"	SISTER IN LAW MATHIAS GRAFF 590 GRANDWIEV AVE RIDGEVOD BROOKL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	JUGOSLAVIA SEKEC	
11	"	"	35	"	"	"	UNCLE ANTON OBERT THORU 4410A PHIN STREET PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	HODSAG	
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	UNCLE FIKIP BRAVAR 255 STREET RANKIN PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BL	"	"	"	OZALJ	
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	COUSIN MILE JANJATWITCH BOX 47 INTERDALE YOUNGSTOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	KALJEVCACU	
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	FATHER SAM PAOLOKOVIC 36 48ST PITTSBURG	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	NETRETIC	
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	BROTHER WOJSIA VUCKOVIC HAPTE AVE JOHNSTOWN PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	"	"	"	VELJON	
16	"	"	40	"	"	"	UNCLE JOHN BELOVIC LIVINGSTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	BARIOVIC	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	FATHER FRANK HOZZU 152 PATERSON STREET NEW BRUNSWICK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	SOMBOR	
19	"	"	28	"	"	"	BROTHER MARTIN KELLER 1006 STR POPLAR OTTOWA ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	TORONTAL	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	45	"	"	"	HUSBAND GJUR MOLEDIN 502 BOLI VAR RD BARBERTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	SISTER NICK SCHUESLER 2742 OAK LEY AV. HYDE PARK CINCITANI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	BOCBAR	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	SISTER JOAN BORIC 665 MC GRAND AVE LOS ANGELOS CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	STAKARSKA	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUAN JOSEPH 2ND OFFICER, of the BOURBILLO, from LE HAYE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Apr, 1921,  
at N. Y.

SECOND Officer.

H. P. Taylor  
Immigration Officer.

J. J. Gahan

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DRISSET PIERRE, Surgeon of the EMERILLON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of APR, 19 21  
at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

**ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. ROUSSILLON

### Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

9 TH. APRIL 1921

### Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

**Abstract**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





## List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUNIOR JOSEPH AND OFFICER, of the BOUILLON, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 1921  
at N. Y.  
M. V. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.  
J. [Signature]  
SECOND Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM PIERCE, C, Surgeon of the BOUILLON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Apr., 19 21,  
at N. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ROUSSILLON

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

APRIL 9TH, 1951



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *H*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

65

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Length of time after arrival in United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in United States for more than 90 days.  Whether alien intends to remain in United States for more than 90 days.  Whether alien intends to remain in United States for more than 90 days.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.		
1	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND PAOLIC JURE 315 JEROME STREET MC.KEESPORT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	JOSEPDOL
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 7	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 2	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 2	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 8	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER BROCHTEIN 1501 HASTINGS STREET CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	OSTROVIC
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND JOSEPH KULINGI AT SOLDIER JEFFERSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	BERETHIA	
12	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE ISAK HAMIK 49 THATFORD AV BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	HORODEUKA	
13	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND ISAK KATZ 1607 BAXTHGATE AVE BROUX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	KOSSOW	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 2	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND NACHMANN GNAPP 460E.169 ST.BROUX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	ROHATYN	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 7	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND LUIS GOLDIG 71 CLINGTON STREET NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	TRYBUNHORIC	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAUW HARRY SCHWARTZ 199 BRONX STREET MONHATTON 199	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	CZOSTOWIC	
23	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND DARE SEIFERT 92 COLUMBIA STREET N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	TURHIANAD	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	SON BRODMANN BROOKLING N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER JACOB POLISUK 131 CAN NON ST. N.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	"	POLOHN	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	SONS JACOB WESSINGER 1033 AVE BROOKLING N.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JAMES JOSEPH**, **2ND OFFICER**, of the **RENNELL**, from **LA HAYE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22<sup>nd</sup>** day of **Apr**, 19 **21**  
at **N. J.**  
**H. V. L.**  
Immigration Officer.  
**J. J. J.**  
Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM PIERCE, Surgeon of the GENERAL, SAILED TIDEWATER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 1921

at N. Y.

H. P. Long  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

APRIL

19110

19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, JAMES JOSEPH SHAW OFFICER, of the REIMSILLON, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 19 21,  
at N. J.  
H. P. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.  
J. [Signature]  
SECOND Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DAVID PIERCE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 1921,  
at N.Y.

*H. V. Lay*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. BOUSSILLON

### Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

9TH OF APRIL

192

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

APRIL 1924

19

69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	HIMSELF	Y	N	NO	BROTHER ROMAN MICHAL BOX 452 YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	N	PERMANENTLY	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	TCH. SLOVAK	KARCOVA		
2	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Yes	"	"	"	"	FATHER ABRAM SCHIMANOWSKI ONE DUKER AVEN. 327. AT BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	POLISH	NOROS		
6	Yes	BROTHER	"	"	"	BROTHER LOUIS MENCHEL 546 W. 156. STR. AT NEW YORK. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ZEZIEZANY		
7	Yes	"	"	"	"	3815 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Yes	SISTER	"	"	"	SISTER N. HIRSON NYKA 646 MARKET STR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CIEZKAURIE		
9	Yes	BROTHER	"	"	"	BROTHER M. BROCHSTEIN 1501 HAS TINGS STR. AT CHICAGO (ILL)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROVOC		
10	Yes	HIMSELF	"	"	"	NOBODY	"	IN	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	LE BREZY	
11	Yes	"	"	"	"	BROTHER BALLOT GEORGES AT COCH IN CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MORLAIX		
12	Yes	"	"	"	"	FRIEND MAHE COBERTIN BOX 84 AT PORT COLBORN CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	TOURCH		
13	Yes	"	"	"	"	WIFE MRS HALTY ST MARTIN 89 R. UE ADAM AT MONTREAL CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR	GR	"	"	"	ESPELETTE	
14	Yes	"	"	"	"	FATHER AUGUST BOUTIERE AT PORT TEX CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	"	BEAUMONT	
15	Yes	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ULTRE GEORGES AT MONTREAL 607 RUE FONTENAC CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	
16	Yes	"	"	"	"	SISTER STEWART R.R.2 AT GOORMLEY CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	JUGOSLAVIA	ZEMMUN
17	Yes	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND GIMPEL R.R.2 GOORMLEY CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Yes	"	"	"	"	SON STEWART R.R.2 AT GOORMLEY CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Yes	UNCLE	"	"	"	UNCLE WOLSZTEN 16 1ST STREET AT OTTAWA CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	"	POLAND	CHELIN
21	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Yes	HIMSELF	"	"	"	HUSBAND MR TALIC CONS GURA ST 47 AT MONTREAL CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	"	ROMANIA	NEAMTZ
23	Yes	"	"	"	"	2303 St. Dominique St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Yes	"	"	"	"	BROTHER SAM ABRAHMSKY 1141 Y HOLL AVE AT MONTREAL CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Yes	"	"	"	"	SON CASAT ANDRE AT EAST END CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Yes	"	"	"	"	BROTHER TOTA ALBERT 27 BOSMAR K AVE AT KITCHNER CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	"	"	
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JOSEPH THE OFFICER, of the RENNELL, from LA HABRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 918 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Apr, 1921  
at N.Y.  
H. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSET PIERRE, Surgeon of the BOUSSILLON, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVENTEEN years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, STONAWAYS in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Apr., 1921

at N. J.

H. D. Long  
Surgeon  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 1921

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JOSEPH 2ND OFFICER, of the ROUSSILLON, from LE HAYNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, STORWAYS in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Apr., 1924  
at N. J.

SECOND Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Roussillon French

arrived May 2, 1921.  
2.25 P. M.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Under one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Hirsch, Mike		6	8	1	to call	110 Monroe st. Newark, N.J. Taylor		5-3	3:20	1	1	1
2	Mendelovje, Sofia		1	29	1	" "	Husb. of sister. Sam Mandabadi 225 E. 4th St. N.Y.C.		5-2	3:10			
3	Mats, Pierre		2	6	1	total \$	Mrs. Nathan Wendelsohn Frisch 120 3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		5-3	2:30	1	1	1
4	Goldstein, Hala		1	3	1	to call	941 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.		5-3	1:35	1	1	1
5	Haas, Chava		1	22	1	" "	199 Broome St. N.Y.C.		5-2	4			
6	Zilman, Eva & bro- fr		2	4	2	to be Married	Sgt. Mrs. Jennie Schwartz Bell		5-2	4			
7	Kuljis, Vincenzo		1	5	1	to tel \$	Committee of Council of Jewish Women		5-2	4			
8	Horowitz, Libertina		2	1	1	to call	Mr. Marakovich, Brookfield, Wis. 437 Flushing Ave. Bklyn		5-3	3:30	3	3	3
9	Altman, Helen & sis		5	11	2	" "	Sist. & Bro. Joseph Feldman 343 Steinway Ave. Bklyn		5-2	4			
10	Seifert, Hencie & 2 ch		4	23	3	" "	Bro. Martin 10 N. Klein 2d St. N.Y.C.		5-3	1	3	3	3
11	Stock, Hona		5	13	1	" "	Husb. & Father David 97 Manger St. Bklyn		5-3	1	3	3	3
12	Goldok, Sabina & ch		4	20	2	" "	Aunt. Sade Weiss 221 So. 1st St. N.Y.C.		5-3	1	1	1	1
13	Citron, Chana & 2 ch		5	1	3	" "	Husb. Leib 685 Washington St. N.Y.C.		5-2	4			
14	Katz, Cuvci & 2 ch		4	13	3	" "	Husb. Josef Leib Zitron 5-9 Bushwick Ave. Bklyn		3	1	3	3	3
15	Winter, Gertrude		5	17	1	" "	Husb. Isidor K. 1607 Bathgate Ave. Bklyn		3	1	3	3	3
16	Nagy, Barbala & dau		5	15	2	to tel \$	Aunt Mrs. Serin Fellner 502 E. 77 St. N.Y.C.		3	1	1	1	1
17	Gottdiener, Piroksa		5	14	1	to call	RR.W. Husb. Isidor Nagy 110 Bridge St. Brooklyn		3	2	2	2	2
18	Zserai, Emeria & wf		2	7	2	to tel \$	Bro. L. Leopold Klein 46 So. 5th St. Corona, N.Y.		3	1	1	1	1
19	Tudor, Domeniko		1	11	1	" "	RR.W. Father H. John Sebastian 394 7th St. N.Y.C.		4	2	4	4	4
20	Tudor, Maria		1	14	1	" "	RR.W. Brother Ivan Tudor 155a Box 155a. Calif.		4	2	2	2	2
21	Tudor, Jakob		1	12	1	" "	RR.W. Intend. Husb. Ivan T. Rialto Calif.		4	3	2	2	2
22	Brozman, Sary & 4 ch		5	4	5	to call	RR.W. Brother Johan T. Box 13 Corona, Calif.		4	3	2	2	2
23	Gnapp, Elka & 3 ch		4	16	4	" "	Husb. Moses Leib B. 74 West St. Bklyn		3	1	5	5	5
24	Egger, Ida Agnes		3	30	1	" "	Husb's Fath. Nachman 60 E. 169 St. N.Y.C.		3	5	4	4	4
25	Tudor, Blasius Domenico		1	10	1	to tel \$	Y. A. C. A. 324 Street St. N.Y.C.		3	5	7	7	7
26	Talic, Rebecca & 3 ch		6	22	4	total \$	RR.W. Mrs. Juray Tomnick 1303 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		4	4	2	2	2
27	Merrien Jacques		5	12	1	to late to proceed	RR.W. Husb. Com. Luc 1303 Broadway St. N.Y.C.		5	3	1	4	4
28	Haley St. Martin		6	15	1	to late to proceed	RR.W. to Dest. Bell		3	9	1	1	1
29	Altmyer Albert		6	10	1	tel for \$	RR.W. to Dest. Bell		3	9	1	1	1
30	Bas Boister		3	28	2	mother in hosp	RR.W. to Dest. Bell		3	9	1	1	1
	Roussillon		5	29	2	mother in hosp	RR.W. Father Miga. S. 1216 Chestnut St. N.Y.C.		3	1	2	2	2

5/3



S. S.

Roussillon French

arrived

May 2

191

M.

from

No.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANUSCRIPT

NUMBER OF  
ALIENS

3 3.1

CAUSE OF DETENTION

### DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By  
Inspector

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Time

Resilience

Dinner

3

31 Klesink, Lya + Leo

4 27

2 to call

Fath. Jacob, 131 Cannon St, Nyc

Bob  $\sqrt{3}$

14

1

—

—



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. ROUSSILLON (French)

arrived

May-2-1921  
4/22/21

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. Passes.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
20	Lancelin	1	23	1	NO US. Visa on PP	9:30	PONTAZ																	
32m	MOROSAN Ambrosia	3	25	1	" " " " "	9:30	"																	
32m	STEINHARDT Hersch	3	27	1	" " " " "	9:30	"																	
61m	ROYER Albert	3	25	1	" " " " "	9:30	"																	
29m	GRACACOS Apostolos	3	24	1	" " " " "	9:30	"																	
58m	SCHWARZ Nicholas	2	18-20	2	Adn. Aln. Un 15 Unao.	9:30	"																	
11f	FIRINA Margaret																							
9f	ANNA																							
15m	LEROUX Pierre	1	6	1	Un 15 Unao.	9:30	SCARINZI																	
26m	PALATINK <i>Peter</i>	1	2	1	LP. S. Conway	9:40	Macatee																	
21m	MATYAS Ivan	1	1	1	" "	9:30	Macatee.																	

4/23 24 8<sup>45</sup> In transit  
4/23 120 1<sup>50</sup>  
4/23 146 2<sup>50</sup>  
4/23 24 8<sup>45</sup>  
4/23 24 8<sup>45</sup> In transit  
4/23 169 1<sup>0</sup>

4/23 74 2<sup>45</sup>

4/23 33 8<sup>30</sup>

4/23 10 4<sup>45</sup>  
4/23 38 2<sup>45</sup>  
4/23 7 1<sup>45</sup> at 11:45

4/23 81 Roussillon 343  
4/23 101 788  
Landed 4/21-3 PM  
May 10 1921

Roussillon 4/22



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. ROUSSILLON FR

arrived <sup>(2)</sup> 5/2/21

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			Det.	Page.	Sec'y.	Det.	Page.	Sec'y.	Det.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	REMARKS.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
871	1 STECHER Suzanne	2	25	2	LPC																		
142	Jakob																						
342	2 GORE La Jose	5	20	4	LPC	3	ed	18	Un	16													
341	La Josee																						
14	Arma																						
241	Yoland																						
322	3 BELAVAC Ivan	2	10	2	LPC	Acc	sl	Un	16														
321	Pasie Luke NICK																						
41	4 KUSMA Maria	3	20	4	LPC	Un	16																
162	Georges																						
42	Anton																						
52	Joser																						
232	5 MENCZELA David	6	6/7	2	LPC	PH	D																
141	Freida																						
141	6 MEDJIMOREC Ifka	3	13	1	LPC	Un	read																
242	7 BROCHSTEIN Legat	6		3	LPC	PH	D																
241	Golda																						
241	Sarah																						
261	8 ZALAC Pola	3	14	1	LPC	Un	read																
261	9 BILLIG Basil	4	26	1	LPC	PH	D																
261	10 BRUNBLATT Ettel	4	29	2	LPC	PH	D																
201	Ghinka																						
201	11 NATURMAN Chale	6	20	2	LPC	REJ	CA																
262	Berka																						
221	12 SARG Mattie	1	7/9	3	LPC	Un	read																
142	Simeone																						
172	Guillo																						
411	13 GERTZ Anaya	6		4	LPC	PH	D	NO	VIS														
261	GIMBEL Magdalena																						
10/142	Benedik																						
241	FARBER Anna																						

ROUSSILLON

Totals.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ROUSSILLON FR CONTD

arrived 6/2/21, 191, M., from

No. \_\_\_\_\_

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
281 14	NICHLER Anna	3	15	1	LPC Un read	5/8/21	11:00	MARSH																
261 15	TOTA Karoline	6	28	1	LPC RES CA	5/2/21	2:50	FERRO																
467 16	Frishtman Leiza	1	127	3	LPC RES CA	5/2/21																		
127	Rifka																							
17	Freida																							

Roussillon TOTALS.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

S. S. ROUSSILLON

sailing from LE HAVRE

APRIL 9TH

1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

NO. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KESSLER	ROBERT	51	M	M	MAY 15TH 1869 AT HALLESVILLE TEXAS	P. No 147527 Galley Mar 2 1921	HARDWOOD TEXAS
2	HUEPFEL	JOSEPH	16	M	S	MAY 6TH 1905 AT SAN LUIS CAL	Leg. Belgrade No 281 Mar 17 1921	Mother of the Father Max Scheller ROCHESTER N.Y.
3	HUEPFEL	NICOLAUS	15	M	S	FEBRUARY 2ND 1906 AT SAN LUIS "	No 280 " " "	" " " "
4	BIENENSTOCK	SAM	55	M	M	U.S.C. P. No 129780 Galley	Aug 4 1921	AUGUST 4TH 1902 AT EASTERN DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ST 68 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Married Inf 5/2 1921

4452

34

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*28<sup>th</sup> of April*, 19 *21*  
I, master of the *French* S. S. *Roussillon*

from port of *Haere* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *183* Number of seamen deserted *2*  
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date *181*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the *22<sup>nd</sup> of April*, 19 *21*, consigned to *the Compagnie Generale Transatlantique* now lying at  *Pier 57 New York* and is expected to sail on the *28<sup>th</sup> of April 1921*, for *Haere*

via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Paumier, Blanche</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Haere April 9<sup>th</sup> 1921</i>
<i>Gernin, Louis</i>	<i>25</i>		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	When and where signed on.
17	ARCELIN	CELESTIN		
18	GUYOMARD	JEAN		
19	URVOY	FRANCOIS		
20	GUILLOU	JEAN		
21	LE GALL	HYACINTHE		
22	OLLIVIER	AUGUSTE		
23	LE MINAUX	JEAN		
24	PERHIRIN	CLET		
25	LE LOCH	JEAN MARIE		
26	LE QUEN	JEAN		
27	MENOU	JOSEPH		
28	LE FLOCH	TOUSSAINT		
29	GOASDOUE	FRANCOIS		
30	TALIDEC	JEAN		

CLOSET AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 21, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEHUEDE	PIERRE	✓ MASTER	4/8/21	LE HAVRE	NON	YES	42	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 4	150	NON
2	DE KERANFLECH	REME	✓ 2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	170	"
3	GONIN	GODEFROY	✓ 1ST LIEUT.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 3	146	"
4	RIBOUR	PIERRE	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 2	140	"
5	OBERLE	GASTON	✓ 3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	156	"
6	LE GRUIEC	PIERRE	✓ BOATMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 2	156	"
7	NICOL	FRANCOIS	✓ CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	164	"
8	MICHAUT	ALEXANDRE	✓ MASTER AT ARMS	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	166	"
9	BEGOC	JEAN	✓ SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	156	"
10	ROUDOT	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 2	146	"
11	LE GRUIEC	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	158	"
12	PENNEC	NICOLAS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 3	152	"
13	HUET	FRANCOIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 2	148	"
14	QUERVAREC	FRANCOIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 3	155	"
15	GUEGUEN	FELIX	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	148	"
16	MELLOT	HYACINTHE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 2	157	"
17	ARCELIN	CELESTIN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	149	"
18	GUYOMARD	JEAN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	153	"
19	URVOY	FRANCOIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 2	148	"
20	GUILLOU	JEAN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	152	"
21	LE GALL	HYACINTHE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 2	149	"
22	OLLIVIER	AUGUSTE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	157	"
23	LE MINAUX	JEAN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 3	148	"
24	PERHIRIN	CLET	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	157	"
25	LE LOCH	JEAN MARIE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 2	149	"
26	LE GUEN	JEAN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	153	"
27	MENOU	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	157	"
28	LE FLOCH	TOUSSAINT	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	153	"
29	GOASDOUE	FRANCOIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 2	150	"
30	TALIDEC	JEAN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 4	148	"

CLOSET AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE KERANFLECH RENE 1 OFFICER, of the BOUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*De Keranflech*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

FRANÇOIS SILLON, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 21, from the port of LE HAVRE.

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where								
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER										
I, <u>LE HERANTEUR</u> <u>RENE J. OFFICER</u>										
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place										
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision										
Rule 10 which appear below.										
Sworn to before me this										

I, DE BERNARDO, RENE J. OFFICER, THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from FRANCE  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me at NEW YORK this 26 day of MAY 1944.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the ship. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF**

TRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
FEBRUARY 5, 1917

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or migration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's command and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as to the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the discovery of such alien, and before the departure of any such vessel to such immigration officer, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been paid off at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance unless it is imposed of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or sum sufficient to cover such fine, prior to the determination of such

FROM SUBDIVISION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korenn.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Ukrainian).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flamish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). |  |
| Italian.         |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 21, from the port of LE HAVRE

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	DUFRAS	POLYXIME	✓ SEAMAN	4/8/21	LE HAVRE	NON	YES	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 2	149	NON
✓ 2	NOURY	EUGENE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	153	"
✓ 3	PAUMELLE	FRANCOIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	156	"
✓ 4	BOULIC	ERNEST	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	148	"
✓ 5	RIQU	FRANCOIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 2	157	"
✓ 6	EL AROUSSI BEN SALEM		✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	154	"
✓ 7	HOMON	PIERRE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 3	153	"
✓ 8	JANIN	MICHEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 2	152	"
✓ 9	LE PIVAIGN	MARCEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	138	"
✓ 10	VIDCOQ	PIERRE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	128	"
✓ 11	LEBIDEAU	YVES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4 9	125	"
✓ 12	EVENOU	ELISEE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 2	130	"
✓ 13	LE BOULLIS	BENOIT	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	127	"
✓ 14	PRAT	ROBERT	✓ "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4 7	120	"
✓ 15	GUYOMARD	JEAN	✓ CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 4	158	"
✓ 16	DUCASSOU	MARIUS	✓ 2ND	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	160	"
✓ 17	LE STUM	MICHEL	✓ 3ND	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 6	165	"
✓ 18	MONTJOIE	LOUIS	✓ 3ND	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	158	"
✓ 19	GUILLOUF	JEAN	✓ ASS. 116928	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 3	153	"
✓ 20	LIVET	LOUIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 2	147	"
✓ 21	LEFEVRE	LAURENT	✓ 115733	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 2	143	"
✓ 22	YVON	AUGUSTE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 2	145	"
✓ 23	LE BROZEC	MAURICE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	146	"
✓ 24	LE BIHAN	FRANCOIS	OILER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	145	"
✓ 25	GALVEZ	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 2	149	"
✓ 26	PINCOT	GEORGES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	139	"
✓ 27	LECUYER	FRANCOIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3	142	"
✓ 28	BENET	AMAND	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	149	"
✓ 29	KERDAVID	EUGENE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	145	"
✓ 30	LE COLEN	YVES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 3	142	"

CLOSET AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE KERANFLECH BENE I OFFICER, of the ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 21, from the port of LE HAVRE 61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	GOUPIL	JEAN	✓ OILER	4/8/21	LE HAVRE	NON	YES	44	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 3	143	NON
✓ 2	LOZACH	FRANCOIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 2	139	"
✓ 3	LE QUELLEC	PIERRE	✓ 1ST FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	145	"
✓ 4	ALLAIN	PIERRE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 3	146	"
✓ 5	OLIVIERI	JEAN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 2	142	"
✓ 6	DEBOSQUE	JOSEPH	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
✓ 7	HABASQUE	GOULVEN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	147	"
✓ 8	LE MONS	PACIFIQUE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	147	"
✓ 9	SEVEON	LOUIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 3	139	"
✓ 10	LE BRIS	FERDINAND	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 2	146	"
✓ 11	QUENTEL	JULIEN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	142	"
✓ 12	ROUX	MARCEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	132	"
✓ 13	QUERE	ANDRE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 2	130	"
✓ 14	SADO	YVES MARIE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4	145	"
✓ 15	OFFRET	JEAN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 2	147	"
✓ 16	POURTEAU	JEAN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	136	"
✓ 17	CAPITAINE	JEAN MARIE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 3	146	"
✓ 18	LE CORRE	GUILDAUME	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 2	143	"
✓ 19	FERRAND	CELESTIN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	141	"
✓ 20	NIGOLAS	HYACINTHE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 2	139	"
✓ 21	JAKOB	LOUIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 3	145	"
✓ 22	DURAND	RENE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	150	"
✓ 23	ALLAIN	LOUIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	146	"
✓ 24	LE GOEF	YVES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 2	142	"
✓ 25	LE MAILLOT	FELIX	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	147	"
✓ 26	LARSONNEUR	LOUIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	142	"
✓ 27	PUREN	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 2	145	"
✓ 28	OLLIVIER	JEAN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
✓ 29	MORO	GEORGES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 2	145	"
✓ 30	LE QUERE	JEAN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 3	147	"
CLOSET AT NUMBER THIRTY														

*W. V. [Signature]*  
*J. [Signature]*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE KERANFLECH RENE 1 OFFICER, of the ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 21, from the port of LE HAVRE

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	SEVEON	BENOIT	✓ FIREMAN	4/8/21	LE HAVRE	NON	YES	32	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 3	147	NON
✓ 2	ILLIET	GUILLAUME	✓ COALMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	149	"
✓ 3	BRIANT	YVES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 2	157	"
✓ 4	VER	JEAN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 5	159	"
✓ 5	MALCOSTE	PIERRE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 2	148	"
✓ 6	LE BARBU	LOUIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4	156	"
✓ 7	LOJOU	VICTOR	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 2	147	"
✓ 8	LE DENMAT	EUGENE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 3	146	"
✓ 9	ANDRE	ERNEST	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	154	"
✓ 10	LE VOYER	EUGENE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3	139	"
✓ 11	SALMUN	MARC	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
✓ 12	TANGUY	ETIENNE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 2	145	"
✓ 13	LE PAGE	EMILE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	136	"
✓ 14	LE TOUZE	ALEXIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 2	139	"
✓ 15	OLSEN	ALBERT	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	145	"
✓ 16	MEREY	HENRY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	148	"
✓ 17	GERARD	EMILE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	137	"
✓ 18	PASQUIOU	GUILLAUME	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 2	140	"
✓ 19	LE GALL	YVES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4	145	"
✓ 20	UELLIGER	HENRI	✓ PURSER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4	152	"
✓ 21	BRISOT	PIERRE	✓ SURGON	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 5	156	"
✓ 22	RAFFLE	EUGENE	✓ WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	143	"
✓ 23	LIOT	GEORGES	✓ 5536	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 3	159	"
✓ 24	COMAN	ALEXANDRE	✓ CHIEF STEW.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	138	"
✓ 25	VERMONT	EMILE	✓ STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 5	162	"
✓ 26	TRETEL	HENRI	✓ CH. STEERAGE	"	"	"	"	48	"	ITALIA	ITALY	5 2	139	"
✓ 27	MENGUY	AUGUSTE	✓ ASS. CH. STEW.	"	"	"	"	27	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 3	138	"
✓ 28	RANCON	PAUL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	136	"
✓ 29	PAUMIER	BLANCHE	✓ MAID	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5 2	132	"
✓ 30	DAVID	ALICE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	132	"

CLOSET AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1540

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*M. D. [Signature]*  
*Joe Scarpino [Signature]*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE KERANFLECH 1 OFFICER, of the ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 21, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	MAJOT	LOUIS	✓ 107358 HAIR DRESSER	4/8/21	LE HAVRE	NON	YES	46	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 3	154	NON
✓ 2	SEVIN	ARTHUR	✓ CH. CLERK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 3	150	"
✓ 3	DEBRA	FERNAND	✓ CLERK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	BELGIUM	5 4	136	"
✓ 4	LEGOBIEN	MAURICE	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	FRENCH	5 4	139	"
✓ 5	BOENS	CHARLES	✓ ASS. SURGON	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 3	146	"
✓ 6	BIDON	MARCEL	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	139	"
✓ 7	LE MEMEL	AUGUSTE	✓ STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 3	138	"
✓ 8	GALLIEN	AUGUSTE	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 4	154	"
✓ 9	HENRY	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	141	"
✓ 10	LEFF	JEAN	✓ BAKER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 4	146	"
✓ 11	BOUTEILLER	AIME	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 2	138	"
✓ 12	QUERNEC	CESAR	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	140	"
✓ 13	LAMOUR	JEAN	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 2	143	"
✓ 14	TRANCHARD	PAUL	✓ BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	149	"
✓ 15	DAUMERIE	HENRI	✓ 53801 PASTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	BELGIUM	5 5	149	"
✓ 16	FEUILLADE	JEAN	✓ CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	FRENCH	5 3	156	"
✓ 17	MENOUX	ALPHONSE	✓ COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 2	137	"
✓ 18	MARY	RAYMOND	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	145	"
✓ 19	BERNARD	JEAN	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 2	149	"
✓ 20	ALEJANDRO	FERNANDEZ	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 4	139	"
✓ 21	MARIE	ZACCHARIE	✓ STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 2	152	"
✓ 22	POTTIER	ANDRE	✓ ASS. COOK	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 2	138	"
✓ 23	LE GOASTER	HERVE	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3	145	"
✓ 24	DELHOMME	JULES	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4	146	"
✓ 25	GODEFROY	AIME	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 2	134	"
✓ 26	POISSON	RAYMOND	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 3	136	"
✓ 27	THEBAUT	JEAN BAPTISTE	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 3	135	"
✓ 28	RANCON	LEON	✓ STEWARD	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5 4	142	"
✓ 29	LEBARON	MAURICE	✓ 095217	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 2	145	"
✓ 30	ROBILLON	GEORGES	✓ 4701	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 4	159	"

CLOSET AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
11-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Mr. D. J. ...*  
*for ...*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE KERANFLECH BENE 1 OFFICER, of the BOUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).


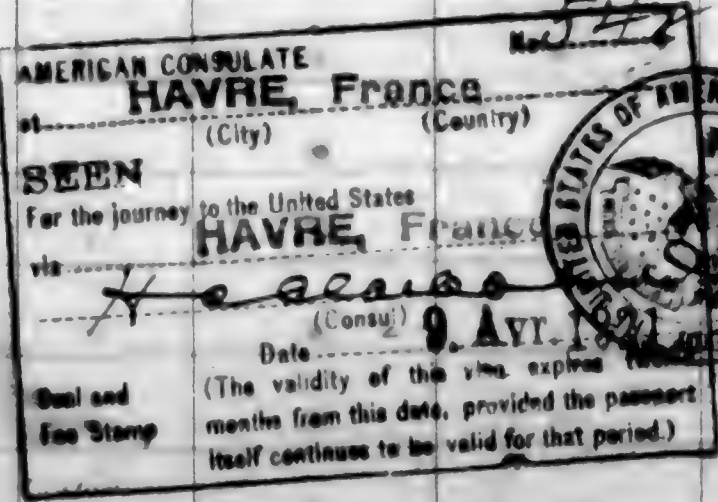
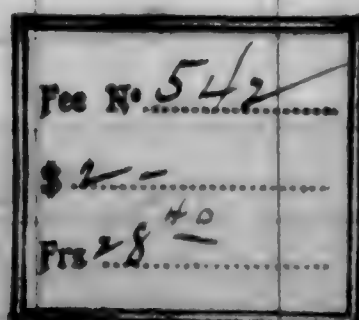



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 21, from the port of LE HAVRE 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	POILPOT	YVES	✓ STEWARD	4/8/21	LE HAVRE	NON	YES	39	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 3	148	NON
✓ 2	FARIDE	ELIE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	139	"
✓ 3	DAUDENARD	GEORGES	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3	138	"
✓ 4	LE COADOU	EMMANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	139	"
✓ 5	PRIGU	LAURENT	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 2	140	"
✓ 6	LE DUFF	ALEXIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	136	"
✓ 7	LE PERRON	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 3	138	"
✓ 8	LABEAU	EUGENE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	145	"
✓ 9	MARTIN	YVES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	144	"
✓ 10	FERRANDINI	PAUL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 3	143	"
✓ 11	COTTE	HENRI	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 2	135	"
✓ 12	BARON	CHARLES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 3	138	"
✓ 13	L HOSTIS	CHARLES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 2	145	"
✓ 14	MONTFORT	JULIEN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 2	140	"
✓ 15	TRUTOT	EMILE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3	145	"
✓ 16	CONAN	HENRI	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	142	"
✓ 17	OLLIVIER	PHILIPPE	✓ 146452	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 2	138	"
✓ 18	PERNIN	LOUIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	139	"
✓ 19	CHATTE	LOUIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	142	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that this crew list has been visaed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

CLOSET ATNUMBER TEN NINE

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1549

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DE KERANFLECH RENE OFFICER, of the BOUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22<sup>nd</sup>

day of

Feb.

1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ADDITIONAL

Vessel **LE MOINE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APRIL**, 19 **21**, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JOHN	JOHN	✓ 37212 1ST LIGHTERMAN	4/8/21	LE HAVRE	•	•	28	M	FRANCE	FRANCE	5 8	154	•
2	JOHN	JOHN	✓	•	•	•	•	27	M	•	•	5 6	152	•
3	JOHN	FRANCOIS	✓	•	•	•	•	33	M	•	•	5 7	166	•
4	JOHN	JOHN	✓	•	•	•	•	26	M	•	•	5 6	150	•
5	JOHN	FRANCOIS	✓	•	•	•	•	35	M	•	•	5 8	157	•
6	LE GONNALLIS	JOHN	✓	•	•	•	•	28	M	•	•	5 6	162	•
7	LE DU JO	JOHN	✓	•	•	•	•	28	M	•	•	5 7	160	•
8	THOMAS	JOHN	✓	•	•	•	•	24	M	•	•	5 6	158	•
9	GARYS	JOHN	✓	•	•	•	•	26	M	•	•	5 6	155	•
10	JOHN	FRANCOIS	✓	•	•	•	•	25	M	•	•	5 7	158	•
11	JOHN	FRANCOIS	✓	•	•	•	•	28	M	•	•	5 7	156	•
12	BARNIER	JOHN	✓	•	•	•	•	27	M	•	•	5 8	158	•
13	SALON	JOHN	✓	•	•	•	•	24	M	•	•	5 6	150	•
14	LE JEUNE	PIERRE	✓	•	•	•	•	10	M	•	•	5 7	106	•
15	FRANCOIS	JOHN	✓	•	•	•	•	19	M	•	•	5 7	148	•
16	JOHN	JOHN	✓	•	•	•	•	28	M	•	•	5 6	158	•
17	DILLON	ALBERT	✓	•	•	•	•	23	M	•	•	5 5	151	•
18	PIERRE	JOHN	✓	•	•	•	•	24	M	•	•	5 7	155	•
19	JOHN	JOSEPH	✓	•	•	•	•	21	M	•	•	5 6	150	•
20	JOHN	FERDINAND	✓	•	•	•	•	18	M	•	•	5 5	148	•
21	LEPAGE PI	PIERRE	✓	•	•	•	•	18	M	•	•	5 6	152	•
22	LONGOTTU	DANIELS	✓	•	•	•	•	17	M	•	•	5 7	146	•
23	JOHN	JULES	✓	•	•	•	•	31	M	•	•	5 7	150	•
24	JOHN	GARYS	✓	•	•	•	•	28	M	•	•	5 5	148	•
25	PHILIPPE	JOHN	✓ 41576	•	•	•	•	27	M	•	•	5 5	150	•
26	JOHN	JULES	✓	•	•	•	•	33	M	•	•	5 4	158	•
27	JOHN	JOHN	✓	•	•	•	•	28	M	•	•	5 6	153	•
28	JOHN	JOHN	✓	•	•	•	•	30	M	•	•	5 5	150	•
29	JOHN	JOHN	✓	•	•	•	•	28	M	•	•	5 6	150	•
30	JOHN	JOHN	✓	•	•	•	•	28	M	•	•	5 6	150	•

CHECKED BY JOHN TERRY

20. Payroll  
for 20 days

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 1

First Officer  
de France

[illegible]

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position as they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1246

African (black).	Korean.	200000000
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	10000000
Bohemian.	Magyar.	10000000
Bosnian.	Mexican.	10000000
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	1000000
Chinese.	Moscowian.	10000000
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	1000000
Cuban.	Polish.	10000000
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	10000000
Dutch.	Romanian.	10000000
East Indian.	Russian.	10000000
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	10000000
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)	10000000
Flemish.	Scotch.	10000000
French.	Servian.	10000000
German.	Slovak.	10000000
Greek.	Spanish.	10000000
Hebrew.	Spanish American.	10000000
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.	10000000
Irish.	Turkish.	10000000
Italian (north).	Welsh.	10000000
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)	10000000
Japanese.		



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Additional  
Vessel LE MOINE, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL, 1921, from the port of LE HAVRE, 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BISSEL	ANDREW	✓ STEWARD	4/8/21	LE MOINE	NO	YES	36	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 5	151	none
2	BERRANT	THOMAS	✓	•	•	•	•	32	M	•	•	5 3	140	•
3	BOULPOT	LOUIS	✓	•	•	•	•	31	M	•	•	5 4	152	•
4	LE FOYER	EDMOND	✓	•	•	•	•	33	M	•	•	5 5	154	•
5	BRECHONEL	BERNARD	✓	•	•	•	•	19	M	•	•	5 4	150	•
6	TOULOUSE	FRANCOIS	✓	•	•	•	•	28	M	•	•	5 5	152	•
7	BAILLANT	EDMOND	✓	•	•	•	•	28	M	•	•	5 6	150	•
8	CHENEL	AMATE	✓	•	•	•	•	24	M	•	•	5 6	156	•
9	BOUL	EDMOND	✓	•	•	•	•	31	M	•	•	5 7	148	•
10	THIBILLANT	ANDRE	✓	•	•	•	•	24	M	•	•	5 5	150	•
11	LE GILFIZ	CHRISTOPHE	✓	•	•	•	•	28	M	•	•	5 7	152	•
12	BERRANT	FRANCOIS	✓	•	•	•	•	18	M	•	•	5 4	146	•
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Mr. Douglas  
Geo. Scamby } in town*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
19-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-2-21

**FORGILLON**

22<sup>nd</sup> day of April.  
Fr. Very Light

de Terouing Rec. S

\_\_\_\_\_

---

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

Y

OF SUBDIVISION

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Copyright © 2004 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Northern Star*, arriving at *New York May 1*, 1921, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nicholas	A. F.	Mate	16039	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	English	English	5-6	140	
2	Donahue	R. T.	2nd Mate	16039	"	"	"	27	Male	American	U.S.	5-6	160	
3	Brown	B. H.	3rd Mate	160498	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	150	
4	Fjeld	Victor	Capt.	160498	"	"	"	38	"	Finn.	Finn.	5-6	140	
5	Fahlstrom	Arpel	Boat	160498	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-6	155	
6	Forsberg	Eric	A.B.	160498	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	170	
7	Johnson	Carl	"	160498	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5-8	135	
8	Linder	Robert	"	160498	"	"	"	27	"	Finn	Finn	5-7	165	
9	Skoge	Samson	"	160498	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Norway	5-7	175	
10	Gurmendi	Francisco	"	160498	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-10	150	
11	Jalonen	Simon	"	160498	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	U.S.	5-4	155	
12	Salenius	Emil	"	160498	"	"	"	24	"	Finn	Finn	5-7	138	
13	Johansson	Harna	O.S.	160498	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	165	
14	Jones	F. T.	"	160498	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5-9	140	
15	Pavazza	Giovanni	"	160498	"	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.	5-8	165	
16	Davidson	Henry	Chief Eng.	160498	"	"	"	46	"	Sweden	U.S.	5-8	154	
17	White	W. R.	1st Asst.	160498	"	"	"	44	"	American	U.S.	5-8	130	
18	Vanerk	M. T.	"	160498	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	U.S.	5-9	169	
19	Clarke	Walter A.	"	160498	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5-8	160	
20	McNeill	Harry	Deck Eng.	160498	"	"	"	33	"	English	U.S.	5-6	142	
21	Hilliard	George S.	Older	160498	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.	5-6	160	
22	Larsen	Melvin	"	160498	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	170	
23	Zeller	Almut N.	"	160498	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	6-2	160	
24	Gutierrez	A. Jimenez	Fireman	160498	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	155	
25	Fernandez	Antonio	"	160498	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	162	
26	Colmenero	Clement	"	160498	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	170	
27	Visoso	Manuel	Wiper	160498	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	152	
28	Rivas	Jacinto	"	160498	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	
29	Gomez	Adolfo	"	160498	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	Discharged Santos - 09/6
30	McKay	W. G.	Steward	160498	"	"	"	50	"	Canadian	U.S.	5-9	140	
31	Slater	Thomas	Cook	160498	"	"	"	39	"	English	Eng.	5-	130	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Office.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Northern Star*, arriving at *San Jose Bay*, 19 *11*, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	Bradley	Frank	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>Nov 26</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>175</i>	
33	Munoz	Rapael	<i>Messman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>130</i>	
34	Bozon	<i>X</i> J.C.	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>135</i>	
35	Centi	John	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
36	Henery	R.S.	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>135</i>	
38	Field	Paul J.	<i>Supercargo</i>	<i>Feb 19</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>155</i>	
39	Burger	William	<i>Workaway</i>	<i>March 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	Govinay	John	<i>Super</i>	<i>March 19</i>	<i>Santos</i>				<i>Male</i>	<i>Amer.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>160</i>	
9			<i>Best Insp.</i>						<i>39 in Crew</i>					

*Seen - JUL-3/18/21 -*

American Consulate General  
MAR 1921  
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

American Consulate General  
MAR 1921  
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

American Consulate General  
MAR 1921  
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

American Consulate General  
MAR 20 1921  
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-2-21

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. O. Aagaard Master, of the N. Northern Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1921

C. Best

Immigrant Inspector.

O. O. Aagaard  
Master, First or Second Officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,  
Buenos Aires, Argentina, March 11, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Houlahan  
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,  
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

SEEN

FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES

VIA Rio de Janeiro

MAR 11 1921

Houlahan  
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 1355

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

American Consulate General

MAR 1921

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

Seen for the journey  
to the United States.  
J.H.

American Consulate,  
SANTOS, BRAZIL

APR 7 1921

Seen - Alvaro  
Vice Consul

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nat L Gorton, arriving at New York, May 2, 1921, from the port of San Andres 4/4/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kaost	Julius M. Master		6/2/21	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Finnish	Ethonia	5'8"	180	nothing for two fingers missing on right hand

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF Newark, N.J.

I, master of the AMERICAN Schooner "NAT. L. GORTON"

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 7, 1921, 19, consigned to The Franklin Baker Company N.J. Central Railroad Pier is now lying at Elizabethport, N.J., and is expected to sail June 14, 1921, 19, for MACORIS, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28

29

30

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 30

Vessel Nat L Gorton, arriving at Bay, May 2, 1921, from the port of San Andres: 4/4/21

Page 2.

## Page 3.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

*J. M. Kautz*  
Master.

[OVER.]

28

29

30

Line

### Owners

**Local Agents**

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nat L Gorton, arriving at NY, May 2, 1921, from the port of San Andres 4/14/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kaost	Julius M. Master		2/12/1921	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Finnish	Esthonian	5'8"	180	nothing for two fingers missing on right hand.
2	Veldhuizen	Arien	A.B.	2/14/21	" "	"	Yes	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	170	"no"

5-2 Nat L Gorton

Form 690

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PORT OF New York  
June 8/21, 19

I, master of the American S. Sh. Nat. L. Gorton  
(Nationality.)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted         
Number of seamen discharged 45 Seamen left in hospital (or died)         
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2/1921, 19, consigned to Pathe Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pathe Wharf and is expected to sail for 5/21, 19, for Cuzco to San Francisco via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28

29

30

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Vessel Nat L Jordon, arriving at May, May 2, 1921, from the port of San Andres 4/14/21

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nat L Gorton, arriving at May 2, 1921, from the port of San Andres 4/14/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kaost	Julius M.	Master	2/12/1921	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Finnish	Estonian	5'8"	180	nothing for two fingers missing on right hand.
2	Veldhuzen	Arien	A.B.	2/14/21	"	"	Yes	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	170	"no"
3	Zwardweld	Jakob J	A.B.	2/14/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"no"
4	Holt	Svere	A.B.	2/14/1921	Santo Domingo	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	180	"no"
5	Johnson	Edmund	Mate	2/18/1921	New York	"	"	43	"	U.S.	U.S.			
6	Reeves	Charles	Cook	2/15/1921	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Excluded  
resp.

Used crew not seen,  
total crew 6.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-2-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Julius M. Kaort, of the Am. Sch. Kat. L. Gorton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1921

W. S. Miller  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. M. Kaort  
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "THODE FAGELUND", arriving at New York, May 2nd, 1921, from the port of Sancti Spiritus, Argentine

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jensen	H. Rubeck	✓	4/10-20	Norway	not	✓	30	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9"		none
2	Odegaard	Hans Wick	✓	4/11-20	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5'11"		tattoos on both arms
3	Abelsen	Hans	✓	4/10-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		"
4	Christiansen	L. Bernhard	✓	4/8-20	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"		"
5	Gulliksen	Georg G.	✓	4/10-20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"		2 blue marks on right thumb
6	Jensen	Trang	✓	4/10-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		"
7	Ti ar	Ligurd	✓	4/10-20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'12"		scar on right hand
8	Arnsen	Ligurd G.	✓	4/10-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"		scar on left eye
9	Kilser	Anton Olaf	✓	4/10-20	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'8"		scar on left side of neck
10	Abrahamsen	Ligurd	✓	4/10-20	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"		none
11	Olson	Olaf	✓	4/10-20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"		tattoos on both arms
12	Ellikberg	Mads	✓	4/10-20	England	"	"	40	"	"	Swedish	5'7"		scar on left arm
13	Telland	de Olson	✓	4/10-20	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norw.	5'8"		tattoos on both arms
14	Lohannsen	Emil	✓	4/10-20	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'8"		none
15	Sandberg	Svend	✓	4/10-20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"		"
16	Hansen	Laldor	✓	4/10-20	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norw.	5'5"		none
17	Larsen	Ruben	✓	4/10-20	Norway	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		none
18	Larsen	Lars	✓	4/10-20	England	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		none
19	Wad	Arthur	✓	4/10-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"		none
20	Kilser	Rangvald	✓	4/10-20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"		none
21	Troen	Asvald	✓	4/10-20	Swedish	Paid off	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"		O.T. on left arm
22	Lohannsen	Paul	✓	4/10-20	N. York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		tattoos on both arms
23	Sorenson	Marcus	✓	4/10-20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"		none
24	Olson	Walter W.	✓	4/10-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"		scar on left hand
25	Rasmussen	Kids	✓	4/10-20	"	no	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		scar on right eye
26	Wick	Mathias	✓	4/10-20	"	Paid off	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	162	tattoos on right arm
27	Larsen	Christian	✓	4/10-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		none
28	Melhus	Olaf	✓	4/10-20	"	no	"	62	"	"	"	5'11"		tattoos on both arms
29	Egeli	Herbjorn	✓	4/10-20	Swedish	Paid off	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		scar on left arm
30	Egstrom	Lars	✓	4/10-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'4"		scar on right leg
31	Hansen	Sigurd	✓	4/10-20	England	not	"	19	"	"	Swedish	5'5"		scar on right leg

Line Wilhelmsen S.S. Line Best drop Quinn's Line March 22/1921 Ellen Jensen 31 in crew  
 Owners Wm. Wilhelmsen  
 Local Agents Kerr S.S. Co. New York  
 \* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-3-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Jorgensen Master of the THODE FACELUND do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1921.

C. Best  
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,  
Buenos Aires, Argentina, March 29, 1921.

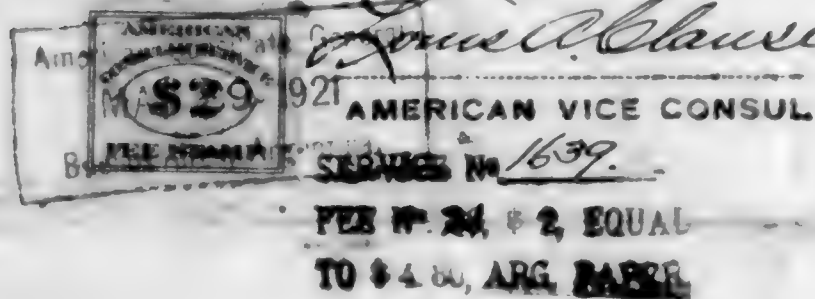
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Louis C. Clausel  
Vice Consul of the United States  
of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,  
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

SEEN  
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES

VIA Finland, B. N. J.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



20728

MAY 11 1921

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R

\_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

all 5-2-21

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Thorgerd <sup>9-10</sup> Passengers sailing from Matanzas <sup>13-14</sup>, April 26<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	<b>DEPORTED</b>	Hedquist	Frederik	34	Male	S. Sailor	yes	English Swedish	yes	Swedish	Schedwina	U.S. Chicago	No friends, nor address in Cuba	NY	New York	ON 10
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Wey, May, 1911

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after having been in the United States for a specified period of time.	Length of time after landing in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to imprisonment for crime and punishment of the United States, or convicted by court of law, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or verbal, to make in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Working passage	By whom	No money	Yes 9 yrs. Great Lakes	ages 2 Brother. Albert Hedqvist 113. Cumberland av. Portland, Me.	Seeking a berth on ship			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good Sound	5 9	Blue	Blue on left hand	Anchor tattooed	Sweden Sunsvall
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



INDEX NO.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

No. PRBOMR.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND  
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

## MEALS.

DATE: 1-2-58 SHIFT: 4

OFFICER

**BRITISH**

Twenty

DINNER.

**SOPPIER.**

1

34 m 1 Redpink Creek 1 1 100 ft slow water 8 ft 95 ft ✓  
4 1/2 ft 2 1/2 ft 10/10/10

Зотань

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Askevold	Carl	15/4/21	"	"	"	43	"	"	"
18	Halvorsen	Herald	15/4/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
19	Celins	Hjalmar	15/4/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
20	Blundheim	Edvin	15/4/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
21	Olafse	Gunner	15/4/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
22	Wathne	Magnus	Sailor	15/4/21	"	"	26	"	"	"
23	Meyer	Stephan	"	15/4/21	"	"	20	"	"	"
24	Hansen	Edvard	"	15/4/21	"	"	23	"	"	"
25	Woller	Peder	"	15/4/21	"	"	27	"	"	Danish
26	Termyn	Marinus	"	15/4/21	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch
27	Brouwer	Gysbertus	"	15/4/21	"	"	29	"	"	"
28	Burning	Wilke	"	15/4/21	"	"	26	"	"	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.

Apr 11 26, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Line

**ОУРА**

**Local Agents**

\* See list of races on back here  
Norm. — Failure to furnish full

1. AMERICAN CONSULATE  
 at Matanzas, Cuba 374  
 SEEN (COUNT 7)  
 For the way to the United States:  
 via New York, NY  
Thomas McEnelly  
Wine  
 Date April 26, 1921  
 (Stamp: AMERICAN CONSULATE, Matanzas, Cuba, APR 26 1921)  
 Columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is present.

columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 900  
JUN 1 1921  
THORGE  
REG-E

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
May 23rd, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Thorgerd  
from port of Manzanillo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2, 1921, consigned to  
Munsau Line; is now lying at St. Ignace and is  
expected to sail May 22, 1921, for Batavia  
via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Askewold	Carl	15/4/21	"	"	45	"	"
18	Halvorsen	Herald	15/4/21	"	"	21	"	"
19	Celins	Hjalmar	15/4/21	"	"	20	"	"
20	Blendheim	Edvin	15/4/21	"	"	26	"	"
21	Olafsen	Gunner	15/4/21	"	"	31	"	"
22	Wathne	Magnus	15/4/21	"	"	26	"	"
23	Meyer	Stephan	15/4/21	"	"	20	"	"
24	Hansen	Edvard	15/4/21	"	"	23	"	"
25	Woller	Peter	15/4/21	"	"	27	"	Danish
26	Termyn	Marinus	15/4/21	"	"	32	"	Dutch Dutch
27	Brouwer	Gysbertus	15/4/21	"	"	29	"	"
28	Buning	Wilke	15/4/21	"	"	26	"	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.

April 26, 1921.

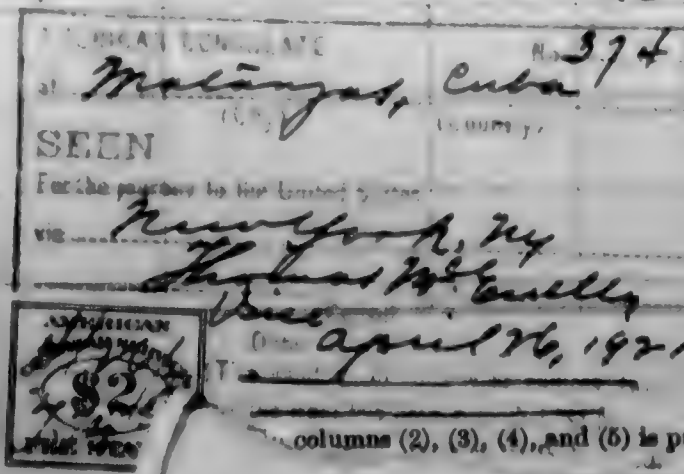
I hereby certify that the visa below  
affixed to this crewlist has been  
granted in accordance with regulations  
prescribed by the Department of State.

Line Thomas M. Conelly American Vice Consul.

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back here  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full



columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chas Rylander	23	Swedish	Kalvestad 4/15
M. Watline	26	Norw.	" "
C. Asperstedt	24	"	" "
H. Holmroos	30	"	" "
E. Blomheide	24	"	" "
H. Celius	26	"	" "
A. Johansen	20	Sw.	" "
H. Tervinen	32	Finn.	" "
B. Brown	29	"	" "
W. Rasmussen	26	"	" "
Karl Bjorkstrand	23	Sw.	" "
G. Olafsen	26	"	" "
Tor Smith	28	"	" "
And B. Knutsen	21	Norw.	" "
Sverre Berg	25	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kraft Lund	23	Norw.	Christ Morsen	28	Norw.
Yohannas Hansen	26	"	Vore Latis	22	"
Thomas Tomassen	22	"	Anders Brundt	23	"
Olaf Nielsen	41	"	Arthur Eide	20	"
Erling Johansen	26	"	Adrian Fris	38	Den.
Bjarne Mohr	24	"			
Paul Kriskiansen	20	"			
Elias Andersen	19	"			
Bernh. Solleim	34	"			
Knud Knutsen	42	Den.			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

Arthur Andersen  
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Askevold	Karl	15/4/21	"	"	"	"
18	Halvorsen	Herald	15/4/21	"	"	"	"
19	Celius	Hjalmar	15/4/21	"	"	"	"
20	Blundheim	Edvin	15/4/21	"	"	"	"
21	Olafsen	Gunner	15/4/21	"	"	"	"
22	Watline	Magnus	15/4/21	"	"	"	"
23	Meyer	Stephan	15/4/21	"	"	"	"
24	Hansen	Edvard	15/4/21	"	"	"	"
25	Woller	Peder	15/4/21	"	"	"	Danish
26	Termyn	Marinus	15/4/21	"	"	"	Dutch Dutch
27	Brouwer	Gysbertus	15/4/21	"	"	"	"
28	Buning	Wilke	15/4/21	"	"	"	"

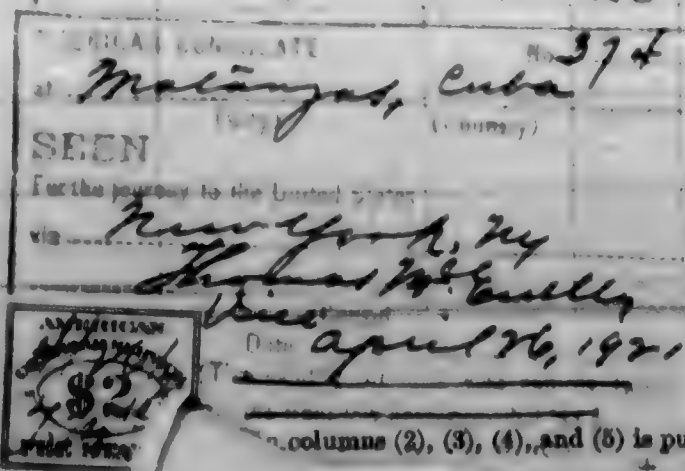
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.

April 26, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
American Vice Consul.

\* See list of races on back here  
Note: Failure to furnish full



columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thorgerd, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Andreasen	Certhun M.	Master	5/5/19	Christiania	no	yes	43	Male	Schandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Olson	Jacob	1st Officer	2/10/20	New York			27						
3	Andersen	Viktor	2nd	2/11/19	Christiania			28						
4	Pypedal	Ingvald	3rd	26/11/20				28						
5	Tallin	Waldemar	1st Engineer	26/4/20				35						
6	Havorse	Herman	2nd	26/4/20				31						
7	Pedersen	Karl	3rd	22/9/19	New York			31						
8	Verik	Sigvart	Donkeyman	2/7/20		yes		28						
9	Huntan	Hunt	Boatsman	4/6/20		no		25						
10	Paulsen	Marinus	Steward	23/7/20				23			Danish			
11	Berg	Snorre	Cook	5/6/20		yes		25			Norwegian			
12	Hundsen	Fredrik	Messboy	13/4/21	Salvesta			16						
13	Schmidt	Ivar	Gallyboy	15/4/21				27			Swedish			
14	Pjander	Charles	Fireman	15/4/21				23						
15	Johanson	Aril		15/4/21				36						
16	Bjorkstrand	Carl		15/4/21				23						
17	Askvold	Karl		15/4/21				43			Norwegian			
18	Halvorsen	Herald		15/4/21				21						
19	Celins	Hjalmar		15/4/21				20						
20	Blundheim	Edvin		15/4/21				26						
21	Olafse	Gunner		15/4/21				31						
22	Wathne	Magnus	Sailor	15/4/21				26						
23	Meyer	Stephan		15/4/21				20						
24	Hansen	Edvard		15/4/21				23						
25	Woller	Peder		15/4/21				27			Danish			
26	Ternyn	Marinus		15/4/21				32		Dutch	Dutch			
27	Brouwer	Gysbertus		15/4/21				29						
28	Buning	Wilke		15/4/21				26						

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.

April 26, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Line \_\_\_\_\_ Owners \_\_\_\_\_ Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back here  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full

SEEN  
For the purpose of the United States  
via \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
April 26, 1921

columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*Thorgerd*  
5-30-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Thorgerd, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1921

Arthur J. [Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

2



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WALTER D. MUNSON, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 2nd, 1921, from the port of MATANZAS, CUBA 4/28/21.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------	--	-----------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

Form 699

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

97

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York, May 5, 1921.

I, master of the Munson S. S. W. D. Munson

from port of Matanzas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2, 1921, consigned to MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE; is now lying at Per 9 East River, and is expected to sail May 5, 1921, for Matanzas, Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	NAME	POSITION	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
25	Santos	Jose	22	"	"	"	5-8	
26	Bedino	Loummirdo	19	"	"	"	5-4	
27	Scott	Jack	27	"	English	British	5-8	
28	Rhino	Jas.	45	"	African	"	5-10	
29	Usher	Stephen	23	"	"	"	5-8	
30	Leader	Caryl	27	"	"	"	5-4	
31	Stephenson	Robert	28	"	"	"	5-7	
32	Fannell	Nash	26	"	"	"	5-6	

Line MUNSON S.S. LINE

Owner MUNSON S.S. CO.

Local Agents MUNSON S.S. LINE

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*McElwath, Insp't. (33 members in crew.)*



## Page 2.

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Paz	28	Spain			
Mmanuel Lado	27	"			
M. Roman	24	"			
John L. Lockelin	23	Amer			
H. W. Leibrock	25	"			
Wm. H. Keegan	28	"			
Jose A. Perez	20	Spain			
Wm. M. Blair	28	Amer.			
Manuel V. Esc.	21	Spain			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

*[Signature]*

**Master**

20	Corbello	D. Domingo	✓ 70420	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6
21	Pardo	J. ose	✓ 35148	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5
22	Pousado	Jose	✓ 401419 Piferan	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5
23	Carbello	Manuel	✓ 8540	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7
24	Casal	Jacinto	✓ 4444	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6
25	Santos	J. ose	✓ 124813 Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8
26	Bedino	L. ramundo	✓ 357 6236	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4
27	Scott	Jack	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-8
28	Rhino	Jas.	✓ 1881 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	African	"	5-10
29	Usher	Stephen	✓ 48562 2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8
30	Leader	C. yril	✓ 27654 Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4
31	Stephenson	E. bert.	✓ 35449	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7
32	Fannell	N. ach.	✓ 61191 Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6

W. Elvalde, Capt. (33 members in crew.)

Local Agents MUNSON S.S. LINE

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WALTER D. MUNSON, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 2nd, 1921, from the port of MATANZAS, CUBA 4/28/21.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Connors	T. Thomas	1st Mate	4/19/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	Male	Irish	American	5-8		
2	Armstrong	R. Apple	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	6-0		
3	Nicholson	S. Stanley	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scot'dn	"	5-7		
4	Londrigan	A. Albert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	British	5-10		
5	Fernandez	M. Mamy	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
6	Polasky	S. Stephen	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	American	5-8		
7	King	L. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	British	5-10		
8	Stedman	G. George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	5-7		
9	Fernandez	Domingo	1st Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
10	Sanchez	B. Bernardo	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5		
11	Camano	M. Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
12	Ferrer	R. Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
13	Rio	M. Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8		
14	Reidinger	A. Andrew	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scot'dn	American	5-8		
15	Harley	A. Andrew	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-4		
16	McKinney	B. Edward	1st Assistant	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Buckley	C. Charles	2nd Assistant	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-8		
18	Mew	H. Harry	3rd Assistant	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-8		
19	Alonzo	E. Eliza	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
20	Corbello	D. Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8		
21	Pardo	J. Jose	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5		
22	Pousado	J. Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5		
23	Carbello	M. Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7		
24	Casal	J. Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		
25	Santos	J. Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
26	Bedino	L. Leonardo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4		
27	Scott	Jack	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-8		
28	Rhino	Jas.	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	African	"	5-10		
29	Usher	S. Stephen	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
30	Leader	C. Cyril	Deckman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4		
31	Stephenson	E. Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
32	Fannell	H. Hach	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		

Line MUNSON S.S. LINEOwners MUNSON S.S. CO.Local Agents MUNSON S.S. LINE

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. E. Walsh, Insp't. (33 members in crew.)



MAY 9 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. M. McDonald, Master, of the S.S. Walter D. Munson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1921

W. E. Walsh  
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. M. McDonald  
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.  
APRIL 28, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas M. Buckley  
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. <u>426</u>
<u>Matanzas, Cuba</u>	
SEEN	
For the purpose of the <u>Immigration</u> laws	
via <u>New York, N.Y.</u>	
by <u>Chas. M. McDonald</u>	
Vice April 28, 1921	
Seal and	
Fee Stamp	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total

2

2



MAY 9 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

70936

I-C-A-R

\_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

am 5-3-2

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

of law,  
a member  
or teaches  
States or of any

4-113



~~ALL~~ ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HUGUENOT

*Passengers sailing from* TAMPICO MEX.

194

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

March 3, 1971

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. T. J. Ryan, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1917, at San Francisco, Calif. Master Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-58613

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

• 101

JUNE

1921

SS

HUGUENOT

from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 0  
 Number of seamen discharged ~~13~~ 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port <sup>N</sup> May 3rd, 1921, consigned to Columbus Shipping Co. ; is now lying ~~at~~ off Staten Island, and is expected to sail June 14th, 1921, for Ports in Africa.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States  
this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

										Continued	
18	BERNARD	BERNARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ANDERSON	JOHN	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	NORWAY	NORWAY
20	ECKLUND	ERNST	FIRST COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN
21	ASK	NIELS H.	SECOND	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
22	SUNDSTROM	KARL	THIRD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"
23	ROSS	ALF	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	NORWAY	NORWAY
24	TRONERNO	OSCAR	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
25	WESTGUARD	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
26	KARLSON	ARVID	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN
27	LIBERTHSON	DAVID	RADIO OPER.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.
28	JORGENSEN	WILLIAM	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.
29	BOSTICK	CHARLES S.	FIRST ASST.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
30	HITTLESON	HAROLD	SECOND	"	"	"	"	30	"	NORWAY	"

Line

**QUESTIONS**

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







Continued

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.		
Jahn Schlesf	34	U S	Perth Amboy NJ	April 7th 1921	
Berge Conradson	26	Den mark	" "	"	
R. J. Berard	25	"	" "	"	
L. Olsen	27	Norway	" "	"	
A. C. McDell	26	U S	" "	"	
E. Larson	26	Norway	" "	"	
Acit Barnett	19	U S	" "	"	
O. Huggenors	26	U S	" "	"	
O. Hilsigg	26	U S	" "	"	
R. eily	29	Denmark	" "	"	
Hans Kittleson	25	Norway	" "	"	
P. O. ELvin	22	U S	" "	"	
Roy Brand	25	U S	" "	"	
A. Abranosite	22	U S	" "	"	

ON ACCOUNT OF STRIKE ENTIRE CHANGE OF PERSONAL EXCEPT 1st AND 2nd MATE.

D.A. Beaton 44 U.S. New York N.Y. June 1st 1924

## THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
of the United States.

3, 127, from the port of Manila

	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
to be paid charged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
								103
OFF	YES	50	MALE	SCANDINAV.	NAT. AMERICAN.	5	7	
	"	29	"		AMERICAN	5	6	
	"	30	"	SCANDINAV.	NAT. "	5	7	
	"	25	"		AMERICAN	5	8 1/2	
	"	22	"	SCANDINAV.	SWEDISH	5	-6	140
	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	-2	115
	"	30	"	"	"	5	-7	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CREW  
SEAMEN SIGNED ON IN

J.T. Barnhill	26	us
Auterus Huarez	46	Spain
Jose Roman	37	"
F.F. Carcaney	19	"
Emilo Basdlosa	26	"
M. Romas	28	Portg
C. Margues	30	"
A. Marcella	34	"
M.R. Bert	29	"
G. Garcia	33	Spain
E. Canamais	40	"
Antories Martinez	29	"
Andre Longneisen	23	"
Ramon Casa	25	"
Manuel Bams	35	"
William Jorgensen	27	US
DA Beaton	44	US
F. Lee Shay	32	US
Jake Schlierf	32	US
J. Sapesto	25	Chile
C. ferndender	27	Spain
T. Palmer	27	"
Antonio Solimo	23	"
H. Johnson	20	Swedish
A. Brenlans	30	Spain
R. Gonzales	21	"
VF. Blanco	21	"
Jose Allegres	20	"
D. Rodriguez	21	"
Antonio Gommex	29	"
ER. Cornes	26	"
E D Reckert	37	US
Harry Jacobs	29	US
Jose Pino	21	Spain
A J Firehoel	21	US
J Weisberg	21	US
V Martinez	19	Spain
Antonio Ros	29	"
H Backman	21	US
R Fernandez	32	Peru
Antony Theologe	23	Greece

I am  
reverse  
honor th  
occur be

On account of strike	entire	change of	pe
----------------------	--------	-----------	----

J. E. Thompson	25	8
E. J. Anderson	23	"

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



Continued

ON THE VESSEL

**liens**

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.		
John Schless	34	U S	Perth Amboy NJ	April 7th 1921	
Berge Conradson	26	Den mark	" "	"	
R. J. Berard	23	"	" "	"	
L. Olsen	27	Norway	" "	"	
A. C. Modell	26	U S	" "	"	
E. Larson	26	Norway	" "	"	
Acit Barnett	19	U S	" "	"	
O. Huggenors	26	U S	" "	"	
O. Hilsigg	28	U S	" "	"	
R. eily	29	Denmark	" "	"	
Hans Kittleston	23	Norway	" "	"	
P. O. Elvin	22	U S	" "	"	
Roy Brand	23	U S	" "	"	
A. Abranosite	22	U S	" "	"	

ON ACCOUNT OF STRIKE ENTIRE CHANGE OF PERSONAL EXCEPT 1st AND 2nd MATE.

ON ACCOUNT OF STRIKE ENTIRE CHARGE OF THIS CASE LOST

D. A. Beaton 44 U.S. New York N.Y. June 10. 1920

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Chas Lawrence*

Chas Lawrence  
Master.

14-1012

[OVER.]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HUGUENOT", arriving at New York, May 3, 1927, from the port of Sanpiles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LAURENCE	CHARLES	MASTER	APRIL 7	PERTH AMBOY	PAID OFF	YES	50	MALE	SCANDINAV.	NAT. AMERICAN.	5 7		
2	McGHEE	THOMAS	FIRST MATE	"	"	"	"	29	"	W. I.	AMERICAN	5 6		
3	EVANGER	ROBERT	SECOND	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCANDINAV.	NAT. "	5 7		
4	JONES	JOHN M.	THIRD	"	"	"	"	28	"		AMERICAN	5 8 1/2		
5	SVERDRUP	WALTER	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCANDINAV.	SWEDISH	5 -6	141	
6	O'BRIEN	MARTIN	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 -2	157	
7	HUGHES	JOHN	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 -7		
8	WOLF	CHARLES W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 -10		
9	PINO?	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPAIN	SPH.	5 -8	135	
10	Perrson	NIELS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5 -9	140	
11	GIBBONS	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 -7		
12	SATERSTA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5 -7		
13	McKAY	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	5 -10		
14	MARCLDSON	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	5 -11		
15	PINO	NAVARRO V.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPAIN	SPH.	5 -6		
16	MAHER	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		U.S.	5 -8		
17	HANSON	NIELS P.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	DENMARK	DAN.	5 4 1/2		
18	BERNARD	BERNARD	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		U.S.	5 -7		
19	AMUNDSON	JOHN	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5 -11		
20	WICKLUND	ERNST	FIRST COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5 -9 1/2		
21	ASK	NIELS H.	SECOND	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4 1/2		
22	SUNDSTROM	KARL	THIRD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 -10		
23	BOSS	ALF	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	NORWAY	NORW.	5 -3	136	
24	TRONERHO	OSCAR	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 -6	144	
25	WESTGUARD	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 -6		
26	KARLSON	ARVID	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5 -6	111	
27	LIBERTSON	DAVID	RADIO OPER.	"	"	"	"	21	"		U.S.	5 -7		
28	JORGENSEN	WILLIAM	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	27	"		U.S.	5 -7		
29	BOSTICK	CHARLES S.	FIRST ABST.	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5 -10		
30	KITTLESON	HAROLD	SECOND	"	"	"	"	30	"	NORWAY	"	5 -10		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HUGENOT", arriving at New York May 8, 1921, from the port of Tampico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MAURIN	FRED	✓ 11176 THIRD ASST. ENG.	APRIL 7	PERTH AMBOY	PAID OFF	YES	26	male		AMERICAN	5.-7		104
2	SCHLEEF	JAKE	✓ 12169 PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5.-10		
3	CONRADSEN	BORGE	✓ 43294 STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	26	"	DENMARK	"	5.-6		
4	BARARD	RAYMOND J.	✓ 12244 OILER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.-6		
5	OLSEN	LUDWIG	✓ 14414	"	"	"	"	27	"	NORWAY	NORWG.	5.-6	145	
6	MODELL	ALBERT C.	✓ 960	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	AMERICAN	5.-9		
7	BARSON	EDWARD	✓ 24131 WATERENDER	"	"	"	"	26	"	NORWAY	NORWG.	5.-2		
8	BARNETT	ACIT	✓ 420	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	AMERICAN	5.-7		
9	HUGGENVIG	OLE	✓ 3963	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
10	MILLING	OSCAR	✓ 2278 FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.-8		
11	EILY	RICHARD	✓ 13192	"	"	"	"	29	"	DENMARK	DAN.	5.-8	170	
12	KITTLESON	HANS	✓ 29775	"	"	"	"	23	"	NORWAY	NORWG.	5.-5		
13	ELVIN	FRANK O.	✓ 12931 WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	AMERICAN	5.-8		
14	BRAND	ROY W.	✓ 12409	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.-7		
15	ABRAMOWITZ	ABRAHAM	✓ 49143	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
16	Lindstrom	Gus	✓ Workman	25	Tampico	"	"	36	"	Swedish	American	5.7		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of rules on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Lawrence, of the Huguenot, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1917

William S. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

Charles Lawrence  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Huguenot  
5-3-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



T-CA-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 Thirty number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW-YORK



AM 5-221

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN	245	26	1							145
STORAGE	943	235	1							550
TOTAL	1188	261	2							1472
										16103
										622
										2210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	528	1472
2nd Cabin	143	1615
Storage	143	1758
Total	814	2210

	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	528	1472
2nd Cabin	143	1615
Storage	143	1758
Total	814	2210

Alexander  
 as King

Question 24 is as  
As opposed to org  
any organization ent  
ity, or property of the  
and govern because of



\* Permanent residence of the Government of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be for touches the title of this sheet.  
unlawful destruction generally, of the



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

~~2 - MAY 1991~~

19

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government, because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lambert J. M. M. M., of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1922

at W-YORK

William F. F.  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." If the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." If the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dabontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2- MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Fisher  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from APR 15 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	SISKOS	PANAGIOTIS	35	m	m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN						
2	U. S. CIT.	his wife	HELEN	35	f	m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN						
3	U. S. CIT.	SOTIRAKOPOULOS	ANASTASIOS	35	m	s			AMERICAN		CITIZEN						
4	U. S. CIT.	STEFENSON	NICK	33	m	m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN						
5	U. S. CIT.	his wife	HELENE	25	f	m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN						
6	U. S. CIT.	KARLIS	DIMOSTHENIS	45	m	m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN						
7	U. S. CIT.	his wife	ELENI	31	f	m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN						
8	U. S. CIT.	KARLI	ELENI	31	f	m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN						
9	U. S. CIT.	BARDIS	NIKOLAS	32	m	s			AMERICAN		CITIZEN						
10	U. S. CIT.	EVANGELOS	GEORGE	37	m	m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN						
11	U. S. CIT.	his wife	ALBINA	32	f	m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN						
12	U. S. CIT.	EVANGELOU	ALBINA	32	f	m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN						
13	U. S. CIT.	KYRIAKIBIS	GUST	45	m	m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN						
14	U. S. CIT.	his wife	METAXIA	35	f	m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN						
15	U. S. CIT.	KYRIAKIDI	METAXIA	35	f	m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN						
16	U. S. CIT.	MANOS	JOHN	42	m	s			AMERICAN		CITIZEN						
17	U. S. CIT.	CHRISTOS	LOUIS	39	m	m			AMERICAN		CITISEN						
18	U. S. CIT.	his wife	ALEXANDRA	26	f	m			AMERICAN		CITISEN						
19	U. S. CIT.	CHRISTOU	ALEXANDRA	26	f	m			AMERICAN		CITISEN						
20	U. S. CIT.	SIMES	NICK	35	m	m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN						
21	U. S. CIT.	his wife	EKATERIN	27	f	m			AMERICAN		CITISEN						
22	U. S. CIT.	SIMES	EKATERIN	27	f	m			AMERICAN		CITISEN						
23	U. S. CIT.	TANGALAKIS	GEORGE	30	m	s			AMERICAN		CITISEN						
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

18750

38

84398

P. 1748 114

119296

Log. Athens 758

13 4216

151940

Log. Athens 751

11

11

Mr. Hel. Times

Prup

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IN SUBSTITUTION

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

PORT OF New York

June 27th, 19 21

I, master of the British S.S. KORONA from port of MONTREAL, Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 50 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date Ship laid up

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24th, 1921, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co., is now lying at Pier #47, and is expected to sail Indefinite, 19   , for    via United States port of    First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V. I. U.S.A.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharged ~~DEPARTING~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Doyle ✓	43	British	26-5-1921, New York
J. Gallop ✓	49	do	"
J. G. E. Johnson ✓	32	do	"
A. Samuelson ✓	58	do	"
Chas. Olsen	47	Norwegian	"
P. Stenbar ✓	40	Dutch W.Inds.	"
W. L. Campbell ✓	39	British	"
A. Johnson ✓	32	do	"
John Miles	29	do	"
Jas. Pollidors	46	U.S. Citiz	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

*Chicago Ill*



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Mussington	23	British	26-5-1921 New York
Lorenzo Gamboa	40	Dutch W. Inds	" "
W. Glynn	25	British	" "
R. Dinzy ✓	41	French W. Inds	" "
Philip Payn	47	British	" "
A. McKinnon	34	"	" "
D. McPhee	21	"	" "
W. Phillips	33	"	13-6-21 Barbados, W. Indies
W. G. Milroy	30	"	26-5-1921 New York
A. Hart	28	"	" "
John T. Paterson	32	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo. R. Cooke ✓	24	British	26-5-1921 New York
T. Silva	34	Portuguese	" "
A. Arango X	29	"	" "
Ant. Suarez	33	"	" "
M. Martins	32	"	" "
J. Rodrigues	39	"	" "
M. Luiz	30	"	" "
A. Silva	22	"	" "
M. Rodrigues	35	"	" "
John Lopez	37	"	" "
Ant. Boucas X	27	"	" "
A. Alves X	29	"	" "
J. Fernandez	21	"	" "
H. Salguero	20	"	" "
F. Kennedy	28	British	" "
A. Huskisson	34	"	" "
Jane Skinner	34	"	" "
Isaac Cross ✓	45	"	" "
J. Haswell	36	"	" "
D. Manners	58	"	" "
C. Dinzy ✓	39	French W. Inds	" "
Geo. Robert	32	British	" "
D. Hyatt	38	"	" "
C. Griffith	27	"	" "
E. Grossman ✓	27	"	" "
C. Eastmond	36	"	" "
E. Tuckett	23	"	" "
Geo. Rogers	21	"	" "
Wm. A. Miller	38	"	13-6-1921 Barbados, P.W.I.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

such changes to the immigrant

*St. Doyle*

Master

[OVER.]



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

2 - MAY 1921

19

109

106

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1					840 Q. Mahanah													
2					Chicago Ill													
3					621 8th St. S.													
4					Adair Rapids Ia													
5					721 S. Halladay St													
6					Chicago Ill													
7					1907 W. Howard St													
8					Brooklyn N.Y.													
9					Chicago Ill													
10					Chicago Ill													
11					Chicago Ill													
12					Chicago Ill													
13					Chicago Ill													
14					Chicago Ill													
15					Chicago Ill													
16					Chicago Ill													
17					Chicago Ill													
18					Chicago Ill													
19					Chicago Ill													
20					Chicago Ill													
21					Chicago Ill													
22					Chicago Ill													
23					Chicago Ill													
24					Chicago Ill													
25					Chicago Ill													
26					Chicago Ill													
27					Chicago Ill													
28					Chicago Ill													
29					Chicago Ill													
30					Chicago Ill													
31					Chicago Ill													
32					Chicago Ill													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Sambriadi of the **KING ALEXANDER**, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Solu Sambriadi

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW-YORK

William T. Tolson  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Danontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 forty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 2- MAY 1921

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		TOROSSIAN	MARIAM	40	f. m. housewife	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kessaria	Mass.	Boston
2		TOROSSIAN	ZABEL	17	f. s. housewife	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kessaria	Mass.	Boston
3	UNDER 18	TOROSSIAN	ANGELE	13	f. s. housewife	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kessaria	Mass.	Boston
4	IN TRANSIT	KABAKOPOULOS	NICOLAOS	26	m. m. merchant	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Parsa	N.Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	KABAKOPOULOU	ELENI	16	f. s. housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Parsa	N.Y.	New York
6		DIMITROPOULOU	KATINA	23	f. s. housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	Ill.	Chicago
7		KASSAPI	ANNA	22	f. s. housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Verria	N.Y.	Lockport
8		MAROUDI	EYGHENIA	37	f. m. housewife	no	greek	greek	Greece	Volos	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 18	MAROUDI	MARIA	10	f. s. scholar	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Volos	N.Y.	New York
10		PAPAPARASKEVA	ANDRONIKI	23	f. s. housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Saranta Eklis	Pa.	St. Bethlehem
11		MANIATOPOULOS	EVAGGELOS	34	m. s. merchant	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripolis	N.Y.	New York
12		CHORAITOU	KATINA	24	f. s. housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gargaliani	Ill.	Chicago
13		SPENTZA	IOANNA	26	f. m. housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Gr. W.V.	Clarksburg
14		VIRGIOTOU	ZOY	58	f. w. housewife	no	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Gr. Ga.	Atlanta
15		PAPADIMITRAKOPOULOU	ARGIRIS	26	f. s. housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Gr. Ga.	Atlanta
16		KARKANIS	CHRISTOS	43	m. s. workman	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pentanoussa	M.D.	Baltimore
17		TASIN	IRAET	15	m. s. scholar	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Iannina	N.Y.	New York
18		PONTIKOPOULOS	MIHAYL	44	m. s. merchant	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Megali Kapsi	Tenn.	Chattanooga
19		ARVANITIS	EMMANOUIL	23	m. s. merchant	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	N.Y.	New York
20		ANGELOU	NICOLAOS	34	m. s. barber	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	N.Y.	New York
21		LIDAKIS	LOUKAS	45	m. s. dentist	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Iraklion	Mass.	Boston
22		KASSAPI	EFFROSSINI	24	f. s. housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Verria	N.Y.	Lockport
23		MAOUNA	EKATERINI	28	f. s. housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	Ill.	Chicago
24		KALANTZIS	CONSTANTINOS	34	m. m. merchant	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Megali Kapsi	Tenn.	Chattanooga
25		KALANTZI	STAVROULA	24	f. m. housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Megali Kapsi	Tenn.	Chattanooga
26		MILIOULI	OLGA	21	f. s. housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tirnovon	Gr. Mass.	Brockton
27		RIZOU	THEODORA	30	f. m. housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Revoliari	Va.	Roanoke
28	UNDER 18	RIZOU	DIMITRIOS	12	m. s. scholar	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Revoliari	Va.	Roanoke
29		PAPADAKIS	NICOLAOS	35	m. s. merchant	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Iraklion	N.Y.	New York
30	IN TRANSIT	METROPOLITAN	PLATON	55	m. s. priest	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Odesa	N.Y.	New York

39

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-315



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2 - MAY 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



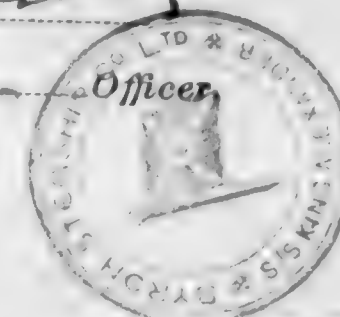
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Sambriades Phomaster, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sola Sambriades*

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW-YORK

*William C. ...*  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies as closely show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 twenty nine in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2- MAY 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		VARTERESSIAN	OKOUCHI	31	✓ f s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Nicomidia	Her mother Prapion	Ind	Indianapolis
2		CHARVOUROU	ANNA	25	✓ f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparty	Her father Christos	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	UNDER 16	CHARVOUROU	GEORGE	7	m s		no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Sparty	-----as above-----	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	UNDER 16	CHARVOUROU	CHRISTOS	5	m s		no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Sparty	-----as above-----	Pa	Pittsburgh
5		CHARVOUROU	ANTONIA	26	✓ f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparty	Her father Pavlon Sparty	Gr	N Y Brooklyn
6		TSAMIS	CHRISTOS	38	✓ m m	merchandise	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kerasovo	His father Demetre Kerasovo	N Y	Rochell
7		TSAMI	IOULIA	25	✓ f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kerasovo	-----as above-----	N Y	Rochell
8		KOURIS	GEORGE	37	✓ m m	laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Magoula	His mother Panagiotan	Ill	Greenville
9		KOURIS	ANNA	23	✓ f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	MAGOUA	-----as above-----	Ill	Greenville
10		PRAGALIDES	VISSILIOS	39	✓ m m	merchandise	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dereli	-----as above-----	N Y	New-York
11		PRAGALIDES	STILIANI	32	✓ f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dereli	-----as above-----	N Y	New-York
12		PRAGALIDES	KALIOPI	21	✓ f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dereli	-----as above-----	N Y	New-York
13		KALIMAGLOU	KLEONIKI	21	✓ f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Turkey	Her mother Fotinin Const/ple	Ill	Chicago
14		ANINOU	CHARIKLIA	21	✓ f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patre	Her sister Efstatthian Patre	N C	Henderson
15		KAVOURA	ANDROMACHI	35	✓ f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patre	her mother Katinan Patre	Gr	N Y New-York
16		EFSTATHIOU	MARIA	46	✓ f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Batre	Her brother Panagon Ravazoulan		New-York
17		NASIAKOS	ATHANASIOS	52	✓ m m	merchandise	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Pagona Athens	Gr	Ill Chicago
18		TSARDIKOS	DEMETRE	44	✓ m m	merchandise	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Triantafili	Athens	Ill Freeport
19		TSARDIKOU	DIMITRA	27	✓ f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	-----as above-----	Ill	Freeport
20		TSARDIKOU	ZOI	24	✓ f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	-----as above-----	Ill	Freeport
21		XENAKI	IRINI	18	✓ f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	-----as above-----	Ill	Freeport
22	9/7/671 8/28/75	MPITHAS	IOANNIS	35	✓ m m	Tailor	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zalichova	His mother Marthan Zalichova	MO	Maryville
23	9/7/671 8/28/75	MPITHAS	IOANNA	24	✓ f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zalichova	-----as above-----	MO	Maryville
24		ANINOS	NICOLAOS	35	✓ m m	Pastry	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patre	His sister Efstatthian Patre	N C	Henderson
25		ANINOS	STAVROULA	33	✓ f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ptre	-----as above-----	N C	Henderson
26		HAIM	MARCO	43	✓ m m	merchandise	yes	German	yes	Italian	Hebrew	Roumanie	Constantza	-----nobody-----	N Y	New-York
27		HAIM	MARY	38	✓ f m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Italian	Hebrew	Roumanien	Constantza	-----nobody-----	N Y	New-York
28	UNDER 16	HAIM	ALBERT	15	✓ m s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Italian	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	-----nobody-----	N Y	New-York
29		DUSSEI	GILBERT	42	✓ m s	merchandise	yes	French	yes	Italian	Italian	Turkey	Const/ple	His sister Dussi Const/ple	N Y	New-York
30		GOLDSTEIN	ABRAHAM	22	✓ f s	housewife	yes	French	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	Her father Abraham Const/pe,	N Y	New-York

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-515







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Scambriaris John, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 twenty nine number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Scambriaris  
*John Scambriaris*  
 Officer.



Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 MAY, 1921,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 twenty seven in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2- MAY 1921,

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







●Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2 - MAY 1921

19

115

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Sambriadi John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Sambriadi*



Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2nd MAY 1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

*William H. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes <sup>Doctor</sup>, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 (three) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2 - MAI 1929

19

117

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



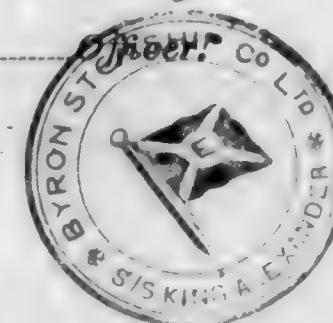
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Scabriadis John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Scabriadis

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

William [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 13 Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2nd MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

3

KING ALEXANDER

3-7

Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921 3-10

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.
1	X	ZERVOS	NOMIKOS	27	m s	student	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Italy	Calymnos	His father Skevofilaka Calym-W.V. Wheeling nos Italy
2		TSAGARIS	PANAYIOTIS	33	m m	merchan	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ayios Petros	His mother Sofia Ayios Petros N.Y. Port Chester
3		TSAGARI	ANNA	24	f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ayios Petros	Her mother in law as above N.Y. Port Chester
4		ANDROUTSOPOULOU	STAMOULA	22	f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Divri	Her mother Fotini Divri Gr. Ga. Atlanta
5		LEVI	ESTER	53	f w	housewife	yes	spanish	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody N.Y. New-York
6		LEVI	LEAK	26	m s	workman	yes	spanish	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody N.Y. New-York
7		LEVI	ABRAHAMIN	9	m s	scholar	yes	spanish	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody N.Y. New-York
8		KONIAKIS	DIMITRIOS	33	m m	merchan	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His brother christos Athens N.Y. New-York
9		KONIAKI	VIRGINIA	30	f m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her brother in law as above N.Y. New-York
10		MANOUSOPOULOU	FRANGISKI	30	f m	housewife	yes	English	yes	greek	American	Amerika	Chicago	-----no body----- Ill Chicago
11	UNDER 16	MANOUSOPOULOU	EKATERINI	6	f s	girl	yes	English	yes	greek	American	Amerika	Chicago	-----no body----- Ill Chicago
12	UNDER 16	MANOUSOPOULOS	NIKOLAOS	4	m s	boy	no	-----	-----	greek	American	Amerika	Chicago	-----no body----- Ill Chicago
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-400



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

\* **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

# Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

2 - MAI 1921

191

119

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after having performed his contract in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.  Eng in price or sublease, or to be loan for care and treatment of the alien? If so, by whom?  Whether a polygamist.  Whether an anarchist.  Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)  Whether coming to receive of any alien, administration, pension, or gratuity, temporary or permanent, to take in the United States.  Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.									
1	no	byself \$50	no		104 Mac Low Blk His brother M. S. Zervos 104 Main Block Wheeling W.V.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
2	no	byself 100	yes	4 yrs 1919 Blins.	His brothers Chazaris Bros 5 W. Main St. Port Chester N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayia Petros
3	no	her husband	no	as above		no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayios Petros
4	no	byself \$6.5	no		Her brother Anastassios Androutsopoulos 10 S. Broad St. Atlanta Ga.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Divri
5	yes	byself 100	no		Her son Joseph Levy 177 Chrystie St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
6	yes	his mother	no	as above		no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
7	yes	his mother	no	as above		no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
8	yes	byself \$300	no		His mother Despina Koniali 378 Central Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Piraeus
9	yes	her husband	no	as above		no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.-	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
10	no	by self 400	yes	yes	her husband Nikolaos Mancousopoulos 836 Lealand Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	dark	broen	none	Md.	Baltimor
11	no	her mother	yes	yes	her father	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Md.	Chicago
12	no	his mother	yes	yes	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Md.	Baltimor

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Scabradu John master of the KING ALEXANDER from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Scabradu

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

William Pido  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tick, ✓) or No (no tick).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73  
120

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 MAY, 1921,  
at NEW-YORK

aw 5-2-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ADMITTE

King Alexander



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ APR 15 1921

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	30 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended (other permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	CHIRAKIS	GEORGIOS	29	m	merohant		AMERICAN CITIZEN				
2	U. S. CIT.	ZERVAS	CONSTANTINOS	29	m			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
3	U. S. CIT.	KONTOYIANNIS	IOANNIS	23	m			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
4	U. S. CIT.	KONTOYIANNI	MARIKA	20	f			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
5	U. S. CIT.	KONTOYIANNI	ARGHYRO	14	f			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
6	U. S. CIT.	BANTIS	NICOLAOS	25	m			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
7	U. S. CIT.	ZANITIS	ILIAS	35	m			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
8	U. S. CIT.	ZANITI	PARI	24	f			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
9	U. S. CIT.	ZANITI	DIMOKLIA	8	f			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
10	U. S. CIT.	ZANITI	KIKI	6	f			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
11	U. S. CIT.	ZANITI	KATINA	1	f			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
12	U. S. CIT.	STEWART	MARY	28	f			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
13	U. S. CIT.	COCCINOS	CONSTANTINOS	37	m			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
14	U. S. CIT.	COCCINOS	IRINI	26	f			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
15	U. S. CIT.	GOUNAS	EVANGELOS	12	m			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
16	U. S. CIT.	NICKLES	JAMES	44	m			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
17	U. S. CIT.	NICKLES	MARCUS	13	m			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
18	U. S. CIT.	PETERS	RICHARD	25	m			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
19	U. S. CIT.	YANNACARI	CATHERINE	35	f			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
20	U. S. CIT.	GROUMPOS	STAVROS	61	m			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
21	U. S. CIT.	GIANNELAS	JOHN	50	m			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
22	U. S. CIT.	DRAKES	JAMES	32	m			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
23	U. S. CIT.	DRAKES	ANTHRA	22	f			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
24	U. S. CIT.	TSAGRIS	LUCIEN	35	m			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
25	U. S. CIT.	MANIS	LOUIS	42	m			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
26	U. S. CIT.	MANIS	CHRISTINI	37	f			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
27	U. S. CIT.	MANIS	GEORGE	14	m			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
28	U. S. CIT.	MAZARAKIS	TONY	13	m			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
29	U. S. CIT.	RILEY	EDMAN	24	m			AMERICAN CITIZEN				
30	U. S. CIT.	FEIDMAN	LEON	52	m			AMERICAN CITIZEN				

**Total passengers**

U.S. citizens

**Abstract**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

**NEW-YORK**

2 MAY 1921

191

121


14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sambriadi John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Sambriadi  
MASTER  Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 1927,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW-YORK

William H. Gold  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

# NEW-YORK

2 - MAI 1921

191

123

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Seaboard John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Seaboard  
MASTER  
OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW-YORK



Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2-MAY-1921, 19  
at NEW YORK

William Keeler  
Imm. Sup.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from APR 15 1821

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		KALOYIANIDIS	CONSTANTINOS	17	m m workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Boulgaria Verna	His father Ioannis verna Boulg. Mass. W. Somerville
2		LAGOS	DIMITRIOS	53	m m workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Siatista	His wife Maria Siatista Greece N.Y. Clean
3		POULKOU	AGGOULA	25	f s husewifeyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Siatista	Her related as above N.Y. Clean
4		KOFA	ELPINIKI	20	f s husewifeyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Verria	Her brother Diogenis Verria N.Y. Buffalo
5		PATSOULIS	NICOLAOS	40	m m preast yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Marathocabos	His wife Komno Marathocabos N.Y. Brooklyn
6		KALOGERAKOS	GEORGHIOS	31	m m workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Taraya	His wife Assiliki Taraya Gr. N.Y. Brooklyn
7		POULIOU	YANNOULA	26	f s husewifeyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Siatista	Her brother Panayiotis Siatista N.Y. New-York
8		KOFA	EFDXIA	56	f m husewifeyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Veria	Her son Diogenis veria Greece N.Y. Buffalo
9		KOTTAKIS	PETROS	34	m m workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Liantina	His wife Eleni Liantina Gr. N.Y. Brooklyn
10		YIANNAKOU	ARGHYRIOS	14	m s scholar yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Siatista	His father Markos Siatista Gr. Pa. Bradford
11		GEORGIADOU	CHRISSI	32	f s husewifeyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Karagatsa	Her mother Ekaterini Karagatsa N.Y. New-York
12		KABAKOUMI	EVGHENIA	28	f s husewifeyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Tenedos	Her father Paraskevas Tenedos Ohio. waverly
13		VROTSOU	EVEGGELIA	26	f s husewifeyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Marathocabos	Her sister Dafni Marathocabos Ala. Mobile
14		SOFOS	SOTIRIOS	32	m s workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Solomos	His mother Ekaterini Solomos Mass. Boston
15		ANTONIADOU	MARIKA	27	f s husewifeyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Karogats	Her mother Evaggelia Karogats N.Y. New-York
16		STAMOULIS	VASSILIOS	46	m m workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Pavlopoulos	His wife Ekaterini Pavlopoulos M.D. Baltimore
17		TSIRIGOTIS	KIRIAKOS	33	m s workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Elike	His wife Elisavet Elike Gr. Pa. Greengrove
18		KARANTA	EVGHENIA	21	f s husewifeyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Fokies	Her father Georghios Fokies Gr. W.V. Weirton
19		SKINDOS	NAOHM	31	m m workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Ano Navoliani	His wife Anastassia Ano Navo Ohio. Akron
20		TOULAKIS	ANASTASSIOS	32	m m workman yes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Megalopo-	His wife Athanasia Megalopolis Ill. Evanston
21		BRATSOLIA	DIMITRA	15	f s husewife no	no	greek	greek	Greece Megalopolis	Her Aster as above Ill. Evanston
22		SALTOU	ELENI	30	f m husewifeyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Tenedos	Her father Nicolaos Tebedos Gr. Ohio. Toledo
23		ZERVOU	EFTHIMIA	23	f s husewifeyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Con/ple	Nobody N.Y. New-York
24		ROUSSOU	ANTONIA	19	f s husewifeyes	greek yes	greek	greek	Greece Smyrna	Her father Stelios Smyrna Gr. W.V. Weirton
25		GEORGALIS	GEORGHIOS	24	m s workman yes	greek yes	italian	greek	Italy Nissyros	Nobody Ohio. Cleveland
26		GEORGALI	ASSIMO	21	f s husewifeyes	greek yes	italian	greek	Italy Nissyros	Nobody Ohio. Cleveland
27		GEORGALI	ARGIRI	14	f s husewifeyes	greek yes	italian	greek	Italy Nissyros	Nobody Ohio. Cleveland
28		PENTOUVI	MARIA	52	f w husewifeyes	greek yes	italian	greek	Italy Nissyros	Nobody N.Y. New-York
29		PENTOUVI	KALIOPI	24	f s husewifeyes	greek yes	italian	greek	Italy Nissyros	Nobody N.Y. New-York
30		PESSAH	STERINA	23	f s husewifeyes	hebrew yes	servian	hebrew	Servia Skopia	Her father Leon Skopia Servia N.Y. New-York

46

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

2 - MAY 1921 191

125

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	byself	40	no	His uncle Napoléon Kaloyiannidis 15 Lowell St. West Somerville Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Boulogria Varna
2	no	byself	80	no	His son Const. Lagos 125 N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece Siatista
3	no	byself	---	no	To fiancee as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Siatista
4	no	byself	25	no	His brother Costas Coffas 870 Jefferson St. Buffalo N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Verria
5	yes	byself	40	yes	1910 Seattle 1919 Wash.	His friend Demeter Koulimahos 195 State St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Marathocabos
6	no	byself	40	yes	1910 Brooklyn 1912 N.Y.	His brother Gust. Kalogerakos 116 Second St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Greece Paraya
7	yes	byself	40	no	Her brother Apostlos Poullos 953 Second Av. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Grevena
8	no	byself	25	no	Her son Kostakis Coffas 870 Jefferson St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece Verria
9	yes	byself	40	yes	1905 Portches 1912 ter con.	His cousin Peter Starogiannis 2489 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes temporar no no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece Liantina
10	no	byself	40	no	His brother John Giannakos 30 Main St. Bradford Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Siatista
11	yes	byself	30	no	Her fiancée Panayiotis Prodamidis 100 W. 26th St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Greece Karagats
12	no	byself	40	no	Her fiancée George Louis Box 208 Waverly Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Tenedos
13	no	byself	60	no	Her related Petros Lefakis 422 Joseph St. Mobile Ala.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Marathocabos
14	no	byself	60	yes	1911 Mass.	His cousin Thomas Kyros 20 Harrison St. Boston Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Solomos
15	yes	byself	30	no	Her fiancée Evangelos Fotiadis 100 W. 24th St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Karagats
16	no	byself	40	yes	1913 Newport 1919 Va.	His brother G. Stamoulis 318 S. 3rd St. Baltimore MD.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece Pavlopoulo
17	no	byself	40	yes	1908 Boston 1913 Mass.	His related Michel Manolitsis 100 W. 24th St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Erika
18	no	byself	40	no	Her uncle Gerge Thomas 481 W. 11th St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Fokies
19	no	byself	200	yes	1905 Akron 1920 Ohio.	His cousin Stavros Slaptas 75 Yras Av. Akron Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Nevoliani
20	no	byself	40	yes	1907 Boston 1911 Mass.	His father in law Theod. Bratsolis 399 Chicago Av. Evanston Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Megalopolis
21	no	byself	---	as above	---	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Megalopolis
22	no	byself	40	no	Her husband Mik. Saltos 244 Superior St. Toledo Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece Tenedos
23	yes	byself	40	no	His cousin James Stavrinos 314 W. 40th St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy Nissyros
24	no	byself	40	no	Her brother Dionysios Roussos 432 Weirton Steel Co Weirton W.V.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Fokes
25	no	byself	120	yes	1915 Cleveland 1920 Ohio.	His brother Georgalis Bros 2018 E. 55th St. Cleveland Ohio.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Italy Nissyros
26	no	her brother	---	as above	---	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy Nissyros
27	no	her brother	---	as above	---	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy Nissyros
28	yes	byself	80	no	Her son Zaharias Petouvis 305 W. 38th St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Italy Nissyros
29	yes	her mother	---	no	---	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy Nissyros
30	yes	byself	30	no	Her fiancée Max. Gaphi 66 Rivington St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Gervia Skopia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lambiadis John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lambiadis  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1904  
at NEW-YORK

William C. Foster  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 - MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

*William E. G. G. G.*

*James E. G. G. G.*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from

APR 15, 1921

191

Passengers sailing from													APR 15, 1921		191	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		SEYMENBALIS	CHRISTOS	40	m	worker yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Astos	His wife Theodora Astos Gr.	Ohio Cleveland			
2		SHEYTAMAKIS	VASSILIOS	28	m	worker yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	His father Aristos Smyrna Gr.	Pa. Latrobe			
3		DELIVORIA	PANAGIOTA	19	f	housewife yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Langada	Her father Nikolas Langada Gr.	Ohio Youngstown			
4		ELOF	KYRATSA	29	f	housewife yes	Bulgarian	yes greek	greek	Florina	Konoplata	Her brother-in-law Anton Konoplata.	Ill. St. Louis			
5		KONSOULIS	GEORGIOS	26	m	worker yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Elika	His father Constant Elika Gr.	N.J. Montclair			
6		PANAGAKOS	POTINOS	34	m	worker yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Petrina	His wife Pinaloni Petrina Gr.	N.J. Newark			
7		NIKOLAOU	KLEOPATRA	28	f	housewife yes	greek	yes greek	Greece	Turkey	Con/ple	His brother Ioannis Con/ple	Ind. Hammond			
8		PALEOLOGOU	POLYXENI	28	f	housewife yes	greek	yes greek	Greece	Greece	Tenedos	Her mother Aspasia Tenedos Gr.	Ohio Toledo			
9		ANTONIOU	RISTANA	37	f	housewife no		greek	greek	Greece	Siatista	Her bride Iliana Papa Siatista Gr.	Wis. Milwaukee			
10		ILIA	SOTIRIOS	32	m	worker yes	Bulgarian	yes greek	greek	Greece	Roulia	His wife Vassiliki Roulia Gr.	Mich. Detroit			
11		KADIS	PANAGIOTIS	31	m	laborer yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Florina	His wife Panin Florina Gr.	Ohio Cincinnati			
12		VALTSI	VASSILIKI	27	f	housewife yes	Bulgarian	yes greek	greek	Greece	Florina	Her father Kireta Florina Gr.	Ohio Dayton			
13		ILIOPOULOU	EFROSINI	30	f	housewife yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Langada	Her sister Fotinia Langada Gr.	Ohio Youngstown			
14		GIAMMOS	STOGIANNIS	44	m	laborer yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Tirnova	His wife Dimitra Tirnova Gr.	Mich. Detroit			
15		STAITSE	ELENI	26	f	housewife yes	Bulgarian	yes greek	greek	Greece	Florina	Her mother Anna Florina Gr.	Ohio Dayton			
16	UNDER 18	STAITSE	CHRISTOS	7	m	scholar no		no greek	greek	Greece	Florina	as above	Ohio Dayton			
17		FRAGGOU	EVRIDIKI	17	f	housewife yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her mother Evanthia Mitilini Gr.	Ga. Savannah			
18		IKONOMIDES	PETROS	37	m	laborer yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Florina	His wife Anna Florina Gr.	Ohio Dayton			
19		DIAMANTIDOU	EKATERINI	26	f	housewife yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Smirni	Her mother Archontia Smirni Gr.	W. Va. Weirton			
20		MOUTOULAS	ANDONIOS	26	m	merchant yes	greek	yes greek	gree	Greece	Xirokambo	His father Nicolson Xirokambo N.Y.	New York			
21		ILIOPOULOS	PANAGIOTIS	49	m	merchant yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Langada	His sister Eleni Karamanlangada Gr.	Ohio Youngstown			
22		VLAMAKOS	VASSILIOS	36	m	worker yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Lavata	His wife Panagiotis Lavata Gr.	N.Y. New York			
23		VARDAKIS	ILIAS	37	m	worker yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Adelphi	His father Mirona Adelphi Gr.	R.D. Panduct			
24		KARAFILIS	STOYIANIS	24	m	worker yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Roulia	His wife Katina Roulia Gr.	Mich. Detroit			
25		MARIAZAKIS	VASSILIOS	40	m	worker yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Vamos	His wife Eleni Vamos Hanion Gr.	N.Y. New York			
26		HARISIADOU	AGNI	27	f	housewife yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Kerasovo	His father Athanasios Papayianin	N.H. Manchester			
27		KRITIKOU	EKATERINI	24	f	housewife yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Finiki	Her father Georgios Finiki Gr.	N.Y. Brooklyn			
28	her sister	KRITIKOU	MARIA	23	f	housewife yes	greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Finiki	as above	N.Y. Brooklyn			
29		TSAKINOGLI	MIHAYL	35	m	worker yes	greek	yes Italian	Greek	Italy	Chos	His father Constant Chos Italy	N.Y. New York			
30	his wife	TSAKINOGLI	EFTYHIA	28	f	housewife yes	greek	yes Italian	greek	Italy	Chos	as above	N.Y. New York			

47

Sur Journal al Joy

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

**NEW-YORK**

2 - MAY 1921

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a brief stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no by self	50	914-2001	ev. Ohio	his friend Mitre Agusko	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece Aetos	
2	no by self	60	no	no	his brother John Sheitanakis	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece Smyrna	
3	no by self	50	no	no	her brother George Iliopoulos	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Langada	
4	no her husband	80	no	no	her husband Nikolas Eloff	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5	dark brown	none	Greece Konomiati	
5	no by self	40	no	no	his brother Harris Kousoulis	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece Elike	
6	no by self	40	900-12	Newark NJ	his brother A Panafakos	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Betrini	
7	no by self	100	no	no	his cousin James Bereolos	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 8	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple	
8	no by self	40	no	no	her brother P.K. Paleologos	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Tenedos	
9	no her husband	100	no	no	her husband Christos Antonios	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Siatista	
10	no by self	70	no	no	his cousin Traiko Toms	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Roulia	
11	no by self	70	915-20	Cincinnati Ohio	his friend Sotirios Filipes	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 10	dark brown	none	Greece Aetos	
12	no her husband	25	no	no	her husband Mihael valehes	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5	dark brown	none	Greece Zeleniti	
13	no by self	30	no	no	his brother Cost Iliopoulos	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece Langada	
14	no by self	75	no	no	his cousin Dimitri Bounda	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Tyrnovo	
15	no her husband	70	no	no	her husband Vassil Staytseff	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Zeleniti	
16	no his father	no	no	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 10	dark brown	none	Greece Zeleniti	
17	no by self	40	no	no	her brother Peter Frank	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Mytilini	
18	no by self	70	917-20	Wilmington Ohio	his friend Belo Athanasopoulos	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Aetos	
19	no by self	40	no	no	his brother Nikolas Diamandidis	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Paleokokea	
20	no by self	70	913-105	Syracuse N.Y.	his uncle Nikolas Koumandaros	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Xirocambi	
21	no by self	100	909-20	Youngstown Ohio	his cousin Leonidas Lambadakis	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Langada	
22	yes by self	500	902-18	New York	his cousin Nikolas Adamadakis	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Levetsova	
23	no by self	40	no	no	his brother Peter Vourdakias	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	6	dark brown	none	Greece Adelos	
24	no by self	80	911-19	Superior Wis	his cousin Christo Sideris	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece Roulia	
25	yes by self	40	914-19	Superior Wis	his cousin Leonidas Lambadakis	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	6 2	dark brown	none	Greece Vamos	
26	no by self	70	no	no	her husband Dimitri Harrisagadi	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5	dark brown	none	Greece Kerasovon	
27	no by self	80	no	no	his brother Charl. Kritikos	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Finiki	
28	no her sister	no	no	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Finiki	
29	yes by self	80	no	no	his brother Dimitri Yiannoulis	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 5	dark brown	none	Italy Chos	
30	yes her husband	no	no	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no	no no good no	5 6	dark brown	none	Italy Chos	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Stambriades John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Stambriades  
MASTER STEAMSHIP CO. OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

William C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 - MAY 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

William Feder

Immigr. Insp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

### Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1999

191

48

**Total passengers** . . . . .

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

146



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2. MAY 1921

191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	byself	30 yes	1908 Waterloo	His brother Efstathios Mavroullas	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Magoula
2	no	byself	100 no	1912	His brother in law P. Labrinos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Gorani
3	no	byself	40 no		His brother Barantos Karatzalis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Levetsova
4	yes	byself	50 no		His cousin John Kontos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece	Idavi
5	yes	byself	50 no		His brother Ioannis Manikas	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark brown	none	Greece	Ayios Nicolao
6	yes	byself	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Ayios Nicolao
7	no	byself	30 no		Her brother in law John Moshis	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Litochoron
8	no	hermother	no		as above	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Litochoron
9	no	hermother	no		as above	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Litochoron
10	no	byself	80 yes	1906 Minneapolis	His brother in law Peter Kerlias	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Levetsova
11	no	byself	180 no		His brother Peter Graftidis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece	Gythion
12	no	byself	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark brown	none	Greece	Gythion
13	no	byself	100 yes	1909	His brother Christos Davlantis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Merkovouni
14	no	byself	100 no		His brother in law Maria Sideris	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece	Benteni
15	no	byself	500 yes	1907	His father in law Fotis Spartis	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece	Litochoron
16	no	herhusband	as above		as above	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Litochoron
17	no	hisfather	as above		as above	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Litochoron
18	no	byself	50 no		His brother James Athanassakos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Molay
19	yes	byself	40 no		Her fiancée S. Poulos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
20	no	byself	60 yes	1906	His brother in law Ilias Tetrivikos	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Kastrakion
21	no	herhusband	as above		as above	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Kastrakion
22	no	byself	120 no		Her uncle Ilias Vassilakos	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece	Meltina
23	no	byself	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Meltina
24	no	byself	40 no		Her father John Steriakos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Potamia
25	no	byself	40 no		His brother in law Louis Liakakos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Potamia
26	yes	byself	30 no		His brother John Alexiou	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Azizie
27	yes	byself	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Greece	Azizie
28	no	byself	60 no		His uncle Anastassios Kounouniotes	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Molassos
29	no	byself	350 yes	1915	His brother Nick. Costakos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Trakia
30	no	herhusband	as above		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Trakia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Scambriadis John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Scambriadis  
MASTER



Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 27 MAY 1921, 19  
at NEW-YORK

William C. Foster  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2- MAY 1921

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S S 3 KING

S. S. **3** KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from APR 15 1921

191 C

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1		DIANETAKOS PANAGIOTIS	23	m	worker yes	greek	greek		Greece Sykea	His wife Antonia Kozkina, Gr. Mich. Battle Creek	Greece
2		SIRIVANOUS PANAGIOTA	23	f	housewife yes	greek	greek		Greece Sykea	Her father Georgios Sykea Gr. Provident I.	Greece
3		YIANKOU GEORGIOS	37	m	worker yes	greek	greek		Greece Klavoutsisti	His wife Ilingza Klavoutsisti Gr. Pa. St. Morys	Greece
4		MAZBIS ANASTASIOS	37	m	worker yes	greek	greek		Greece Moudron	His wife panagiotis Kalyvia Gr. Mich. Detroit	Greece
5		KALANDJI DESPINA	36	f	housewife no		greek		Greece Dorysata	Her cousin Dimitri Plakopon Moudro Gr. Pa. Woodlawn	Greece
6		MARKANTONATOS OF SPYRIDON Dorizas	34	m	worker yes	greek	greek		Greece Dorysata	His mother Tasoula Dorysata Gr. Pa. Blairville	Greece
7		DEIMAROPOLLOU SEVASTI	22	f	housewife yes	greek	greek		Greece Dorysata	His mother Tasoula Dorysata Gr. Pa. Blairville	Greece
8		THEODOROW GRIGORIOS	31	m	worker yes	greek	albanian		Albany Rehova	His wife Christiana Rehova Alb. Ohio Columbus	Albany
9		MIHAYL IOANNIS	35	m	worker yes	greek	albanian		Albany Rehova	His wife Alexandra Rehova Alb. Ohio Columbus	Albany
10		BARON VASSILKI	37	f	housewife no		greek		Greece Smyrna	His mother Maria Smyrna Gr. Wis. Carolville	Greece
11		GIRTSON ANNA	18	f	housewife yes	greek	greek		Greece Athens	Her aunt Alexandra Maliarou Ath. Gr. N.Y. New York	Greece
12		KEKOS DIMITRIOS	27	m	worker yes	greek	greek		Greece Chrysavitsi	His father Panagiotis Kekkos Ill. Chicago Chrysavitsi Gr.	Greece
13		PETRIDOU IFIGENIA	17	f	housewife yes	greek	Italian		Italy Chos	His father Panagiotis Chos Ita. Pa. Reading	Italy
14		KEVORKIAN ELISAVET	24	f	housewife yes	armenian	French		Greece Smyrna	His mother Maria Smyrna Gr. Wis. Carolville	Greece
15		IOANNIDIS DIMITRIOS	21	m	worker yes	greek	greek		Greece Smyrna	His wife Eleni Smyrna Gr. Ind. Chicago	Greece
16		MANDJOURANIS GEORGIS	58	m	worker yes	greek	greek		Greece Vourvora	His sister Kornilia Drakopoulou Pa. Philadelphia Smyrna Gr.	Greece
17		VALAVANIAN MBINTIZ	41	m	worker yes	armenian	armenian		Greece Smyrna	His father Sarkis Smyrna Gr. N.Y. New York	Greece
18		VALAVANIAN VERZINI	25	f	housewife yes	armenian	armenian		Greece Smyrna	His father Sarkis Smyrna Gr. N.Y. New York	Greece
19		AGLOUPAS ELEFTHERIOS	55	m	merchant yes	greek	greek		Greece Smyrna	His brother Ioannis Niflist 21 Mass Springfield Smyrna Gr.	Greece
20		AGLOUPA DIMOKLIA	45	f	housewife yes	greek	greek		Greece Smyrna	His father Ioannis Smyrna Gr. Mo. St. Louis	Greece
21		CONSTANTINIDOU SOFIA	28	f	housewife yes	greek	greek		Greece Smyrna	His father Ioannis Smyrna Gr. Mo. St. Louis	Greece
22		NIKOLOPOULOU EVGENIA	31	f	housewife yes	greek	greek		Greece Anogia	His father Vasilios Anogia Gr. Va. Berkley	Greece
23		SKOURIS PETROS	50	m	merchant yes	greek	greek		Greece Galaxidio	His wife Asimo Galaxidi Gr. Pa. Brunswicke	Greece
24		VANVAKELLI IRINI	50	f	housewife no		greek		Greece Mytilini	Her husband Athanasios Mytilini Gr. Fla. Miami	Greece
25		VANVAKELLI STELLA	41	f	housewife no		greek		Greece Mytilini	Her husband Athanasios Mytilini Gr. Fla. Miami	Greece
26		SPULIOPOULOU THEOFANI	60	f	housewife yes	greek	greek		Greece Athens	Her mother Garifalia Anogia Gr. W. Va. Parkesburg	Greece
27		XANTHAKOU FOTINI	17	f	housewife yes	greek	greek		Greece Anogia	Her mother Garifalia Anogia Gr. W. Va. Parkesburg	Greece
28		SEVDALI AFRODETI	31	f	housewife no		greek		Greece Kolyndros	His mother Eleni Nestoros Kolyndros N.Y. Buffalo	Greece
29		SEVDALI ELENI	27	f	girl no		greek		Greece Kolyndros	His mother Eleni Nestoros Kolyndros N.Y. Buffalo	Greece

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34mm



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **5**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, **2** MAY 1921, **191**

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary absence, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship of any country, or whether alien is or was ever naturalized in any country, or whether alien is or was ever a citizen of any country, or whether alien is or was ever a citizen of any country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no by self	50 907-12 Mich	no	no	his brother Dimitrios Djanetagos 6 E. Main st Battle Creek Mich no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 6 dark brown none Greece KokkinaOuria													
2	no by self	40 no	no	no	her bridgroom Alexandri Alexiou 86 Chestnut st Providence R.I. no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 5 dark brown none Greece Sykea													
3	no by self	80 916-13 St Mary Pa	no	no	his uncle T.N.K. 213 Box St Mary Pa. no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 6 dark brown none Greece Klavoutsista													
4	no by self	50 no	no	no	his brother D Makris 2842 Michigan Ave Detr. Mich no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 6 dark brown none Greece Elyvia													
5	no by self	40 no	no	no	HER HUSBAND George Kalatsis 303 Franklin Ave Woodlawn Pa no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 6 dark brown none Greece Moudeon													
6	no by self	100 914-20 Blair Pa	no	no	his friend Gerassimos Dorizas 204 Market st. Blairville Pa. no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 6 dark brown none Greece Dorizata													
7	yes by self	40 no	no	no	her bridgroom Vassil palastis 266 W 22 st New York no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 dark brown none Greece Kalyvia													
8	no by self	50 917-20 Col Ohio	no	no	his cousin Haralampos Kominis 825 Park st. Columbus Ohio no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 dark brown none Albany Rehiva													
9	no by self	50 915-10 Col Ohio	no	no	his cousin John George 835 park st. Columbus Ohio no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 dark brown none Albany Rehova													
10	no her husband	200 no	no	no	her husband Nikolaos Rapou 2374 S State st Salt Lake Utah durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 5 dark brown none Greece Kostanitsi													
11	yes by self	100 no	no	no	his brother Georgios Gitsos 330 W 49 st New York no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 dark brown none Greece Kalipolis													
12	no by self	100 no	no	no	his brother Vassilios Kikis 1916 W Warren Ave Chicago Ill no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 6 dark brown none Greece Chrysovitisi													
13	no by self	40 no	no	no	his uncle James Razakis 307 Court st Reading Pa. no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 2 dark brown none Italy Chos													
14	no by self	50 no	no	no	her bridgroom Nazar Barzaman 74 P.O. Box Carrollville Wis no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 dark brown none France Adana													
15	no by self	40 no	no	no	his sister in law Constan Kargakos 511 Maryland st Baltimore Md no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 7 dark brown none Greece Mahmout Bey													
16	no by self	100 no	no	no	his wife Charalacos Arvanitis 212 W Columbia Ave Philadelphia Pa. no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 8 dark brown none Greece Smyrna													
17	no by self	80 906-20 Wash.	no	no	his brother Kyriakos Zouras 1005-1007 7th st Washington D.C. no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 7 dark brown none Greece Vourvera													
18	yes by self	500 no	no	no	his friend Agazar Keshishian 377 4th Ave New York no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 dark brown none Greece Smyrna													
19	yes her husband	no	no	no	as above no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 2 dark brown none Greece Smyrna													
20	no by self	1500 907-20 Mass	no	no	his sister in law George Nikolalides 125 Main st Springfield Mass no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 5 dark brown none Greece Smyrna													
21	no her husband	no	no	no	as above no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 dark brown none Greece Smyrna													
22	no by self	50 no	no	no	her bridgroom George Kumbarelis 2604 A Olive st St Louis Mo no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 6 dark brown none Greece Smyrna													
23	no by self	40 no	no	no	his brother James Nikolopoulos 945 Liberty st Parkley Va. no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 dark brown none Greece Anogia													
24	no by self	70 916-19 Bruns Va	no	no	his sister in law Nick Lezas 2201 Albany st Brunswick Ga. no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 6 dark brown none Greece Galaxidi													
25	no by self	80 912-20 N York	no	no	his brother Peter Vamvakidis 917 Ave Miami Fla. Cafe Luxe no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 dark brown none Greece Mytilini													
26	no her mother	no	no	no	as above no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 1 dark brown none Greece Mytilini													
27	no by self	40 no	no	no	his wife Andreas Athanasopoulos 223 E San Antonio st Paso Texas durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 5 dark brown none Greece Athens													
28	no by self	40 no	no	no	her father Georgios Xanthakos 52 Market st Perkesburg Va. no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 3 dark brown none Greece Anogia													
29	no by self	40 no	no	no	his wife Odisseas Savdalis 228 E Genesee st Buffalo N.Y. no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 5 dark brown none Greece Kalymnos													
30	no her mother	no	no	no	as above no durably yes no no no no no no good no 5 5 dark brown none Greece Kolyndros													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lambriadis John, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lohi Lambriadis  
MASTER  
OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> MAY 1921 day of MAY, 1921  
at NEW-YORK  
William Foster  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

2 - MAY 1921

191

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.				
1	no	byself \$65	yes	913-20 Detroit Mich.	His brother B. Movivian 529 Commerce ave. Detroit Mich.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Erzintzian
2	no	her husband \$5	no		as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Erzintzian
3	no	byself \$45	no		Her fiancée N. Simonian 165 Broadway Tacoma Was.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Harpout
4	no	byself \$100	yes	913-20 Detroit Mich.	His uncle N. Mesropian 123 Green ave. Detroit Mich.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Erzintzian
5	no	her husband \$110	no		as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Erzintzian
6	no	her father	no		as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Erzintzian
7	no	byself 500	yes	900-920 Chicago Ill.	His father-in-law Fr. Steele 820 N. Bowmar ave. Danville Chicago Ill.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brown	none	Russia	typhlis
8	no	her husband	no		as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	America	
9	no	byself \$45	no		Her fiancée G. Erneston 105 W. Main st. Sabisbourg N.C.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Petra
10	no	her son \$85	no		as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Petra
11	no	byself \$70	no		Her brother A. Michopoulos 2745 N. Clark st. Chicago Ill.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Philiatra
12	yes	byself \$10	no		Her fiancée N. Farganis 89 Cherry st. N. York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Salonica	Litohoron
13	no	byself \$30	no		Her fiancée M. Anastopoulos 324 W. Chicago ave. Chicago Ill.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lagadia
14	no	her brother \$35	no		Her brother Ch. Peppas 503 Clair st. Toledo Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanellia
15	no	byself \$85	no		Her father P. Liapakos 17 E. Monroe st. Chicago Ill.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aphissou
16	no	byself \$400	no		Her fiancée P. Harokopos 436 Tusc. st. Canton Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stemnitza
17	no	byself \$55	yes	900-18 Indiana napolis Ind.	His brother V. Goannou 415 Gates ave. Hackawanna N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Serbia	Tsarevor
18	yes	byself \$50	no		Her fiancée Ch. Chero 310 Jackson ave. Jersey N. York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agathoupolis
19	no	byself \$80	yes	909-11 Syracuse N.Y.	His brother V. Christoff 103 W. 1st. st. Syracuse N.J.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Florina	Kato Kattori
20	no	byself \$35	no		Her husband M. Panotakin P.O. Box 121 New Castle Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Karpathos	Othos
21	no	her father \$40	no		Her father M. Manousakin P.O. Box 502 Jarpon Springs Flo.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Chalki
22	no	byself \$40	yes	912-19 Canouabourg Pa.	Her son-in-law V. Eliamias P.O. Box 51 Canouabourg Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Karpathos
23	yes	byself \$40	yes		Her uncle Chr. Loncanides 256 W. 37th. st. N. York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Italy	Nisirois
24	no	byself \$60	yes	15-19 Philadelphia Pa.	His relative A. Mavro 1038-1040 S. 9th. st. Philadelphia Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
25	no	her husband \$78	no		as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
26	yes	byself \$40	no		Her uncle N. Christimou 309 W. 37th. st. N. York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	brown	none	Italy	Nisirois
27	no	byself \$40	no		Her husband G. Costa 303 S. 14th. st. Baltimore M.D.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
28	no	her mother \$40	no		as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
29	yes	byself \$60	no		His son G. Resnik 600 W. 144 st. N. York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Varna
30	yes	her father \$85	no		as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Varna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sabiradis John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW-YORK

William F. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 - MAY 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

*William Peter*  
*Smiley*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

## Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1927

191

51

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

# NEW-YORK

2 - MAI 1921

191

135

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after completing temporary stay, pending removal to his United States home? If yes, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in process of admission, or intention to apply for admission, or supported by treaty? If no, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all governments (See Section 1601 of title 18, U.S.C.). Whether seeking by reason of any other additional privilege, or opportunity, to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself \$100 no		His brother Karabet Panossian 652 Tremont St. Boston Mass.	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Turkey	Nicomidia	
2	no	herhusband \$21 no		as above	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Turkey	Nicomidia	
3	no	byself \$45 no		Her brother in law Paul Mouradian 18 West Canal St. Warrrenton, Or.	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Aggira	
4	yes	byself \$40 no		Her sister Nuvart Melkonian 307 E. 154th St. New-York	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Turkey	Baybourt	
5	no	byself \$50 no		His uncle K. Hagopian 1717 Chalkstone Av. Providence R.I.	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Turkey	Trapezous	
6	no	byself \$48 no		His uncle Keovrk Vartabedian 543 Cotterel St. Detroit Michno	durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Adrianople	
7	no	byself \$100 no		His brother H. Kallazian 223 Ward St. Hartford Conn.	yeatemporar no no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Turkey	Harpout	
8	no	herhusband no		as above	yeatemporar no no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Arapkir	
9	no	hisfather no		as above	yeatemporar no no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark brown	none	Turkey	Arapkir	
10	yes	byself \$300 no		His cousin Paul Moumouris 64-68 Broad St. New-York	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece	Sokia	
11	yes	herhusband no		as above	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Sokia	
12	no	byself \$300 yes 1905 Davenport \$450 1920 Iowa		His brother in law Nick Conl 207-211 East Second St. Davenport Iowa	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Besseri	
13	yes	byself \$40 no		89 Cherry St. New-York	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Salonica	
14	yes	byself \$40 no		Her husband Const. Taxiarchis 89 Cherry St. New-York 13 1/2 Beaver Str	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Salonica	
15	yes	byself no		as above	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece	Salonica	
16	no	byself \$50 no		Her husband Labro Tassei 415 Gates Av. Lackawanna NY.	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	servia	Lahtoni	
17	no	byself no		as above	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark brown	none	servia	Pokerveni	
18	yes	byself \$40 no		Her brother J. Piblis 89 Cherry St. New-York	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Salonica	
19	no	byself \$40 no		Her husband Kiriakos Vakakis 416-19 St. Ensley Alabama	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Carlovassai	
20	no	byself \$75 no		as above	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Carlovassai	
21	yes	byself \$56 no		His cousin John Nafliotis 149 Amsterdam Av. New-York	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Greece	Kataraktis	
22	no	byself \$200 no		Her son Peter Penekou 914 Fifth St. Ford City Pa.	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece	Florina	
23	no	hermother no		as above	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Florina	
24	no	hismother no		as above	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece	Florina	
25	no	byself \$80 no		His cousin Panayiotis Tokmotos 40 Box Superior Wis.	yeatemporar no no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown	none	Greece	Plasea	
26	no	byself \$10 no		Her fiancée Const. Pailopoulos 6 Market St. St. Louis Mo.	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Metsovon	
27	no	byself \$90 no		Her brother in law Stavros Abaliotis 16 E. Jackson St. Omaha Nebr.	yeatemporar no no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Zaharo	
28	yes	byself \$40 no		Her fiancée G. Farganis 80 Madison St. New-York	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece	Lithoron	
29	no	byself \$70 no		Her brother in law John Chimouris 910 Commercial Av. S. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Filiatra	
30	no	byself \$44 no		Her related Nick. Koumoutsakos 23 E. Market St. Blairsville Pa.	no durably yes no nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Gythion	

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-54



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Loebiadis M. master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2nd MAY 1921, 19  
at NEW-YORK

MASTER



Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Daportis, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1921

at NEW-YORK

*William C. Foster*  
*James L. Long*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



RAYON SER

9

APR 15 1921

191

3

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
1		BATTAYAN	ADIRNE	26	f m	husewifeyes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian Turkey Kessaria	Her related Krikor Djamkossian N.Y. Racine
2		AYDJIAN	AROUSSIAK	20	f m	husewifeyes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian Turkey Ketik Pacha	Nobody Pa. Philadelphia
3		SIRMAKESIAN	ANGELINE	19	f s	husewifeyes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian Turkey Ketik Pacha	Her father Antrakik KetikPacha Mich. Detroit
TD		TZORTZAKI	VASSILIKI	33	f m	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek Greece Athens	Her father Mihayl Athens Gr. Ill. Chicago
TD	UNDER 16	TZORTZAKI	ELLI	2	f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek Greece Athens	Her grandfather as above Ill. Chicago
TD	UNDER 16	TZORTZAKI	CONSTANTINOS	5	m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek Greece Athens	His grandfather as above Ill. Chicago
TD	UNDER 16	TZORTZAKI	FOTIOS	8	m s	no	no	greek	greek	Greece Athens	His grandfather as above Ill. Chicago
4		KOURABAD	STAVROS	52	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek Greece Magoula	Nobody N.Y. Staten Island
9		SOULTANIKI	CHRISTINA	20	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek Greece Basta	Her mother Niccoletta Basta Gr. Pa. greenburg
10		SPENTZOGLOU	EVANTHIA	25	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek Greece Chios	Her mother Pelagia Chios Gr. N.Y. New-York
TD	W-289-233	MASTORIDOU	SOUVELA	20	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek Turkey Ordou	Her father Ioannis Ordou Turkey Ohio. Canton
12		VASSILIADOU	ANASTASSIA	22	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek Greece Fokes	Her father Vassilios Fokes Gr. W.V. Morgantown
13		TZOBANOGLLOU	ARETI	30	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek Greece Mirigifiton	Nobody Oreg. Will pal
14		KERAMOPOULOU	STAVRINI	23	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek Turkey Con/ple	Her mother Katerina Con/ple N.Y. New-York
15		KALKANDI	STAMATIKI	22	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek Greece Finikion	Her mother Fotini Finikion Gr. N.Y. New-York
16		VOUKOUTOU	ARISTI	21	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek Greece Gania	Her mother Katerina Con/ple Tur. Phio. Canton
17		YAMOULA	PARASKEVI	20	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek Greece Panteleymon	Her father Nikolaos Pante;aymon N.Y. New-York
TD		VOUYIOUKA	ALEXANDRA	22	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek Greece Vorliotes	Her mother Evdokia Vorliotes Gr. Cal. S. Francisco
19		FRAGATI	ASPASSUA	19	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek Greece Lithoron	Her father Dimitrios Fragatis N.Y. New-York
TD		MOUTSOPOULOU	PANAYIOTA	22	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek Greece Stenmitsa	Her father Nikolaos Stenmitsa Mich. Detroit
21		DIAMANTOPOULOU	KALIOPI	27	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek Greece Stenmahos	Her mother Evanthia Stenmahos N.Y. New-York
22		DIAMANTOPOULOU	ELENI	30	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek Greece Stenmahos	Her mother as above N.Y. New-York
23		ANOUFRIOS	EFTHIMIADIS	21	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek Turkey Ordou	His uncle Con/ple Turk. Ohio Canton
24		ANOUFRIOS	POLYCARPOS	8	m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek Turkey Ordou	His uncle as above Ohio Canton
25		GOUMA	VAERODITI	25	f m	husewife	no	no	greek	greek Greece Kalivia	Her mother Ekaterini Kalivia Gr. N.H. Manchester
26		GIRTZOS	VANTOINE	35	m m	merch	greek	yes	greek	greek Greece Aretsou	Nobody N.Y. New-York
27		GIRTZOU	ANASTASSIA	20	f m	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek Greece Aretsou	Nobody N.Y. New-York
28		THEODORAKOPOULOU	ATHANASSIA	22	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek Greece Kalivia	Her mother Ekaterini Kalivia N.H. Manchester
29		DADOULI	YEKATERINI	28	f m	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	greek Greece Lithoron	Her father Dimitrios Lithoron N.Y. New-York
30		DADOULI	ELENI	7	f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek Greece Lithoron	Her grandfather as above N.Y. New-York

52

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

7 MAY 1921

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sabriadis John mauler, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Sabriadis  
MASTER  Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2nd MAY, 1924,  
at NEW-YORK

William F. Cook  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, as 1. similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Japontas, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## ALL ALIENS

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER.

### Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

191

53

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

2 - MAI 1921


191

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Labiadas Jm master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lumbriedy  
MASTER  Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 MAY, 1904,

at NEW YORK

William L. Lister  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 MAY, 1927, 19

at NEW-YORK

William C. Coker  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S3 KING ALEXANDER

### Passengers sailing from

191

APR 15 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	20 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.	†Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		LAZO	DOSSIS	28	m s	workman	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania. Withkoukion	His father Laz Withkoukion	Mass. Worcester
2		KARFAKIS	CHRISTOS	52	m m	seaman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Kalamos	His wife Ekaterini Kalamos	Pa. Pittsburg
3		KARFAKIS	PANAYIOTA	19	f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Kalamos	Her mother	as above Pa. Pittsburg
4		ZAHARIOU	DOROTHEA	28	f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Mitilini	Her brother Georghios Mitilini	N.Y. New-York
5		SOULAKIS	GEORGHIOS	39	m s	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Kidonie	His brother Apostolos Kidonia	Cal. St. Ans
6		SOURMELI	ASPASSIA	22	f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Athens	Her mother Maria Athens	Greece Ill. Chicago
7		CHALKIAS	DIONYSSIOS	45	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Amalian	His sister Evghenia Amalias	Gr. Pa. Philadelphia
8		CHALKIA	IOULIA	30	f m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Amalias	Her sister in law	as above Pa. Philadelphia
9		MARKOVIANNIS	STEFANOS	40	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Methoni	His wife Ekaterini Meyjoni	Gr. Conn. New Haven
10		TAKTIKOU	AGGELIKI	26	f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Ayios Ioannis	Her father Dimitrios Ayios	N.Y. Brooklyn
11		BITSIS	ALKIVIADIS	36	m s	clerk	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Athens	His mother Aggeliki Athens	Gr. Ill. Chicago
12		PATSOUROU	EKATERINI	56	f w	husewife	no	no	greek	greek	greek	Greece Pilos	Her nephew Nionios Matsoukas	Mass. Brockton
13		MALLIRI	NIKOLETTA	21	f s	husewife	no	no	greek	greek	greek	Greece Ayios Yassii	Her mother xanthi Ayios Yassii	Ill. Chicago
14		TSIBOUKI	PIPINA	24	f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Karistos	Her father Eleftherios Karistos	Pa. Wilkinsburg
15		TSIBOUKI	ARGHYRO	19	f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Karistos	Her father	as above Pa. Wilkinsburg
16		TZAVARAS	IOANNIS	41	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Athens	His wife Sofia Athens	Greece Gr. La Grande
17		KOTTIS	PANAYIOTIS	40	m w	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Tripolis	His mother panayiotta Tripolis	Ill. Chicago
18		KOTTIS	IOANNIS	15	m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Tripolis	His brother	as above Ill. Chicago
19		BONTZOU	ROZA	22	f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Athens	Her mother Olibia Athens	Greece Gr. La Grande
20		CHRISTOMIDOU	CHARIKLIA	20	f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Piraeus	Her sister Anna Pireaus	Greece Ind. Gary
21		STRATIGAKI	SOFIA	23	f w	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Chrissafa	Her father Constantinos Chrissafa	Ill. Chicago
22		PRIOVOLOS	IOANNIS	71	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Nechorion	His wife Stathoula nechorion	Gr. Cal. San Francisco
23		PRIOVOLOS	CHRISTINA	22	f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Nechorion	Her mother	as above Cal. San Francisco
24		PETRIDOU	KATINA	25	f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Piraeus	Her father Mihayl Piraeus	Gr. Ill. Chicago
25		KOSSOVA	KATERINA	24	f m	husewife	yes	boulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece Vissiani	Her mother in law Despo Vissiani	Ind. Fort Wayne
26		KOSSOVA	DIMITRIOS	8	m s	scholar	yes	boulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece Vissiani	His grandmother	as above Ind. Fort Wayne
27	6L USC	CONSTANTOPOULOU	ANNA	21	f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Chrissafa	Nobody	Pa. Philadelphia
28		KONTOU	ELENI	21	f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Agriani	Her father Dimos Agriani	Greece Ill. Chicago
29		LEVENTI	ARGYRO	32	f s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Ayios Panteleymon	Her mother Efmerioula Ayios Panteleymon	Pa. Washington
30		PALLIQANI	THOMAS	48	m m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece Vissiani	His wife Theodotta Vissiani	Gr. Ind. Fort Wayne



*List* \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 - MAY 1921, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lambriadis J. M. M. of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lambriadis  
MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Consulate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3

KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from APR 15 1921

19

Total passengers	. . . . .
E. E. citizens	. . . . .
Others	. . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2 MAY 1921

19

143

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	by self	800 914-20	Chicago	2440 Armistate Ave. Chicago	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
2	no	by self	30 no		father Ath. Nicolas Palligani	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vyseani
3	no	by self	40 no		brother-in-law John Dracoulis	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	brown	brown	none	Greece	Eressos
4	no	by self	45 no		brother Dionission Peyllon	yes 8 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nostimon
5	no	by self	100 914-19	Nashville	212 4th Ave. N. Nashville	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown	none	Greece	Aspria
6	no	by self	300 911-20	Boston	177 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ottronas
7	no	by self	40 914-19	Asheville	32 Billmore Ave. Asheville	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nostimon
8	no	by self	60 914-19	Wilmin-	202 Princess St. Wilmington	yes 7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	brown	none	Greece	Papareuston
9	no	by self	100 895-15	Newark	320 Market St. Near R.R. Station	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Greece	St. Ioannis
10	no	by self	400 899-919	San Jose	San Jose de Costa Rica	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown	none	Greece	Velitsa
11	no	by self	50 no		father Michael Papargyriou	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	blue	none	Greece	Volo
12	yes	by self	300 910-20	Detroit	5 Battery Place New York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castania
13	no	by self	50 no		friend John Condos	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kysseli
14	no	by self	40 909-12	Huntin-	427 9th St. Huntington Va U.S.	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	fair blue	none	Greece	Chryso
15	no	by self	100 914-20	Kansas-	518 Main St. Kansas City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castaniani
16	no	by self	100 no		son Theodor Harluwell	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	brown	none	Greece	Alepouchon
17	no	by mother			as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Greece	Alepouchon
18	no	by self	40 no		brother Michael Tabahanotis	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	brown	none	Greece	Fokias
19	no	by self	140 no		bridge room 3gr. Papadopoulos	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	brown	none	Greece	St. George
20	no	by self	30 no		4th Stylanion Teirigon	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Volissos
21	no	by self	100 910-13	Boston	280 Fremont St. Boston Mass.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	none	Greece	Gythion
22	no	by self	50 914-20	Pittsburg	625 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	none	Greece	Izarian
23	no	by self	500 904-20	Chicago	108 W. Wayne St. Fort Wayne Ind.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mazi
24	no	by husband			as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mazi
25	no	by father			as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Greece	Mazi
26	no	by self	100 914-20	Boston	relative Ioannin Plakan	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nostimon
27	no	by husband			as above	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nostimon
28	no	by self	40 no		fiatce Miltos Karkas	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	none	Greece	Athens
29	no	by self	40 no		uncle Theo. Batlas	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	none	Greece	Fokias
30	no	by self	45 no		202 Princess St. Wilmington N.C.	yes 8 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nostimon

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sabiractus John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Sabiractus  
MASTER

OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1924,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontas, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 - MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

2 MAR 1921, 19

145

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Length of time since last arrival in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How long in United States or in territory subject to United States or all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	by self	59	to Jan 21 915-20 Kansas Mo.	His brother Zulfian Bros 4044 Broadway Kansas City	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	cheshes	none	Armenian Van
2	no	byself	50	no	200 Cotterls ave Detroit Mich	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	cheshes	none	Armenian Erzer
3	yes	byself	235	no	His brother Manuel Havouritian 504 West 42 str New-York	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	da	cheshes	none	Turkey Malatian
4	no	byself	60	no	His brother in law Paul Mouradian 18 East Canal st New-York	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Agira
5	no	byself	35	no	Her fiance Kallazian 223 Ward str Hartford Conn	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Charout
6	no	byself	80	yes 1913-20	His frien Martin 1114 Douglass ave Racine Wis	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Kesaria
7	no	byself	30	no	Her brotner Kallazian 223 Ward str Hartford Conn	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Charout
8	no	byself	48	no	Her fiance Anelichian 193 Madison ave Detroit Mich	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Armeny Erzeroum
9	no	byself	200	yes 1914-20	His cousin Assadour Ergarian 31 P.O. box str St Joseph Mo	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Kemach
10	no	byself	50	no	His father George Dostas 523 Pine str Warren Ohio	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Chios
11	no	byself	50	no	Her hoysband Vanko Joannou 415 Gates ave Lackawanna N Y	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	cheshes	none	Groy Zlatari
12	yes	byself	150	yes 1914-19	His friena Panon Gavrilin 39 Madison str New-Yo k	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Athens
13	yes	as above	no	no	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Athens
14	no	byself	40	no	Her brotner Polidoros 24 West Third str Transport Panodurably yes no no no	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece 40 Eklisie
15	no	byself	60	no	Her fiance Peter Douglas 2308 S State str Chicago Ill	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Paros
16	no	b, self	40	no	Her brotner Theodoros Delardas 247 Walnut str Morgantown W Va	durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Fokea
17	yes	byself	40	no	Her fiance Dimosthenon Strogilin 89 Cherry str New-York	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Ekaterini
18	yes	byself	100	no	His friend Vriani E. 3183 New-York city Amsterdam	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Const/ple
19	yes	byself	400	yes 1914-20	His friend George Cotsanas 103 W 28 str New-York City	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Aggelouna
20	no	byself	50	no	His brother Cost. Dostas 523 S Pine str Warren Ohio	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	da	cheshes	none	Greece Chios
21	no	byself	50	no	His cousin S. Papas 300 King str Charleston S C	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece St Kiriki
22	no	byself	50	no	Her uncle Leonidas Vasilakos 4721 Washtenaw ave Chicago Ill	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Sparty
23	no	byself	40	no	Her fiance Cost Kenreotis P.O. Box 285 Orville Calif	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Limni
24	no	b, self	100	no	His brother in law Mikirdis Ayrassian 374 Douglas Ave Providence R.I.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Kiragata
25	no	brother	no	no	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Smiri
26	no	byself	40	yes 1902-8	His brother Cost Alexandrakis 2395 E Grand ave. Detroit Mich	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Siteova
27	no	byself	50	no	His son Serafim 532 Market str Chattanooga Tenn	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Meg. Kapei
28	yes	byself	80	no	Her brotner in law Louis Karabelas Madisson str II New-York City	durabl yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Polovitsa
29	yes	sister	no	no	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Polovitsa
30	no	byself	40	no	Her hoysband Velis 1236 Holson str St Francisco Cald	durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Limni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Lambiris, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Lambiris*

MASTER  Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 MAY 1924, 19  
at NEW YORK

*Herbert S. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Papanties Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

### Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## ●Arriving at Port of

# NEW-YORK.

~~2 MAY 1921~~

19

-147

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sealovadis John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lola Sambriadis  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of MAY, 1924, 19  
at NEW YORK



Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to mark final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2- MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

*Notary Public*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

### Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

U.S. Census

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## ●Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2 - MAI 1921

19

149

List 185

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform military service, or to perform naval service, or to perform other service, or to perform other duty, or to perform other act, or to perform other thing.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he been convicted of crime in his native country, or in the United States, or in any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, or of any foreign Emperor, King, Queen, Prince, or Ruler, or of any foreign Republic, or of any foreign Empire, or of any foreign Kingdom, or of any foreign Sultanate, or of any foreign Caliphate, or of any foreign Emirate, or of any foreign Sheikhdom, or of any foreign Deylik, or of any foreign Pashalik.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	by self	100	no		her bridegroom Vartan Kashmanian 56 Charles St. Providence R.I.	Call	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey Ordou
2	no	her mother		no		as above		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5 -	daak brown	none	Turkey Ordou
3	no	by self	50	911-20 Hamptonva.	222 P.O.Box Hampton Va.	his friend James Stasinis		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Karlova
4	no	by self	40	no		her bridegroom John Kartsonis 329 Main St. New Britain Conn.		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Piomario
5	no	by self	90	910-11 Wilw.Wis.	Van Horn Cafe Bismark N.D.	his bride Georgios Koklonis		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	o good	no	5v7	dark brown	none	Greece Gargalis
6	no	her husband		no		as above		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Gargalian
7	no	her father		no		as above		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Gargaliani
8	no	by self	40	no		has brother Gost Nikokyris 6 W. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Ahladokam
9	no	by self	230	no		his son Pater Prassasa 155 P.O.Box Okanagan Wash		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	GreeceAg Vassilio
10	no	her father		no		as above		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	dark brown	none	Greece Ag Vassilio
11	no	by self	50	908-12 N.York	his cousin John Kalkanis 117 Diamond St. Baltimore Md.			no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece Xirokambi
12	no	by self	200	no		her brother Nikolaos Roumeliotis 172 Box Roseville Calif.		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Nemesi
13	no	by self	40	no		her bridegroom Sotiris Lambropoulos 285 P.O.Box Oroville Calif.		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Limni
14	no	by self	70	no		her father George Kontoyiannis 215 E 18th st Chicago Ill		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark brown	none	Greece Argos
15	no	by self	50	no		his cousin Gost Groussoulidis 1423 Broadway New York City		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Kalamasia
16	no	his father		no		as above		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Kalamasia
17	no	by self	100	no		his brother John Papaicannou 709-723 Polson St. San.Fran.Cal.		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brownn	none	Greece Athens
18	no	by self	40	no		her uncle Dimitri Koutsyiamopoulos Iron Wood Mich		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Katavothra
19	no	by self	60	no		his father Nikolas Papadakis Battle at Paladaga Ala.		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark brown	none	Greece Katavothra.
20	no	by self	120	909 11 Marcy, Wash	his son Panagiotis Kyriakoulis 12 S Front at Marguerite Michano			no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Katavothra
21	no	her father		no		as above		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Greece Katavothra
22	no	his father		no		as above		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	dark brown	none	Greece Katavothra
23	no	by self	80	no		Ph ladelfia Pa. 350 No Front st.	Lotio Harry	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Smyrna
24	no	her sister		no		as above		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Breece Smyrna
25	no	by self	40	no		her bridegroom Nikolaos Tashlie 318 Weeile st Wilwakee Wis	no citizen	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Smyrna
26	no	by self	80	no		her son Hoerof Phoudian 12-18 Spring Gardenst. PhiladelPa.		durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece Smyrna
27	no	her mother		no		as above		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good gond	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece Smyrna
28	no	by self	40	no		his brother Stokios Boyiadjis 423 P.O.Box Weirton W.Va.		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece Palea Foka
29	no	by self	25	no		her bridegroom Nikolaos Tashlie 318 Weeile st Wilwakee Wis		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brownn	none	Greece gargaliani
30	no	by self	40	no		has uncle Peter Georgopoulos 262 Market st. Newark N.J.		no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece Sklavonori

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lombardi John master of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lombardi  
MASTER

MASTER



Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1924

at NEW-YORK

William J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Groek Gouvernant, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



166

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.



KING ALEXANDER

### Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	15 NAME IN FULL.  Family name.      Given name.	Age.  Yrs.    Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	SARANTOPOULOS or CONSTANTINOS	45	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agraiakona	His wife Alexandra Agrakona Gr.	In d.	Indianapolis	
2		NTOUPIS      EFTHYMOS	43	m	m	tailor	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sopiki	His mother Maria Sopiki Gr.	Mo	St Louis	
3	1014587, EMB	IKONOMOU or DIMITROULA	46	f	m	housewif	no	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stefani	Her father Minayl Stefani Gr.	Mo	Kansasa	
4	2/5/35	PAPAIIOANNOU, her daughter	16-12-19-1911-05	f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stefani	as above	Mo	Kansasa	
5	UNDER 16	IKONOMOU her brother	16-5-1911-05	m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stefani	as above	Mo	Kansasa	
6	UNDER 16	IKONOMOU his brother	16-1-1919	m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stefani	as above	Mo	Kansasa	
7		KOSTAKOS      GRIGORIOS	68	m	m	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag Ioannis	His wife Maritsa Ag Ioannis Gr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8		KOSTAKOS her daughter	18	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag Ioannis	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
9		KOSTAKOS her sister	16	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag Ioannis	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
10		YIANNIOU      CHRISTINA	22	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gortsa	Her mother Sofia Gortsa Gr.	N.Y.	Glens Falls	
11		SAMBALAKOU      STAMATI	23	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag Ioannis	Her father Ioannis Ag Ioannis Gr.	R.I.	Providence	
12		NTOUPIS      EFTHALIA	28	f	m	housewif	no	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sopiki	Her mother in law Maria Sopiki Gr.	Mo	St Louis	
13	UNDER 16	NTOUPIS      ILIAS	10	m	s	scholar	yes	greek	no	greek	greek	Greece	Sopiki	as above	Mo	St Louis	
14		STAVROPOULOU      CHRISTINA	25	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Verzova	Her mother Constantina Verzova Gr.	Ill.	Chicago	
15		LASKARIS      STAMATIOS	18	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zoupena	Her mother Milia Zoupena Gr.	Pa	Philadelphia	
16		NIKOLETOS      STAVROS	29	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripi	His father Ioannis Tripi Gr.	N.Y.	New York	
17		NIKOLETOU      MARIGO	27	f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripi	as above	N.Y.	New York	
18	UNDER 16	NIKOLETOU      IOANNIS	8	m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripi	as above	N.Y.	New York	
19		KOUNA      MARIA	26	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	para	Her father Constantinos Dara Gr.	Ind	Gary	
20		YIANNAKAKI      CONSTANTINA	26	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Verzova	Her mother Panagioti Verzova Gr.	Ill.	Chicago	
21		YIANNAKAKI      GEORGIA	24	f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Verzoba	as above	Ill.	Chicago	
22		PAPADIMOU      MARIA	43	f	m	housewif	no	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sopiki	Her mother in law Eleni Sopiki Gr.	Mo	St Louis	
23		PAPADIMOU      ILIAS	18	m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sopik	as above	Mo	St Louis	
24		KOKOKIOU      ELENI	26	f	m	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vourvoura	Her father in law Dimitri Vourvoura Gr.	D.C.	Washington	
25	UNDER 16	KOKOKIOU      DIMITRIOS	10	m	s	boy	no	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vourvoura	as above	D.C.	Washington	
26	UNDER 16	KOKOKIOU      GEORGIOS	15	m	s	boy	no	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vourvoura	as above	D.C.	Washington	
27		BOZOU      IOANNIS	62	m	m		yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Politsina	Her sister Ekaterini Politsina Gr.	Mass	Brockton	
28		BOZOU      ALEXANDRA	49	f	s	housewif	no	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Politsina	as above	Mass	Brockton	
29		TSIAMBAS      NIKOLAOS	37	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tsipiana	His wife Vassilo Tsipliana Gr.	Pa	Sunbury	
30		KARAIKIANNOS      EMMANOYL	21	m	s	clerk	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Carpathos	His father Nikolas Carpathos Gr.	Ill.	Chicago	
59																	

**Total passengers**

**U.S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

2 - MAY 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	by self	60	903-10	Ind/ple	his cousin James Poulos 359 Mass Ave. Indianapolis Ind	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agriakona
2	no	by self	150	no	no	his brother Theodosios Ndoupis 607 Walnut st St Louis Mo	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sopiki
3	no	by self	150	no	no	her husband James Ikonomou 107 West 9th st Kansas Mo	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stefani
4	no	her mother	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dar	brown	none	Greece	Stefani
5	no	his mother	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stefani
6	no	his mother	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stefani
7	no	by self	250	no	no	his son George Kostakon 812 Fresh Pond Road Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ag Ioannis
8	no	her father	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ag Ioannis
9	no	her father	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	bron	none	Greece	Ag Ioannis
10	no	by self	200	no	no	her cousin John Manos Glens Falls N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gortsa
11	no	by self	150	no	no	her brother Stavros Sabatakos 213 Weybosset st Providence R.I.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ag Ioanni
12	no	her husband	150	no	no	her husband Theodosios Ndoupis 607 Walnut st. St Louis Mo	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sopiki
13	no	his father	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sopiki
14	no	by self	150	no	no	her brother Christos Stavropoulos 2364 N. Clark St Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Verzova
15	no	by self	50	no	no	her father George Laskaris 9 S. Salford st Philadelf. Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zoupena
16	yes	by self	150	914-20	Hamfort	his uncle Periklis Vianopoulos 227 Wash. st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tripi
17	yes	her husband	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tripi
18	yes	his father	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tripi
19	no	by self	60	no	no	her mother VASSILO Tsakos 2604 Broadway st Gary Ind	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dar	brown	none	Greece	Dara
20	no	by self	160	no	no	her brother George Vianakakis 4399 Elston Ave Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brow	none	Greece	Verzova
21	no	her sister	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	verzova
22	no	her husband	no	no	no	her husband Panag. Papadimos 607 Walnut st St Louis Mo	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sopiki
23	no	his father	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sopiki
24	no	by self	100	no	no	her husband Cost Kokokios 250 Center Market Washingt. DC	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vourvoura
25	no	his mother	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vourvoura
26	no	his mother	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vourvoura
27	no	his son	70	no	no	his son Evangelos Zotos 521 Main st. Brockton Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Politsan
28	no	his son	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Politsan
29	no	by self	65	914-208	Frano. Cal.	his cousin Nikolas Zotos 36 N. 3 st Sunbury Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Asipiana
30	no	by self	40	no	no	his brother John Karatinos 814 E 63 st Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Darpatnos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Labriades John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Labriades  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

William H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, up on what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 22 MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

### Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	14 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		YIANNAKI	KALLIOPI	26	f	s housewife	yes	greek	gre k	Greece Petra	Her sister Hariklia PapaPetraGr. Mass Holigoke		
2		MALEVITIS	DIMITRIOS	37	m	m Worker	yes	greek	greek	Greece Dimitsana	His mother Maria DimitsanaGr. N.Y. New York		
3		MALEVITI	GEORGIA	25	f	m housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece Dimitsana	as above	N.Y. New York	
4		SOFIANOU	EVANGELIA	55	f	w housewife	no	greek	greek	Greece varibobi	Her brother Leonidas Kontogeorgos astonio. Indiana varibombiGr.		
5		SOFIANOU	EPHRAXIA	23	f	s housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece Varibombi	as above	E. Chicago Indiana	
6		SOFIANOU	EVGENIA	18	f	s housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece varibombi	as above	E. Chicago Indiana	
7		PAPATHEODORAKOU	PETROS	35	m	s worker	yes	gre k	greek	Greece Levetsova	His mother Polyxeni LevetsovaGr. N.J. Hoboken		
8		PAPATHEODORAKOU	PANAGIOTA	23	f	s housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece Levetsova	as above	N.J. Hoboken	
9		MBERLIS	DIMITRIOS	29	m	m Worker	yes	gre-k	greek	Greece Kerasotsa	His father Ioannis KerasitsaGr. Mich BattleGr.		
10		MBERLI	ANGELIKI	26	f	m housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece Kerasitsa	as above	Mich BattleGr.	
11		MALLIRI	ANGELIKI	22	f	s housewife	yes	gre k	greek	Greece Kerasitsa	Her brother Dionysii KerasitsaGr. Ill Chicago		
12		MBERLI	EVGENIA	28	f	s housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece Ahouria	Her father Vassili Ahouria Gr. Mich BattleGr.		
13		ANASTASAKI	DESPINA	25	f	s housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece Sikia	Her father Dimitri Sikia Gr. Del Wilmington		
14		MALI	SOFIA	35	f	m housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece Piraeus	no body	Del Wilmington	
15		MALI	PETROS	13	m	s pupil	yes	greek	greek	Greece Piraeus	no body	Del Wilmington	
16		ZELIOTOU	STAVROULA	25	f	s housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece Tripolis	His mother Eleni TripolisGr. Ohio Toledo		
17		POULOU	ANGELIKI	14	f	s housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece Kolines	His mother Afroditi Kolines Gr. Ind Ind/polis		
18		MALLIRI	POLIDIMI	24	f	s housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece Mavriki	His father Constat Mavriki Gr. Ill Chicago		
19		MAKOPOPOULOU	MAKRINI	28	f	s housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece Makriki	Her mother Ekaterini MakrikiGr. Ill Chicago		
20		ALFIOPOULOU	GEORGIA	24	f	s housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece Karya	Her mother panagiotaxarya Gr. Ohio Canton		
21		ALFIOPOULOU	ELENI	23	f	s housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece Karya	as above	Ohio Canton	
22		KOSKOU	GEORGIA	27	f	s housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece Karya	Her father panagiotis karya Gr. Ohio Canton		
23		MEAKAMI	IPINI	23	f	s housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece Sikia	Her father Charalambos SikiaGr. Pa Easton		
24		KARETTA	MARIA	38	f	m housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece Smyrna	Her mother Ekaterini Smyrna Pa Johnstown		
25		KARETTA	KARINA	14	f	s housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece Smyrna	as above	Pa Johnstown	
26		KARETTA	ANNA	12	f	s pupil	yes	greek	greek	Greece Smyrna	as above	Pa Johnstown	
27		KARETTAS	PANAGIOTIS	8	m	s boy	no	greek	greek	Greece Smyrna	as above	Pa Johnstown	
28		KARETTA	EPHRAIMIS	5	f	s girl	no	greek	greek	Greece Smyrna	as above	Pa Johnstown	
29		MEGOMAKIS	STAMATHIS	21	m	s housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece Magoula	Her mother Eleni Magoula Gr. Pa Elairsvill		
30		MEGOMAKI	OURANIA	23	f	s housewife	yes	greek	greek	Greece Magoula	as above	Pa Elairsvill	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

19

153

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To remain permanently in the United States. b. To remain temporarily in the United States. c. To remain in the United States for a limited period of time. d. To remain in the United States for a limited period of time, with the intention of returning to the country of origin.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer.
1	no by self	245	no	no	his cousin Mersina papaioannou 66 Cabot st. Holyok Mass	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brpwn	none	Greece	Petra			
2	no by self	150	91	20 Wash. D. C.	his brother Tom Malevitis 94 Union St. Placem. York	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dimitasana			
3	no her husband	no	no	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dimitasana			
4	no by self	90	no	no	her sons James, Louis Sofianos 208 Chicago Ave East Chic. Ind.	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	no	Greece	Varibombi				
5	no her mother	30	no	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Varibombi				
6	no her mother	30	no	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Varibombi				
7	no by self	120	no	no	his uncle George Papas 250 Newark st Hoboken N.J.	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Levetsova			
8	no her brother	no	no	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Levetsova			
9	no by self	500	91	20 N. York	his brother s Berlis Bros 18 Main st. Battlegreek Mich	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kerasitea			
10	no her husband	no	no	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	n	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kerasitea			
11	no by self	50	no	no	her bride Gaigorioe Anagnostopoulos 159-161 N. Halsted st Chicago Ill	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kerasitea			
12	no by self	50	no	no	her brother John Werlis 18 Main st. Battlegreek Mich	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Abouria			
13	no by self	200	no	no	her brot r Stabros Anastasakis 410 Parkit at Wilmiton Del	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	n	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sikia			
14	no by self	30	no	no	her husband Antonios Malis 25 P.O. Box Gary W Va.	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	np	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Samos			
15	no his mother	no	no	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	n	5	0	dark	browj	none	Greece	Samos			
16	no by self	25	no	no	her brother Nikolas Zeliotis 207 st Clair at Toledo Ohio	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tripolis			
17	no by self	145	no	no	her father James Poulos 359 Mass Ave Indianapolis Ind	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kolines			
18	no by self	50	no	no	her bridegroom George Valliris 2750 W 22nd st Chicago Ill	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Makriki			
19	no by self	50	no	no	her bridegroom George Valliris 2750 W 22nd st Chicago Ill	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Makriki			
20	no by self	80	no	no	her brother Agelos Alexopoulos 835 Market Ave Santa Canton Ohio	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karya			
21	no her sister	no	no	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karya			
22	no by self	80	no	no	her brother Gost Coscos 835 Market Ave South Canton Ohio	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karya			
23	no by self	140	no	no	her bridegroom Efstatios Loupos 211 South Third st. Easton Pa.	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sikia			
24	no by self	120	no	no	her husband John Karetas 511 Locust st Johnstown Pa.	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna			
25	no her husband	no	no	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dar	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna			
26	no her mother	no	no	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna			
27	no his mother	no	no	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna				
28	no her mother	no	no	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna				
29	no her mother	no	no	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna				
30	no by self	30	no	no	her brother Ioannis Ekonomakis 151 Market st. Blainevill Pa.	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Magoula			
31	no her sister	no	no	no	as above	no durably yes no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Magoula			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Labriadis <sup>Master</sup>, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1922,  
at NEW-YORK

MASTER



Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doster, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ APR 15 1921

APR 15 1921

19

61

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

2 - MAY 1921

19

155

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of thieves.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of prostitutes.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of vagabonds.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of beggars.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of loafers.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of idlers.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of hangers-on.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	byself	80	yes 1905-6	H. brother Christon Greenburg Pa	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	darknesses	none	Greece	Kalame	
2	no	father	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	darknesses	none	Greece	Kalame	
3	no	byself	80	no	Her son Basil Panagakis 262 Market str Newark N J	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	darknesses	none	Greece	Kalame	
4	no	father	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	darknesses	none	Greece	Kalame	
5	no	byself	200	no	His brother Anastasion 7 Broadway str Garry Ind	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	darknesses	none	Greece	Dara	
6	no	father	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	darknesses	none	Greece	Dara	
7	no	father	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	darknesses	none	Greece	Dara	
8	no	father	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	darknesses	none	Greece	Dara	
9	no	byself	50	no	Her uncle Spiros Manousopoulos 221 Dearbon str Chicago Ill	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	darknesses	none	Greece	Agriani	
10	no	byself	30	no	Her brother Ioannin 33 Carolina str Saratoga Springs	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	darknesses	none	Greece	Gargaliani	
11	no	byself	30	no	Her fiance Fotis Zotos 521 Main str Brooklyn Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	darknesses	none	Greece	Politsena	
12	no	byself	25	no	Her fiance Andonion-Alifandin 417 Fourth str St Louis Mo	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	darknesses	none	Greece	Athens	
13	no	byself	40	no	Her cousin Mike Neparlakis 12 P.O.Box Price Utah	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	darknesses	none	Greece	Gavalochori	
14	no	byself	40	no	Her father Nicolaos 1417 Adams str Peoria Ill	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	darknesses	none	Greece	Xilokerato	
15	no	byself	40	no	Her brother in law Demetre Alemanos 1224 Stradford ave Bridgeportno	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	darknesses	none	Greece	Pikoulanka	
16	no	byself	80	no	Her fiance James Onakos 2604 Broadway str Garry Ind	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	darknesses	none	Greece	Dara	
17	no	byself	40	no	Her brother in law Stavros Athanasopoulos 5101 Wentworth ave Chicago Illno	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	darknesses	none	Greece	Argos	
18	no	byself	40	no	Her brother John Lericos 512 Frosh Pond Road Brooklyn	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	darknesses	none	Greece	St Ioannis	
19	no	byself	40	no	Her brother Peter 350 Braddock ave Braddock Pa	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	darknesses	none	Greece	Georgitelo	
20	no	byself	40	no	Her brother Gust 202 Main str Greenport N Y	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	darknesses	none	Greece	Tripi	
21	no	byself	40	no	Her brother Stavros 917 Wood str Wilkinsburg Pa	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	darknesses	none	Greece	St Ioannis	
22	no	byself	30	no	Her father Andonios 376 Wood str W Oakland Calif	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	darknesses	none	Greece	Vourvoura	
23	no	byself	80	no	Her brother George 4800 Milwaukee ave Chicago Illno	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	darknesses	none	Greece	Tripolis	
24	no	slater	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	darknesses	none	Greece	Tripolis	
25	no	byself	80	no	His uncle Peter Dinopoulos 419 East Locust str Des Moines	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	darknesses	none	Greece	Kerastari	
26	no	byself	50	no	His cousin Panag. Trebelas Henderson N C	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	darknesses	none	Greece	Patras	
27	no	byself	60	no	Her husband Christos 1025 Ridge Road Lackawanna N Yno	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	darknesses	none	Greece	Velestino	
28	no	mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	darknesses	none	Greece	Velestino	
29	no	byself	40	no	Her brother in law Nick. Levidiotis 1109 Holt str Norfolk Va	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	darknesses	none	Greece	Sparty	
30	no	byself	80	no	Her husband Demetre Vezanis 3325 Western ave Chicago Ill	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	darknesses	none	Greece	Tsiatsita	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labriadis John master, of the KING COMMANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Labriadis  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1931, 19

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Czech.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Heb. ew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from APR 15 1921

19

62

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

●Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

~~2 - MAY 1921~~


57

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sambriadis John master of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Sambriadis  
MASTER  Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1928,  
at NEW YORK

William J. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Dozier, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 MAY, 1924,

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	71
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	85
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	58
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	51
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		



List 20

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ APR 15 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	11 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		ADAMOPOULOU	YANNOULA	21	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Calamata	Her father Stavro Calamata Gr. N.Y. New-York	
2		PANAGAKOU	VASSILIKI	17	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Gorani	Her father Panayiotis Gorani N.Y. New-York	
3		MELIGAKI	SARANTOULA	56	f w	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Kithira	Nobody Md. Westminster	
4		PETRAKOS	DIMITRIOS	44	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Sparti	His wife Efterpi Sparti Gr. N.Y. Brooklyn
5		KIRKINIS	IOANNIS	38	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Ruges	His wife Chrissavgi Ruges Gr. Ill. Chicago
6		KAFETZIDAKI	MARIKA	18	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody N.Y. New-York	
7		KALANTZIS	PETROS	34	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Vourvoura	His wife G'orghia yourvoura N.C. Hickory
8		YIANNIOS	EPAMINODAS	37	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Riza	His wife Panayiotta riza Gr. Ill. Chicago
9		STEFANI	ELENI	57	f w	husewife	no	no	greek	Greece	Niaoussa	Her son Ioannis Niaoussa Gr. N.Y. New-York	
10		STEFANI	ELENI	9	f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	Greece	Niaoussa	Her father as above N.Y. New-York	
11		VOLIS	THEODOROS	35	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	Greece	Rizes	His wife Stamata Rizes Gr. Ill. Chicago	
12		PAPADOMANOLAKI	MARIA	23	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Yaherou	Her father Charalabos Yaherou Col. Denver	
13		GOUMIS	NICOLAOS	40	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	Greece	Verzova	His wife Christina Verzova Gr. Iowa Sioux City	
14	UNDER 16	GOUMIS	PANAYIOTIS	15	m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	Greece	Verzova	His mother as above Iowa Sioux City	
15		KARRAS	NICOLAOS	21	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	Greece	Rizes	His father Antonios Rizes Gr. S.D. Aberdeen	
16		KALANTZI	OURANIA	17	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Vourvoura	Her father Ilias Vourvoura Gr. N.C. Hickory	
17		KOLIPOULOU	GEORGIA	25	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Ahouria	Her mother Athanassia Ahouria Ind. La. Porte	
18		XENAKIS	ATHANASSIOS	37	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	Greece	Tatarna	His mother Polixeni Tartarna Pa. Beaver Falls	
19		XENAKI	FOTINI	27	f m	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Tatarna	Her mother in law as above Pa. Beaver Falls	
20		APOSTOLOU	ATHANASSIOS	37	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	Greece	Tatarna	His wife Chrissanthi Tatarna Wash. Seattle	
21		SHORELI	EVANTHIA	28	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Goura	Her father Panayiotis Goura N.Y. New-York	
22		VARDA	MARIA	23	f m	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Kithira	Her father Antonios Kithira Gr. N.Y. New-York	
23	UNDER 16	VARDA	ANTONIOS	5	m s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	Greece	Kithira	His grandfather as above N.Y. New-York	
24		VEZIANIS	CONSTANTINOS	31	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	Greece	Tsiatista	His wife Athina Tsiatista Gr. Ill. Chicago	
25		PROUTZOS	VASSILIOS	34	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	Greece	Alonistena	His father Constantinos Alonistena Greece N.Y. New-York	
26		KOSSIVAS	GEORGHIOS	33	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	Greece	Levidion	His mother Athanassia Levidion Oreg. Baker	
27		CHARITOPOULOS	IOANNIS	34	m s	merchant	yes	greek	yes	Greece	Tripolis	His mother Vassiliki Tripolis Ill. Chicago	
28		NIKOLAROU	PANAYIOTTA	58	f w	husewife	no	no	greek	Greece	Tripi	Nobody Conn. New Milford	
29		NIKOLAROU	ANASTASSIA	25	f s	husewifeyes	greek	yes	greek	Greece	Tripi	Nobody Conn. New Milford	
30		NIKOLAROU	DIMITRIOS	20	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	Greece	Tripi	Nobody Conn. New Milford	

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-00000



159

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

# NEW-YORK

2 MAY 1958

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of ~~his~~ their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. Scumbriades <sup>John master</sup> of the KING <sup>UNDER</sup> from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Scumbriades  
MASTER  Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 1911, 19  
at NEW-YORK  
William H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	10 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (where permanent residence).)	State. City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	REKAS KYRIAKOS	42	m		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
2	U. S. CIT.	AVRIGIAN HARRY	28	m		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
3		his wife AVRIGIAN NOVAIT	17	f		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
4	U. S. CIT.	ANGOURAS ANASTASIOS	38	m		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
5		his wife ANGOURA EFTHYMIA	16	f		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
6		CHRISTOFIS IOANNIS	39	m		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
7		his wife CHRISTOFI DESPINA	22	f		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
8	U. S. CIT.	GEROFF KYRIAKOS	30	m		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
9	U. S. CIT.	his wife GEROFF NDINA	27	f		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
10	U. S. CIT.	CRAMBIS IOANNIS	48	m		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
11		his son CRAMBIS ATHANASIOS	16	m		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
12		his brother CRAMBIS GEORGIOS	16	m		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
13		ANTONAKOS GUST	50	m		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
14		MEGREMIS DIMITRIOS	45	m		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
15		his wife MEGREMI CONSTANTINA	26	f		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
16		SANGANIS HENRY	24	m		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
17		TSAMALIS GEORGIOS	38	m		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
18	U. S. CIT.	PIPINIS NIKOLAOS	24	m		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
19	U. S. CIT.	his wife PIPINI ELENI	20	f		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
20		ANAGNOSTOPOULOS ANTONIOS	45	m		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
21		DEMOS JAMES	39	m		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
22		his wife DEMOS	39	f		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
23	U. S. CIT.	GREGORY GEORGE	32	m		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
24		MAKRIS STAVROS	31	m		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					
25		GIANNELAS JOHN	50	m		AMERICAN	CITIZEN					

64

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **91**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

2 - MAY 1921

19

161

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Has he been in the United States for one year and longer? If so, for how long? If not, for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether seeking to receive of any alien, admission, practice, or approval, or to be employed, or to be in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1					Mr. M. J. Hill 111 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
2					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
3					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
4					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
5					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
6					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
7					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
8					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
9					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
10					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
11					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
12					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
13					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
14					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
15					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
16					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
17					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
18					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
19					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
20					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
21					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
22					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
23					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
24					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
25					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
26					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
27					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
28					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
29					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														
30					Mr. J. J. Hill 310 E. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Salvatore John master of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lambriadis  
MASTER

MASTER STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. S. S. KING ALEXANDER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1922,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Daporta, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 MAY, 1931,

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

22

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	9 NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		CHAMILOMANIS	IOANNIS	45		m. m.	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Thana	His wife Ekaterini Thana Gr.	N.T. Newark
2		TELENTINIS	ANASTASSIOS	33		m. m.	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kapala	His wife Theodora Kapala Gr.	Cal. San Diego
3		SASSANIS	THEODOROS	33		m. s.	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	His sister Antonia Sparti Gr.	Ill. Chicago
4		FODI	ILIKTRA	24		f. s.	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Korytsa	Her father Georghios Korytsa Wis.	Beloit
5		KIRIAKOPOULOU	ANDROMAHI	16		f. s.	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vroulia	Her brother Antonios Vroulia	Ill. Chicago
6		NANOPOULOS	CHRISTOS	50		m. m.	teacher	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastania	His wife Dimitroula Kastania Me.	St. Joseph
7		MOURABAS	STAVROS	52		m. m.	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Magoula	Nobody	N.Y. State Island
8		GOVAS	NICOLAOS	38		m. s.	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patras	His brother Constantinos Patras	N.Y. New York
9		LERAKIS	IOANNIS	41		m. m.	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Arghyro Athens Gr.	Ohio. Warren
10		LERAKI	MARIA	33		f. m.	housewife	no	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her mother in law as above	Ohio. Warren
11		KORTESSI	CHRISSI	19		f. s.	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her mother Katina Athens Gr.	Ohio. Warren
12		KAPETANYANNOPOULOU	GEORGHIA	32		f. s.	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gargaliani	Her father Georghios Gargaliani	Ill. Chicago
13		ZILIANEQU	AFRODITI	23		f. s.	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Levadia	Her mother Fanio Levadia Gr.	Okla. Tulsa
14		YANNAKOULIA	TASSIA	28		f. s.	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ayios Ioannis	Her father Christos Ayios Ioan-	Ill. Chicago
15		MARKOUIZOU	ELENI	23		f. s.	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tinos	Her mother Chriasi Tinos Gr.	N.Y. Mt. Vernon
16		TSEKOURA	ATHANASSIA	21		f. s.	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Calavrita	Her mother Maria Calavrita Gr.	Cal. Los Angeles
17		IKONOMOU	EKATERINI	24		f. s.	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Her father Ioannis Megalopolis	Mich. Sault St. Marie
18		CHARALABAKIS	SARANTOS	35		m. s.	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kamari	His father Vassilios Kamari	N. Carol. Charleston
19		TRAKAS	CHRISTOS	36		m. m.	propriet.	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Arahova	His mother Eleni Arahova Gr.	S.C. Greenwood
20		TRAKA	AGLAI	34		f. m.	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Arahova	as above	S.C. Greenwood
21		TSORAS	IOANNIS	40		m. m.	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kasnesi	His uncle Serafim Theodorou Kasnesi Gr.	N.J. Newark
22		TSORA	EVANGELIA	28		f. m.	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kasnesi	as above	N.J. New ark
23	UNDER 10	TSORAS	IOANNIS	7		m. s.	boy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kasnesi	as above	N.J. Newark
24	UNDER 10	TSORAS	SPYROS	4		m. s.	boy	no	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kasnesi	as above	N.J. New ark
25	UNDER 10	TSORAS	NIKOS	1		m. s.	baby	no	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kasnesi	as above	N.J. Newark
26		PANAGIOTAROS	CONSTANTINOS	49		m. m.	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Verzova	His wife Panagiota Verzova Gr.	Ill. Chicago
27		PANAGIOTAROS	ANASTASIA	21		f. s.	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Verzoba	as above	Ill. Chicago
28		PANAGIOTAROS	GEORGIOS	15		m. s.	boy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Verzoba	as above	Ill. Chicago
29		KOKKALI	ANGELIKI	50		f. w.	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gythio	no body	Mich. Detroit
30		KOKKALI	FEBRA	17		f. s.	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gythio	no body	Mich. Detroit

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 22

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2 - MAY 1927

19

63

# NEW-YORK

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lambriades John, Master of the KING ALEXANDER, from Prineus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lambriades



Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at NEW-YORK

William J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon M. B. B. B., Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW-YORK

William Heller

Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
							8-7816-C.O. 4/17/43									
1	Montreal	MAKRI	MARIKA	20	f	housewife	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Kemerion	no body	High Bay City		
2	6/14/37	IOANNIDIS	ODISSEVS	25	m	merchant	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salonika	His father Naoum Yppapanti st N.Y. New York	23 Salonika Gr.		
3	54795-11-1-29-008	LAMBRIDOU	MARIKA	21	f	housewife	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Paros	Her father Gerasimos Con/le N.Y. Baltimore			
4		ZOGRAFOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	22	m	student	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Trikeri	His wife Malamo Trikeri Gr. Ca. Savannah			
5		NIKOLAIDOU	MARIKA	19	f	housewife	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her brother Nikolaos C/ple N.Y. New York	Kondoskali		
6		KLIRIS	NIKOLAOS	24	m	sailor	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her mother Piniopli Pipinonev N.Y. New York	29 Athens Gr.		
7		FOFIS	THEODOROS	26	m	worker	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	His father Haralambis Ithaki Gr. N.Y. New York			
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

66

66

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431



## List 23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

NEW-YORK

7 - MAY 1921

19

165

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Laborius John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Laborius John  
Master/Ship Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1922,  
at NEW-YORK  
William L. ...  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW-YORK

William Dapontes  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

26

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	90 NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		MELKONIAN	VARTHAN	25	✓	m	m engineer	yes	5-3685	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Geni Kapa	His sister Zepur Milkonian Kadi Kioy Tur.	Mass.	Dorchester
2		MELKONIAN	SURPUHI	20	✓	f	m housewife	yes	5-4685	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Geni Kapa	Her sister in law as above	Mass.	Dorchester
3		DEUCHEYAN	MISSAM	29	✓	m	m workman	yes	5-2685	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Erzeroum	His related zadik Deucheyan Erzeroum ARM	Wyo.	Megeath
4		SAGHIRIAN	SIRVART	25	✓	f	m housewife	yes	5-4685	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Ketik Pacha	Her uncle Carabet Ketik Pacha	Mass.	Worcester
5		MOSTIDJIAN	NARINQUS	25	✓	f	s housewife	yes	5-4685	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Pera	His uncle Agop Pera Turkey	Mass.	Boston
6		KARA	THEONI	21	✓	f	s housewife	yes	5-2685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her cousin Marigo Athens Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
7		SAKELARAKIS	NICOLAOS	31	✓	m	s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Viridonia	His mother Anastasia Viridonian	N.Y.	Little Falls
8		KALLIMARKIDIS	VASSILIOS	29	✓	m	s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Turkey	Kessaria	His uncle Iossif Karagiorgosloy Kessaria Turk.	N.Y.	New-York
9		PATRIANAKOS	DIMITRIOS	49	✓	m	m workman	yes	5-685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Petrina	His wife Evanthia Petrina Gr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		PATRIANAKOU	KALIOPI	17	✓	f	s housewife	yes	5-1685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Petrina	Her mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		KALEMTZEROS	CHARALABOS	37	✓	m	s workman	yes	5-3685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salonica	His father Alexandros salonica	N.Y.	New-York
12		AGGELOPOULOS	PANOS	37	✓	m	s workman	yes	5-4685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Strifi	His sister Krinin Strigi Greece	N.Y.	New-York
13		ZOGRAFOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	22	✓	m	s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Trikkeri	His wife Malemo Trikkeri Gr.	Ga.	Savannah
14	ADMITTED	VOUSCUMIDOU	ELENI	17	✓	f	s housewife	yes	5-4685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	Nobody	Mass.	Lynn
15		VOUSCUMIDOU	ALEXANDRA	22	✓	f	s housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	Her mother Evdokia Samos Gr.	Cal.	San Francisco
16	ADMITTED	PAPAGIKAS	VASSILIOS	33	✓	m	m workman	yes	5-1685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kasnession	His cousin Ioannis kasnession	N.J.	Newark
17		EFSTATHIOU	EFSTATHIOS	39	✓	m	m workman	yes	5-2685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kontomouloy	His wife Ekaterini Kontomouloy	Mass.	West Lynn
18		KANTOUMIS	ANASTASSIOS	34	✓	m	s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Krikoulion	His father Yiannakis Krikoulion	Ohio.	Cleveland
19		GOUZELIS	CONSTANTINOS	37	✓	m	m workman	yes	5-685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Litohoron	His wife Glykeria Litohoron Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
20		GLANTZI	CHRISOULA	22	✓	f	s housewife	yes	5-3685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her father Ioannis Athens Gr.	Texas	Hillsboro
21		MONAKOU	DIMITRIOS	52	✓	m	m workman	yes	5-4685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ekaterini	His wife Assimina Ekaterini	Conn.	Bridgeport
22		SIOURIDIS	IOANNIS	50	✓	m	m workman	yes	5-1685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Filiatra	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
23	ADMITTED	ZARAFONITIS	SPIRIDON	42	✓	m	m workman	yes	5-3685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His sister Ekaterini Athens Gr.	Minn.	Faribault
24		TSIKITAS	POTIOS	44	✓	m	m workman	yes	5-2685	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Nissyros	His wife Irini Nissyros Ital.	N.Y.	New-York
25		PONTIKOS	STILIANOS	18	✓	m	s workman	yes	5-4685	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	His aunt Kali Tsounia Calymnos	Ind.	Gary
26	REPORTED	KAPSOURIS	STEFANOS	17	✓	m	s workman	yes	5-4685	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Astipalia	His father Mihayl Astipalia	Pa.	Butler
27		ROUSSOS	AHILEFS	20	✓	m	s workman	yes	5-3685	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Patmos	His mother Irini Patmos Italy	Fla.	Tallahassee
28		ANTONAS	NICOLAOS	19	✓	m	s workman	yes	5-2685	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Nissyros	His mother Anna Nissyros Ita.	N.Y.	New-York
29	ADMITTED	PATOLI	EVAGGELIA	23	✓	f	m housewife	no	2-971506-54/4685	no	italian	greek	greek	Italy	Calymnos	Her father Nomikos Kakias Calymnos Italy	Ohio.	E. Youngstown
30		VARKANI	DIAMANTIS	18	✓	m	s workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	greek	Italy	Nissyros	His father Panayiotis Nissyros	N.Y.	New-York



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2-MAY 1921

19

167

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	byself	40	yes 1913 Boston 1920 Mass.	His brother George Melkonian 81 Bernard St. Dorchester Mass.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Bahtsetzik	
2	no	byself	as above	as above	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Bahtsetzik
3	no	byself	55	yes 1909 Detroit 1920 Mich.	His cousin Boghos Reucheyan Megath Wyoming	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Armenia	Erzeroum
4	no	byself	40	no	Her husband Nazarette Harolian 61 Green St. Boston Mass.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Charpout
5	no	byself	30	no	Her nephew A.P. Margossian 13 W. Brooklyn St. Boston Mass.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kessaria
6	no	byself	40	no	Her uncle Peter Calvet 11 West S. Water St. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karako-vounion
7	no	byself	40	no	His brother George Sakelarakis 12 W. Main St. Little Falls N.Y.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vordonia
8	yes	byself	40	no	His brother M. Kalimaridis 121 W. 4th St. New York	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kessaria
9	no	byself	80	yes 1910 Brooklyn 1914 N.Y.	His brother in law James Lewnes 168 Sands St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Petrina
10	no	her father	as above	as above	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Petrina
11	yes	byself	30	no	His related Louis Farganis 50 Nassau St. New York	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ayvali
12	yes	byself	50	no	His cousin Const. Constantacopoulos 139 Fulton St. New York	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Strifi
13	no	byself	40	yes 1914 Savannah 1919 Ga.	His cousin Jim Houssas 189 Whitaker Savannah Ga.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trikkeri
14	no	byself	40	no	Her father Michel Vouvoukidis 89 W. Federal St. Lynn Mass.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
15	no	byself	40	no	Her uncle Nicolas Vovioukas 175 1st St. San Francisco Cal.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vourliotes
16	no	byself	30	no	His related J. Gellas 320 W. 4th St. Newark N.J.	yes temporary no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kasneasion
17	no	byself	35	no	His cousin Athanasios Yassinias 538 Boston St. West Lynn Mass.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koutso-mouloy
18	no	byself	50	no	His cousin J. Ananian 517 E. 12th St. Cleveland Ohio	yes temporary no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kriekoukion
19	yes	byself	45	yes 1915 N. York 1920 March	His related George Farganis 90 Oliver St. New York	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Litochoron
20	no	byself	110	no	His brother Jim Glandjes 103 South Waco St. Hillsboro Tex.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lavrion
21	no	byself	45	no	His brother in law Spiros Jemapet 528 Howard St. Bridgeport Conn.	yes temporary no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ekaterini
22	no	byself	40	yes 1902 Boston 1917 Mass.	His wife Dimitria Spiridi 764 Congress St. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Filiatra
23	no	byself	60	yes 1918 Minnesota 1920	His cousin Pallas Cosmas 209 Central Av. Faribault Minn.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kranidion
24	yes	byself	50	yes 1916 N. York 1919	His cousin John Sakelarakis 317 W. 41st St. New York	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Nisayros
25	no	byself	10	no	His uncle Theodore Tsounias 704 Washington St. Garry Ind.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
26	no	byself	60	no	His cousin Emmanouyl Smyrniotis Box 184 Butler Pa.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none	Italy	Astipalia
27	no	byself	40	no	His cousin John Gametris 44 Monroe St. Tallahassee Fla.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Patmos
28	yes	byself	40	no	His brother Constantinos Antonas 514 8th St. New York	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Nisayros
29	no	byself	10	no	Her husband Skevos Patelis Box 781 E. Youngstown Ohio	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
30	yes	byself	30	no	His cousin George Karagiorgi 317 W. 41st St. New York	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Nisayros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Lambriadis John* Master of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Lambriadis*  
MASTER



Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 27 MAY 1927, 19  
at NEW-YORK

*William J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (22) twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1941,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-508



371

## ALL ALIENS

**ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

### Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 169

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2-MAY-1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual benefit, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of the Government of any foreign country. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	no	byself	40	yes 1916 Phila Pa.	His cousin Stavro Stefan 264 N. Clarion St. Phila Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Albania	Voditsea			
2	no	byself	70	no	His cousin Sali Mustafa Box 354 Argo Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Albania	Voskopi			
3	no	byself	60	no	His brother paschal Nicola 264 N. Clarion St. Philadelphia Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Albania	Voditsea			
4	no	byself	40	no	His uncle Retzer Tabir Box 309 Massillon Oh.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Albania	Voskopi			
5	no	byself	50	no	His cousin zevair Ali 171 Box Waterbury Conn.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Albania	Etsmenik			
6	no	byself	30	no	His uncle Christo Ktoma 61 A. Gore St. Cambridge Mass	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Albania	parda			
7	no	byself	40	no	His brother Gosta Corchary Box 484 Millinocket Me.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Albania	Darda			
8	no	byself	30	no	His brother Ramadan Assan 98 Box Pittsburg Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Albania	Voskopi			
9	no	byself	60	no	His brother Abas Ibrahim 237 Box Braddock Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Albania	Palioska			
10	no	byself	40	no	His brother Ohanes Sourmavian 251 Middle St. Pawtucket R.I.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Aman			
11	no	his mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Aman			
12	no	byself	800	yes 1920 Mich.	His brother in law Alexan Aalanian 800 Salvy Av. Detroit Mich.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Russia	Sigoutli			
13	no	byself	300	yes 1913 Los Ange	his cousin Maria Parasani 515 E. 7th St. Los Angeles Cal.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Russia	Alexandro-pol			
14	no	byself	40	no	his cousin Karabet Pasalian 526 Clinton Av. West Hopoken N.J.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Egara			
15	no	byself	80	yes 1912 S. Franc.	his nephew Ep. Koukas 575 Bloomfield Av. Montclair N.J.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitika			
16	no	byself	no	no	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitika			
17	no	byself	60	no	her bridgroom George Georgantas 553 N. 10th St. Reading Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Petra			
18	no	byself	40	yes 1909 Chicago	his cousin Haralambos Hadjis 240-25th St. Newport News Va.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pougagia			
19	no	byself	40	no	his brother Emmanouil Stefanides 222 Main St. Jacksonville Fla.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Plomation			
20	no	byself	60	no	his nephew Nikolas Kondoza 741 Box Watkin N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Olybos			
21	no	byself	40	no	her bridgroom Triandafyllos Hadjibey 103-105 R.R. Av. Jersey City N.J.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kniki			
22	no	byself	30	no	his brother Constan Kaladiis 162 Somerville Av. Somerville Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Liopea			
23	no	byself	50	no	his cousin Apostolos Telokas 4000 E. 1st St. Detroit Mich.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trikkala			
24	no	byself	40	no	his cousin John Costas 219 E. Main St. Charlottesville Va.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tzortzia			
25	no	byself	50	no	her brother Evstratios Karaylannis 40 Look St. Haverhill Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalloni			
26	no	byself	30	no	his brother Illia Leou Box 121 New Castle Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Othos			
27	no	byself	60	no	his cousin Anastas Vassiliou 1027 Sunstalle Av. Norfolk Va.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Leros			
28	no	byself	yes 1912	Cannonsburg Pa.	her husband Vassil Iliamis Box 53 Cannonsburg Pa.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Othos			
29	no	byself	as above	as above	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Othos			
30	no	byself	as above	as above	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Othos			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sabriadis John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Sabriadis  
MASTER



Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1924,

at NEW-YORK

William H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Head of steamship*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space reserved for government officials only.  
Column 2. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only when under 1 year of age.  
Column 3. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, carpenter, blacksmith, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely an occupation, position, or title, unless it is the only one. In the case of persons of no particular occupation, the entry should be "No occupation." In the case of persons of no particular trade, the entry should be "No trade."  
Column 6. *Address*.—The entry should show the address of each alien named, as for example: "1234 Broadway, New York City." In the case of persons of no particular address, the entry should be "No address."  
Column 7. *Country of birth*.—The entry should show the country of birth of each alien named, as for example: "Italy." In the case of persons of no particular country of birth, the entry should be "No country of birth."  
Column 8. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien named, as for example: "Italy." In the case of persons of no particular country of last permanent residence, the entry should be "No country of last permanent residence."  
Column 9. *Country of last temporary residence*.—The entry should show the country of last temporary residence of each alien named, as for example: "Italy." In the case of persons of no particular country of last temporary residence, the entry should be "No country of last temporary residence."  
Column 10. *Country of last residence*.—The entry should show the country of last residence of each alien named, as for example: "Italy." In the case of persons of no particular country of last residence, the entry should be "No country of last residence."

The term "Colored" refers to the colored people (not Negroes), who are of African descent.  
The term "Negro" refers to the people of the West Indies and the Negroes of the West Indies.  
The term "Negro" refers to the people of the West Indies and the Negroes of the West Indies.  
The term "Negro" refers to the people of the West Indies and the Negroes of the West Indies.  
The term "Negro" refers to the people of the West Indies and the Negroes of the West Indies.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of each alien named, as for example: "United States." The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country, if outside the United States.  
Column 12. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14. *Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.  
Column 16. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 17 to 23. —These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Capontas Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Lister  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 5-2-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

### Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

Total passengers	14
U. S. citizens	1
Alone	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2 MAY 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	byself	46	no	His brother Dimitrios Catsoulos 36 Sparks St. Ottawa Ont.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Verzova
2	yes	byself	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Verzova
3	yes	byself	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece Verzova
4	yes	byself	50	no	Her husband Cost Bogas 19 Richmond St. East Toronto	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece Banitsa
5	yes	hismother	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	dark	brown	none	Greece Banitsa
6	yes	byself	30	yes	1912 San John 1915 Cana.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Karitena
7	yes	byself	2000	no	His cousin Dimitrios Cinou 131 Niagara St. Toronto Ont.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece Zeloven
8	yes	byself	25	no	His cousin Dimitrios Cinou 131 Niagara St. Toronto Ont.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Zeloven
9	yes	byself	250	yes	1899 Boston 1906 Mass.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Louganiko

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Labriadis master of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Labriadis  
MASTER



Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

William Fisher  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEON L. SPONDES Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five (25) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	M: gyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ APR 15 1921

191

Total passengers	15
U. S. citizens	7
Alone	17

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2 - MAI 1921

191

173

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Labriadis master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from PARIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of MAY, 1921, at NEW YORK

William C. Fisher  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.  
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon J. Montes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on ~~this~~ sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2 - MAI 1921

19

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Lambis'akis, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lambis'akis  
MASTER



Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

William Fisher  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (20) twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW-YORK

*(Signature of William H. ...)*  
*(Signature of ...)*  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

### Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	85 NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
2		MAROULIS	STILIANOS	33	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argos	His wife Marika Argos Greece	Saco	Maine	
		KELAKIS	ELEFTHERIOS	36	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalives	His wife Marigo Kalives Greece	N.Y.	New-York	
		LIKOUDIS	PANAGIS	28	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kontogourata	His sister Eleni Kontogourata	N.Y.	New-York	
		DAMIANPOULOS	ATHANASSIOS	47	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Bitoussa	His wife Maria Bitoussa Greece	Pa.	James City	
		ANDRIKOPoulos	GEORGHIOS	24	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sageyka	His mother Georgoulia Sageyka	Ill.	Chicago	
		VALSAMIS	ANTONIOS	39	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stavery	His wife Theoni Stavery Greece	Conn.	Bridgeport	
		IKONOMOU	ATHANASSIOS	33	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Domiana	His father Georghios Domiana	Ohio.	Akron	
		DIME	ANASTASSIOS	13	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	konomlati	His father Athanassios Konomlati	Ill.	Argo	
		ZOFAKIS	DIMITRIOS	20	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chania	His father Dimitrios Chania	Gr.N.Y.	New-York	
		ZOFAXI	ANTIGONI	28	f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chania	Her father as above	N.Y.	New-York	
		EVAGGELOS	ILIAS	28	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Monopolata	His father Pantoleon Monopolata	N.Y.	New-York	
		SPANOU	ASPASSIA	22	f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chalkia	Her mother Evridiki Chalkia	Gr. Pa.	Reading	
		SPANOU	MARIANTHI	16	f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chalkia	Her mother as above	Pa.	Reading	
		SERBIAT	DIMITRIOS	33	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Klastina	His wife Bozna Klastina	Greece	Ohio.	Woodville
		KOUSTA	PANAGOULA	25	f s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ayios Georgios	Her father Petros Ayios Georgios	wash.	Spokane	
		TZEVIANNAKIS	GEORGHIOS	30	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karres	His father Ioannis Karres	Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
		ANSIKAKOS	PANAYIOTIS	36	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Leonidion	His wife Marigo Leonidion	Gr.	N.Y.	Berth Amboy
		XENAKIS	ROUSSOS	38	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Exopolis	His wife Maria Exopolis	Greece	N.Y.	New-York
		PAPAYIANNAKIS	EFTATHIOS	42	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Marathocabos	His wife Ekaterini Marathocabos	Mich.	Flint	
		KAVOURAS	IOANNIS	33	m s	typist	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His mother Eleni Athens	Greece	N.Y.	New-York
		TZOBANAKIS	MIHAYL	23	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalives	His mother Eleni Kalives	Greece	N.Y.	New-York
		KONTOS	IOANNIS	38	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vroulia	His wife Anastassia Vroulia	Gr. D.C.	Washington	
		LIAROS	GEORGHIOS	38	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Paraklo	His wife Marigo Paraklo	Greece	N.Y.	New-York
		STRATIGAKIS	THOMAS	48	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Voutiani	His mother Georgia Voutiani	Gr.N.J.	W.Hoboken	
		STRATIGAKI	PANAYIOTTA	21	f m	housewife	no	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Voutiani	Her mother in law as above	N.J.	W.Hoboken	
		STRATIGAKI	PINELOPI	8	f s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Voutiani	Her grandmother as above	N.J.	W.Hoboken	
		PANAGOPOULOS	GEORGHIOS	26	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Malandreni	His father Charalabos Malandreni	Pa.	Clinton	
		THEODORAKIS	NIKOLAOS	35	m m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalives	His wife Katina Kalives	Greece	N.Y.	New-York
		BOURNIS	CHRISTODOULOS	23	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Patmos	His father Ioannis Patmos	Ital. Pa.	Cannonsburg	
		PAPAVASSILIOU	IOANNIS	19	m s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Cos	His father Papavassilios Cos	Pa.	Lancaster	

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

**A**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



List 3

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK

~~2 - MAY 1921~~

19

177

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Labriadis master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Labriadis*  
MASTER



Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1921  
at NEW YORK

*William Linder*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Rapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (25) twenty five number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William J. Pider  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		ALEXI	NIKOLAS	18	✓	m	a worker	yes	5-2685	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Prontane	His mother Sofia Prontane Alb. Mo St Louis		
		DESHAROFF	NOURRI	18	✓	m	a worker	yes		Russian	yes	French	Orthodox	Turkey	Con/ple	no body	N.J. Paterson	
		CHRYSAFAS	DIMITRIOS	17	✓	m	a worker	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	His father Stamatios Smyrna Gr.	N.Y. New York	
4		GLYKOS	EVANGELOS	36	✓	m	m worker	yes	5-2685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skopelos	His wife Magadalini Skopelos Gr.	Fla Pensacola	
5		NIKODAS	IOANNIS	35	✓	m	m worker	yes	5-4685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pyrgi	His wife Irini Pyrgi Gr.	N.J. Orange	
		SOFIANOS	SEBASTIN	35	✓	m	m worker	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agoryiani	His wife Stathoula Agoryiani Gr.	N.Y. Buffalo	
	ADMITTED 5/4/21	TRIVAI	GLYKERIA	24	✓	f	s housewife	yes	5-1685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Velvenda	Her father Manolis Velvenda Gr.	Iowa Sioux c.	
	ADMITTED 5/8/21	TSANTE	ELENI	57	✓	f	w housewife	no				greek	greek	Greece	Ikaria	Her sister Anastasia Ikaria Gr.	N.Y. New York	
9		ALEPHORITIS	PANAGIOTIS	40	✓	m	m worker	yes	5-1685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Levetsova	His wife Panagiota Levetsova Gr.	Ky. Lexington	
		PLAGAKIS	ANTONIOS	36	✓	m	m worker	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zoupena	His wife Yiannoula Zoupena Gr.	N.Y. Watertown	
11		POLITOPOULOS	THEODOROS	47	✓	m	m worker	yes	5-4685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Magoula	His wife Eleni Magoula Gr.	Nebr Columbus	
12	UNDER 16	POLITOPOULOS	IOANNIS	12	✓	m	s pupil	yes	15-2900	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Magoula	His mother Eleni Magoula Gr.	Nebr Columbus	
13		POLITOPOULOU	KANELLA	16	✓	f	s housewife	yes	15-19734-7-23-42	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Magoula	as above	Nebr Columbus	
		PONTIKIS	DIMITRIOS	35	✓	m	m wine r	yes	5-5685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Avlonari	His wife Anastasia Avlonari Gr.	Iowa Macon	
	ADMITTED 5/15/21	DOULTSINO	KYRIAKOULA	18	✓	f	s housewife	yes	5-2685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Langadia	His sister Efthymia Langadia Gr.	Mass Aucope Falls	
	ADMITTED 5/16/21	DOULTSINO	GEORGIA	12	✓	f	s pupil	yes		greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Langadia	as above	Mass Aucope Falls	
17	531163-9-4-29-200	PARASKEVOULAKIS	CHARALAMBOS	37	✓	m	m worker	yes	5-685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastri	His wife Sifia Kastri Gr.	Ill Chicago	
18		THEOHARIS	ALEXIOS	36	✓	m	m worker	yes	5-3685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Klisoura	His wife Alexo Klisoura Gr.	Ohio Warren	
19	59718	STYLIANOPOULOU	ANTHODESMI	21	✓	f	s housewife	yes	5-1685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nision	no body	Mich Marquette	
	ADMITTED 5/17/21	MANGOS	EFTERPI	37	✓	f	m housewife	yes	5-3685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	no body	N.Y. New York	
	UNDER 16	MANGOS	SOKRATIS	11	✓	m	s boy	yes	2-308668	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	no body	N.Y. New York	
	UNDER 16	MANGOU	MARIA	13	✓	f	s girl	yes	10-12809	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	no body	N.Y. New York	
	UNDER 16	MANGOU	ELENI	8	✓	f	s girl	yes	2-21-40	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	no body	N.Y. New York	
24		MEMOS	GEORGIOS	28	✓	m	s worker	yes	5-1685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Ipiros	Malesova	His mother Vassilo Malesova Gr.	Mich St Louis	
		MERAKI	MARIA	21	✓	f	s housewife	yes	5-685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Velvenda	Her mother Evgenia Velvenda Gr.	N.Y. Hudson Falls	
26		PINIOTIS	DIMITRIOS	41	✓	m	m worker	yes	5-2685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pasari	His wife Maria Psari Gr.	Ill Chicago	
27		THERAPOS	GEORGIOS	33	✓	m	m worker	yes	5-3685	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Levetsova	His wife Martha Levetsova Gr.	N.Y. New York	
	ADMITTED 5/28/21	BEYTLER	ESKA	35	✓	f	m housewife	no		Russian	yes	Russian	Isreal	Greece	Salonika	His cousin David Esformis Salonika Gr.	Conn Hartford	
	ADMITTED 5/31/21	PASIALOVITS	YIOVAN	40	✓	m	m worker	yes	3-6859-26880-10/8/40-505	Servian	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Gevgeli	His cousin Yiovan Nikolits Gevgeli Servia	Ohio Mariaburg	
	ADMITTED 5/30/21	PASIALOVITS	EFTHYMIA	30	✓	f	m housewife	no	9-26724-10/9/40-505	Servian	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Gevgeli	as above	Ohio Mariaburg	
73																		
Except 227. Hamburg 5/4/21																		
227 Hamburg 5/4/21																		

Total passengers . . . 25  
U. S. citizens . . . 1  
Aliens . . . 24\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-515



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

2 - MAI 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Labriadis master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAI 1921

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW-YORK

William H. Hader  
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Deponies Dactor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921

**NEW-YORK**

at

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2. MAI 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Labiadis master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Labiadis*

MASTER



Sworn to before me this 24 day of MAY, 1921

at NEW YORK

*William H. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dupontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (26) twenty six in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 April, 1921

**NEW-YORK**

at \_\_\_\_\_

William L. ...

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER Passengers sailing from April 15 1921

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Understand.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DEDES	CONSTANTINOS	37	4	m	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Skopelos	His wife Magdalini Skopelos Gr.	Fla	Pensacola
2		CHRISTOU	PETROS	36	1	m	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Prekopana	His wife Sofia Brekopana Gr.	Ohio	Akron
3		SAKLAK	CHRISTOU	34	2	m	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Bisositsa	His wife Soultos Bisositsa Flor.	Ind	Ind/polis
4		SOURDJIS	PANAGIOTIS	46	1	m	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Levetsova	His wife Yiannoula Levetsova Gr.	N.Y.	New York
5		PAPAYIANNOPOULOU	SOFIA	22	1	f	f	housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Agoulia	His mother Evgenia Agoulia Gr.	Mass	Somerville
6		DIKAKOS	PANAGIOTIS	35	1	m	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Klisoura	His wife Yiannoula Klissoura Gr.	Ohio	Warren
7		FINFINIS	DIMITRIOS	35	1	m	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	His mother Afroditi Mytilini Gr.	N.Y.	New York
8		FINFINIS	KORNILIA	21	1	f	f	housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	as above	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	FINFINIS	GEORGIOS	5	1	m	m	baby no			greek	greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	as above	N.Y.	New York
10		NITSIS	KYRIAKOS	47	1	m	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Florida	Zeleniti	His wife Theodora Zeleniti Gr.	Ind	Ind/polis
11		PSATHA	PANAGIOTITSA	20	1	f	f	housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Tenedos	Her father Zafiris Tenedos Gr.	N.Y.	New York
12		MBOSINIS	STAVROULA	21	1	f	f	housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Nislon	His mother Anastasia Nislon Gr.	Mich	Margueett
13		PANAGIOTOU	IRINI	18	1	f	f	housewife yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	greek	Italy	Calymnos	Her aunt Niki Calymnos It.	Ind	Gary
14		PANAGIOTOU	IOANNIS	12	1	m	m	pupil yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	greek	Italy	Calymnos	as above	Ind	Gary
15		MBEGOLIS	GEORGIOS	43	1	m	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Dimitiana	His wife Eleni Dimitiana Gr.	N.Y.	New York
16		MBILANI	ELENI	23	1	f	f	housewife no			greek	greek	greek	Greece	Georgitsion	Her father Nikolaos Kyriazis Bilani Pa.	Pittsburg	
17	UNDER 16	MBILANI	PANAGIOTA	1	1	f	f	baby no			greek	greek	greek	Greece	Georgitsi	as above	Pa	Pittsburg
18		GAREDAKIS	IOSIF	39	1	m	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Djidjifie	His mother Katina Djidjifie Hanan	N.Y.	New York
19		GAREDAKIS	ANNA	23	1	f	f	housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Djidjifie	as above	N.Y.	New York
20		CHIRGA	NIKOLAOS	34	1	m	m	worker yes	Bulgarian	yes	greek	greek	greek	Macedonia	Florina	His wife Despina Besositsa Flor.	Ind	Ind/polis
21		MAVROU	SOFIA	44	1	f	f	housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her brother Vassil Karayiannopoulos Ag Nikolaou at Smyrna Gr.	Pa	Homestead
22		MAVROU	DESPINA	16	1	f	f	housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	as above	Pa	Homestead
23	UNDER 16	MAVROU	STAVROS	14	1	m	m	pupil yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	as above	Pa	Homestead
24	UNDER 16	MAVROU	OMIROS	12	1	m	m	pupil yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	as above	Pa	Homestead
25		DOUKAKELLIS	KANARIS	34	1	m	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Plomario	His father Constant Plomario Gr.	N.Y.	New York
26		LAMBIRIS	DIMITRIOS	34	1	m	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Ag Sofia	His wife Styliani Ag Sofia Gr.	Ill	Chicago
27		TSIMIROPOULOS	IOANNIS	32	1	m	m	worker yes	Bulgarian	yes	greek	greek	greek	Macedonia	Florina	His wife Magdalini Zelenitsa Flor.	Ohio	Dayton
28		RANTOS	GEORGIOS	35	1	m	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Kouveltsi	His father Anagnosti Kouveltsi Gr.	R.I.	Woonsocket
29		SPANOS	ANASTASIOS	33	1	m	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Poulakida	His wife Anastasia Poulakida Gr.	Pa	Pittsburg
30		UMBERTO	RANTOS	30	1	m	m	worker yes	Ital. French	yes	Italian	greek	greek	Greece	Salonica	His father Frantseko Salonika Gr.	Ill	Madison

75

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

9 - MAI 1921

19

-183

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Labriadi, master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26/26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921

at NEW YORK

William H. R.  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (24) twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW-YORK

William L. East  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		GHALI	ARMEL	21		m	student	yes	arabian	yes	Egyptian	Orthodox	Egypt	Alexandria	His father Aldo Sherif Pasha at, 100 Atlapata 1 Alexandria Egypt			
2		ROSSIDIS	SMOLENSKIS	22		m	student	yes	greek	yes	English	greek	Cyprus	Kytrea	His father Georgios Kythrea Cyprus N.Y. New York			
3		PALASORA	OLYMPIADA	33		f	housewife	yes			greek	greek	Greece	Nikoussa	His daughter Maria Androuvitsa Gr. Ill Chicago			
4		FOUNDOLAKI	ANNA	23		f	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalyves	His sister Maria Andria Kalyves W. Va. Triadelfi			
5		STAVRAKAS	IOANNIS	37		m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	His wife Mariaka Ithaki Gr. N.Y. New York			
6		PAPADOMANOLAKIS	IMMANOUIL	52		m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Maherou	His wife Anna Maherou Gr. W. Va. Morgantown			
7		PAPADOMANOLAKIS	FROSO	22		f	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Maherou	as above	W. Va. Morgantown		
8		DRAKOU	CONSTANTINOS	23		m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	as above	Ill Chicago		
9		TSIKOUT	PETROS	37		m	worker	yes	Bulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Besositsa	His wife Velika Besositsa Gr. Ind Indopolis			
10		PAPADAKI	SMARAGDA	40		f	housewife	no			greek	greek	Greece	Gonia Rethymnos	Her father Vassilios Sfurakis Rethymnos Gr. Ill Chicago			
11		DEKERI	AGATHI	22		f	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patras	Her father Dimitri Grakousis Patras Iowa Mason City			
12		GLAROS	SANVAS	32		m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag Kyriak	His father Filippos Ag Kyriak Pa Pittsburgh			
13		MISIOS	ATHANASIOS	32		m	worker	yes	Bulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Roulia	His wife Dosta Roulia Gr. Mich Detroit			
14		GLIATIS	CONSTANTINOS	35		m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kremasti	His wife Arianti Kremasti Gr. N.Y. Brooklyn			
15		DIMITREA	FOFO	20		f	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kardamyli	Her father Georgios Kardamyli Gr. Ill Chicago			
16		MELETIOVITS	ISAK	27		m	worker	yes	Servian	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Galetanik	His brother Stefanos Galetanik Gr. Ill Chicago			
17		LIAKOS	GEORGIOS	42		m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Efrosyni Athens Gr. Mass Haverhill			
18		LENGOURDAS	CONSTANTINOS	46		m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag Nikolaos	His wife Lamarini Ag Nikolaos Gr. Ill Chicago			
19		CONSTANTOUTHAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	44		m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Alikambos	His brother Georgios Alikambos Gr. W. Va. Triadelfi			
20	UNDER 16	CONSTANTOUTHAKIS	MANOUSOS	14		m	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Alikambos	as above	W. Va. Triadelfi		
21	UNDER 16	CONSTANTOUTHAKIS	MARIA	12		f	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Alikambos	as above	W. Va. Triadelfi		
22		ALIMBAROUTI	ANNA	50		f	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kardamyli	Her daughter Maria Dimitriou Ill Chicago			
23		PARADISIS	GEORGIOS	43		m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Marigo Chios Gr. Pa Monessen			
24		POTIS	THEODOROS	26		m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	His father H. Ithaki Gr. N.Y. New York			
25		POULAKOS	DIMITRIS	36		m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Moussa	His wife Efthymia Moussa Gr. Penna Conshohocken			
26		VOLTIS	IOANNIS	37		m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Xirokambo	His wife Stavroula Xirokambo Gr. S. C. Anderson			
27		LAMBAKI	AMALIA	30		f	housewife	no			greek	greek	Greece	Ag Constant	Her brother Georgios Alexakis W. Va. Wheelings			
28	UNDER 16	LAMBAKI	ARGYROS	8		f	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag Constant	as above	W. Va. Wheelings		
29		LAMBEA	DIAMANTO	29		f	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kardamyli	Her father Anastasios Kardamyli Gr. Mich Detroit			
30		SKOURTOS	MIHAYL	18		m	worker	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Nisyros	His father Nikolaos Nisyros It. N.Y. New York			

76

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-111



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2- MAY 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Labriadis master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Labriadis  
MASTER



Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2nd MAY 1921, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_  
William L. Lister  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and "Baise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontis, Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (22) Twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW-YORK

William F. Fox

Immigration Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER Passengers sailing from APR 15 1921, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		TAQUH	VASSIL	17		m		worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Viglitata	His father Eotirion Viglitata Alb. N.Y. New York		
		ROUSSOS	LEONIDAS	22		m		worker yes	greek	yes	English	greek	greek	England	Pyraus	His father Constantinos Roussos Eng. N.J. West Orange		
		EBOTONAKIS	DIMITRIOS	34		m		worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Pamonia	His father Paraskeva Pamonia Gr. N.Y. New York		
		KOUKMIS	MIHAYL	33		m		worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Mytilinous	His wife Katerinio Mytilinous Gr. Ind Gary		
		LOURIDAS	GEORGIOS	39		m		worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Agali	His mother Aspasia Agali Gr. Ill Chicago		
		VIAMARAKOS	GEORGIOS	23		m		worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Zolima	His father Georgios Zolima Gr. N.Y. Brooklyn		
		TRINIS	STAMATIOS	39		m		worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Mytilinous	His wife Grammatikou Mytilinous Gr. Ohio Youngstown		
		PATSAVOURAS	GEORGIOS	23		m		worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Madenitsa	His mother Dimitrouladi Madenitsa Gr. N.C. Rocky Mount		
		MARKOYIANNAKIS	NIKOLAOS	33		m		worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Nechorio	His wife Maria Nechorio Gr. N.Y. New York		
		PERENTIS	NIKOLAOS	33		m		worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Ag Nikolaos	His wife Maria Ag Nikolaos Gr. Ill Chicago		
		BROKOS	GEORGIOS	38		m		worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Vassara	His wife Eleni Vassara Gr. Mass E Boston		
		SOULEADOS	EMMANOUIL	50		m		merchant yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Platanos	His brother Ioannis Platanos Gr. Ohio Cleveland		
		SOULEADOU	KATINA	14		f		housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Platanos	His brother in law as above Ohio Cleveland		
		SOULEADOU	MARIA	11		f		pupil yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Platanos	Her uncle as above Ohio Cleveland		
		SOULEADOU	CONSTANTINOS	8		m		pupil yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Platanos	as above Ohio Cleveland		
		SOULEADOU	SPYRIDON	7		m		pupil yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Platanos	as above Ohio Cleveland		
		MBASDANIS	GEORGIOS	32		m		worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Topolia	His father Ioannis Topolia Gr. Pa Philadelphia		
		ANDREATOS	GERASIMOS	14		m		pupil yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Ag Thekli	His mother Margetina Ag Thekli Gr. Colo Denver		
		BOURANTONIS	PANARIOTIS	35		m		worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Voronia	His wife panagiota Voronia Gr. Ohio Lorain		
		KONAKIS	GEORGIOS	33		m		worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Hiliomodio	His wife Chrysi Hiliomodio Gr. N.Y. New York		
		RIGA	DESPINA	29		f		housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Platano	Her father Manouyl Platanos Gr. N.Y. New York		
		ZAHODAKIS	COSTAS	38		m		worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Litohoron	His wife Victoria Litohoro Gr. Col. Pueblo		
		DIMITRAKOPOULOS	ANASTASIOS	48		m		worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Agriahona	His wife Vassiliki Agriahona Gr. Conn Bridgeport		
		MOTSAKAS	CONSTANTINOS	32		m		worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Ahladi	His wife Eleni Ahladi Gr. Ill. Molina		
		GAMA	GEORGIA	26		f		housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Thana	Her mother Vassiliki Thana Gr. N.Y. Brooklyn		
		KREMEZIS	MIKES	33		m		worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Vrontado	His wife Angeliki Vrontado Gr. N.Y. New York		
		NEOFOTIS	GEORGIOS	42		m		worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Kremasty	His wife Antona Kremasty Gr. N.Y. Long Island		
		KLAVSIAN	KLAVSIAN	31		m		worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Klavsiou	His wife Savva Klavsiou Gr. N.Y. New York		
		TORAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	33		m		worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Hania	His father Mihayl Hania Gr. N.Y. New York		
		MOSHOVAS	EVANGELOS	40		m		tailor yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Litohoron	His mother Paraskevi Litohoron Gr. Ill Chicago		

Accepted by Edward M. Burke Insp 5/4/21  
H. H. Edward M. Burke Insp 5/5/21

Total passengers . . . 27  
U. S. citizens . . . 27

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2- MAI 1921

19

157

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lambriadis John, Master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (22) local number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lambriadis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW-YORK

William R. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 24 (Twenty four) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

### Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

Along . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 171

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2- MAY 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of any other country.						Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States or of any other country.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	no	by self	50	no	July 1919	his brother Peter Belba 910-20 Woonsocket R.I. 51 Park St Attleboro Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
2	no	her husband	50	no	as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
3	no	by self	50	no	July 1919	his cousin Christos Sotiriou 136 P.O. Box Malboro Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Albany	Drenova
4	no	by self	50	no	as above	his son Costaki Belba 263 N. School St Woonsocket R.I.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
5	no	her mother	50	no	as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
6	no	by self	30	no	906-11 Lowell Mass	his brother George Bolofa 99 Bridge St. Manchester N.H.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastraki
7	no	by self	50	no	as above	his cousin Stasie Vianis 1010 Vine St Philadelphia Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
8	yes	by self	50	no	as above	his uncle Christos Reva 304 W 38 St. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	Albany	Viglista
9	yes	by self	50	no	915-20 N. York	his friend Photios Koutsoudas 100 W 35th St. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Thessalonica
10	no	by self	340	no	as above	his brother Peter Paflos 553 Dudley St Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Magouli
11	yes	by self	40	no	as above	his friend Andreas Vilimas 131 E 80 St New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vassilopou
12	yes	by self	40	no	as above	his related Christos Panagoulas 96 Hudson Ave Albany N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Alyvia
13	yes	by self	40	no	as above	his cousin Fotis Katsoudas 100 W 35th St. Cor. 6th Ave New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Megalohori
14	no	by self	80	no	914-20 Pens. Fla.	his cousin George Constantine 500 E Salamangast. Pensac. Fla.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	Greece	Glossa
15	no	by self	75	no	as above	his bride Dimitris Metaxas 950 P.O. Box R.I. Mayon Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koustoumani
16	yes	by self	80	no	as above	his bride Vassil Palaistis 200 W 22 St New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalyvia
17	yes	her brother	no	no	as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalyvia
18	no	by self	75	no	as above	his related Vassil Theodorou 224 E Tremont St Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	A. Thakli
19	no	by self	60	no	as above	his cousin Athanasios Vassilinas 236 Boston St. West Lynn Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koustoumouk
20	no	by self	150	no	as above	his son Athanasios Zogas 133 Main St. Greenville Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hirades
21	no	her father	no	no	as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hirades
22	no	his father	no	no	as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hirades
23	no	by self	150	no	June 20	his cousin Costas Akountis 909-20 Erie Pa. 1102 Stae St Erie Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Volissoes
24	no	her husband	no	no	as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	Greece	Volissoes
25	no	her father	no	no	as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Volissoes
26	no	his father	no	no	as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Volissoes
27	no	by self	30	no	as above	her uncle Georgios Apostolopoulos 33 Water St. Lynn Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Inlia
28	no	by self	40	no	as above	his sister in law Evangelos Prondyos 767 Western Ave W Lynn Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalyvia
29	yes	by self	35	no	as above	his cousin Panagiotis Angelopoulos 905-08 Chic. Ill. 87 Cortland St. New York C.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hirades
30	no	by self	40	no	as above	his brother Alexis Samopoulos 13 Forest St. Cambridge Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Russia	Odessa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Kabradis John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 24 twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lambriakis  
MASTER



Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1922,  
at NEW-YORK

William S. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (21) Twenty one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William H. Hays  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from APR 15 1921

19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



List  
12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2- MAY 1921

19

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice a profession, or to engage in a business, or to pursue a course of instruction in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in a business, or to pursue a course of instruction in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in a business, or to pursue a course of instruction in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other, or whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to pursue a course of instruction in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	byself	25	yes 1905-13	His brother in law Delas 344 Market str Lowell Mass	yestemporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Kastrakio
2	yes	byself	100	no	His brother Demosthenes 100 W 28 str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Alatsata
3	yes	brother	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Alatsata
4	yes	brother	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Alatsata
5	no	byself	50	no	Her fiance Ioannis Grille 207-209 41/2 N W Washington	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Naxos
6	no	byself	40	no	Her brother Polikar George Halkin 851 Penn str Reading Pennsylvania	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Vrioula
7	no	byself	0	no	His son Vassilios Moros 101 East 3rd Bethlem Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Samos
8	no	father	0	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Samos
9	no	father	0	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Samos
10	no	byself	70	yes 1905-12	601 Hennepin ave Minneapolis Min	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Asopos
11	no	byself	40	no	His brother in law William Moras 31 E 4th str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Kee
12	no	byself	30	no	Her father John Delas 344 Market str Lowell Mass	yestemporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Kalambaka
13	no	byself	40	yes 1905-12	His friend Stavros Homeros 31 Broadway Asheville N C	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Karpenisio
14	no	byself	50	no	Her brother Nick 600 N Capitol str Washington	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Naxos
15	no	byself	40	yes 1904-12	His brother Gust Giopoulou 111 Main str Wellville N Y	yestemporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Sikia
16	no	byself	40	no	His friend Louis Polites 31 Broadway Asheville N C	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Karpenisio
17	no	byself	50	yes 1914-20	His cousin George Halvadis 1312 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Diravmata
18	yes	byself	30	yes 1907-12	His brother in law James Melachrinoudes 321 Lenox Ave New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Calica
19	yes	byself	40	no	His cousin Nick Kanteris 43 Washington str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Ezopolis
20	no	byself	40	no	His cousin Alexis Tsambrassas 65 N str Middletown N Y	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Sparty
21	yes	byself	40	yes 1907-14	His cousin Gust Panos 35 E 57 str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Domiani
22	no	byself	30	no	His father Marinon Ath. 2908 Piare ave St Louis Onib	yestemporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Evla
23	no	byself	20	no	Her cousin Vassilios Kotopoulou 99 Cedar str Manchester N H	yestemporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Kalambaka
24	yes	byself	50	yes 1910-14	His brother Const. Danos 322 E 41 str New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Sorani
25	no	byself	30	yes 1899-1900	His brother in law John Julian 743 N Noble str Indianapolis	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Zelitesa
26	no	byself	50	no	His brother in law Sarantos Retinas Factory 36 str Baltimore M D	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Sparty
27	yes	byself	40	yes 1905-12	His friend Gust Panos 351 E 57 str New-York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Domiani
28	no	byself	40	yes 1910-12	His cousin Stavros Homeros 31 Broadway Asheville N C	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Karpenisio
29	no	byself	30	no	Her father Athansion 157 Chestnut str Manchester N H	yestemporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Kalambaka
30	no	byself	40	yes 1913-14	His cousin Anastas Vasso 74 Front str Rochetre N Y	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Nelovani

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Labriadis master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Labriadis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1901, 19  
at NEW YORK

MASTER



William H. Hester  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet (2) Twenty one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William L. Edes

Immigration Service

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.....
Alone	.	.	.	.	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List.

183

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2-MAY 1921

19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Labriadis, John* master, of the **KING ALEXANDER**, from **Piraeus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21 twenty one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Labriadis*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1919  
at NEW-YORK

*William Howard*  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this day of 2 - MAY, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William J. Adams  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1991

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		KOUTSOYIANNIS	CONSTANTINOS	16	m	m	worker yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Patra	His wife Eftymia Kestry Gr.	Ill. Chicago	
2		DRAKOPOULOU	ELENI	19	f	f	housewife yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Monastiraki Eleusinos	His father Vassilios MonastirakMass Boston		
		KOUZINOU	DESPINA	19	f	f	housewife yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His cousin StylianosTouloumelin, N.Y. New York.		
4		SAKELLARIOU	CHRISTOS	33	m	m	worker yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Loutraki	His sister EleniGigaLoutrakiGr. N.Y. New York		
5		SAKELLARIOU	SOFIA	29	f	f	housewife yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Loutraki	as above	N.Y. New York	
6	UNDER 16	SAKELLARIOU	CONSTANTINA	11	f	f	baby no	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Loutraki	as above	N.Y. New York	
7		FILIOS	THEODOROS	32	m	m	worker yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Piraeus	His cousin Lyginos Evangelos Ohio Youngstown		
		KOMBOZOS	ATHANASIOS	34	m	m	worker yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His wife EftymiaKestry Gr. N.Y. New York		
		KARAGEORGI	SOTIRIOS	47	m	m	worker yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Patra	His wife Xanthi Merrasi Gr.	Pa. Pittsburg	
		KANELIS	DIMITRIOS	24	m	m	worker yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Haloulou	His sister CCConstantinaHaloulouNY. New York		
		FILIOU	VASSILIKI	38	f	f	housewife yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Xylopariki	her brother Niklas Koronas N.H. Manchester		
		FILIOU	CONSTANTINA	18	f	f	housewife yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Xylopariki	as above	N.H. Manchester	
		FILIOU	GEORGIOS	15	m	m	pupil yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Xylopariki	as above	N.H. Manchester	
		FILIOU	DIMITRIOS	10	m	m	pupil yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Xylopariki	as above	N.H. Manchester	
		FILIOU	AFRODITI	7	f	f	pupil yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Xylopariki	as above	N.H. Manchester	
		PHYVOLOS	DIONYSIOS	38	m	m	worker yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Eleni Mikrobori Gr.	Va. Hampton	
17		KALASIS	CHARALAMBOS	24	m	m	worker yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Magoula	His father Georgios Magoula Gr. Ill. Chicago		
18		STAMATOGLIOUS	LAZAROS	19	m	m	worker yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Parsa	His father Stavros Parsa Smyrna N.Y. New York		
19		MANNATOPOULOS	MINAS	19	m	m	worker yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Parsa	His brother Evripidis ParsaGr. N.Y. New York		
20		DANGINI	MARIA	21	f	f	housewife yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Alatsata	His father Antonios AlatsataGr. N.Y. New York		
21		TANKOULIS	GEORGIOS	35	m	m	worker yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Almyros	His wife Sofia Almyros Gr.	Conn. Bridgeport	
		VERNARDOS	ILLAS	37	m	m	worker yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Vasso Mesolongi St. G. Albany		
		DIMITRIADIS	VASSILIOS	28	m	m	clerk yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His brother Ioannis Megalou N.Y. New York		
		DIMITRIADI	NAVSIKA	18	f	f	housewife yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	as above	N.Y. New York	
		DIMITRIADI	DESPINA	55	f	f	housewife yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	as above	N.Y. New York	
		FRANGOU	GIRASIA	55	f	f	housewife yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	Her daughter Bohora SaouliSmyrnaGr. N.Y. New York		
		FRANGOU	ALEGRA	21	f	f	housewife yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	as above	N.Y. New York	
		FRANGOU	SOULTANA	19	f	f	housewife yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	as above	N.Y. New York	
		HONDREMS	CHRISTODOULOS	18	m	m	worker yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	His mother Asimina Smyrna Gr. N.Y. New York		
		ALADJAS	EMMANOUIL	27	m	m	worker yes	greek	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	His wife Ariadni Smyrna Gr. N.Y. New York		

Total passengers

U.S. Census

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-210



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1/9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

195

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2- MAY 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to commit or to advocate the commission of any crime.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	by self	40	902-040 Chicago, Ill.	his nephew Gus Kouteoyiannis 8 East 17th St. Chicago, Ill.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Kasty
2	no	by self	38	no	her bride Dimitri Dialeas 7 Berkley St. Boston Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Monastirak
3	yes	by self	40	no	her brother Themistokli Kouzinos 452 East 17th St New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Pergamos
4	yes	by self	120	no	his uncle Athanasios Moyzakis 445 West 40th St New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Greece Loutraki
5	yes	her husband	19	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Greece Loutraki
6	yes	her father	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece Loutraki	
7	no	by self	38	no	his uncle Sam Merkouris 46 P.O. Box Mile station Youngst. Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Greece Shladelka
8	yes	by self	150	no	his brother Panagiotis Kombozou 205 W. 16 St New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Greece Mikronoti
9	no	by self	30	910-128 New York	his nephew Panagiotis Karageorgis 523 W. 11th Ave. New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	none	Greece Merkasi
10	yes	by self	38	no	his brother John Kanellis 23-25 Beaver St. New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Greece Haloulou
11	no	by self	100	no	her nephew Nikolas Filiou 62 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Xylopariki
12	no	her mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece Xylopar. ki	
13	no	his mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece Xylopariki	
14	no	his mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece Xylopariki	
15	no	her mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Greece Xulo ariki	
16	no	by self	50	911-1 New York	his cousin Ioannis Pryovolos 119 Washington St. Albany Ga.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	none	Greece Mikronoti
17	no	by self	40	no	his brother Louis Kolas 425 W. 11th Ave. New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Greece Magoula
18	yes	by self	40	no	his brother George Stamatopoulos 28 Spring St. New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Greece Parea
19	yes	by self	40	no	his cousin George Kapitsas 28 Spring St. New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Greece Parea
20	no	by self	18	no	her bride George Rizas 117 P.O. Box, Blaineport Me.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece Alatsata
21	no	by self	30	914-20 New York	his uncle Nikolas Kolas 1706-7th Ave Bridgeport Conn	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Greece Mirmli
22	no	by self	40	no	his bride Charlis Tassios 119 Washington St. Albany Ga.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	none	Greece Athens
23	no	by self	100	no	his brother Michael Dimitriadis 2501 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	none	Greece Makri (Ass)
24	no	her husband	110	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece Makri
25	no	her son	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	none	Greece Makri
26	yes	by self	100	no	her bride Yuda Colorado 573 P.O. Box Paritan N. York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	none	Greece Smyrna
27	yes	her mother	89	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece Smyrna
28	yes	her mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Smyrna
29	no	by self	40	no	his brother George Hondrelis 257 Central Ave. Far Hookway N. York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Greece Smyrna
30	yes	by self	40	914-20 New York	his brother Apostolos Alatsas 212 E. 28 St New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	none	Greece Smyrna

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Labriola, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Labriola*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1921,

at NEW-YORK

*William J. ...*  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Danontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 twenty five in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 - MAY 1921, 19  
at NEW-YORK

William Elder  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 15  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2- MAY 1921

19

197

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	byself	129	no	Her husband Mihran Mihitarian 5763 Walton Av. Philadelphia Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Smyrna	
2	no	hermother	69	no	father as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece Smyrna
3	no	hismother	no	no	father as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece Smyrna	
4	no	byself	80	no	Her son Nicandros Maragidis 1341 Madison Av. Madison Ill.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece Calcutta
5	no	hermother	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece Smyrna
6	no	byself	100	no	Her fiancée Andranig Munuchian 81 Court St. Birmingham N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey Talas
7	yes	byself	100	no	His son Alexander Mistrick 16 E. 115 St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece Pergamos
8	yes	herhusband	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece Pergamos
9	yes	herfather	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece Pergamos
10	yes	herfather	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece Pergamos
11	yes	herfather	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece Pergamos	
12	yes	herfather	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece Pergamos	
13	yes	byself	40	no	His cousin Menahem Attas 26 Allen St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece Smyrna
14	yes	byself	100	no	Her fiancée Joseph Messeri 95 E. 116 St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece Smyrna
15	yes	byself	40	no	His cousin Issak Aboulafia 54 E. 115 St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Smyrna
16	yes	byself	40	no	His cousin Issak Aboulafia 54 E. 115 St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Smyrna
17	yes	byself	50	no	His uncle Daniel Bonevet 6 E. 117th St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece Smyrna
18	no	byself	100	no	His cousin Avedis Araydarian 4826 Westminister Av. Philad.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey Zessaria
19	no	byself	50	yes 1908 Portland Oreg.	His related Dimitris Papa 562 E. Woodland Av. Bucyrus Oh.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece verbeni
20	no	byself	40	no	His uncle D. Pearoudakis 59 S. Broad St. Atlanta Ga.	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Russia Odessa
21	no	byself	30	no	His cousin Nick Lyntaris 54 Garden St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece Sparti
22	no	byself	30	yes 1905 Lowell Mass.	His brother Basilios Zozas 362 Market St. Lowell Mass.	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece gastrakion
23	yes	byself	50	no	His uncle Ioannis Dourakos 319 W. 25th St. New-York	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece Athens
24	yes	byself	40	no	as above	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece Athens	
25	no	byself	30	yes 1904 Nashua N.H.	His brother in law Alex. Arhimandritis 419 prescot St. Manchester N.H.	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Vourvoutsikon
26	yes	byself	40	no	His brother Moias Gabbai 1388 Fifth Av. New-York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Smyrna
27	no	byself	30	no	His brother Mardiros Mouradian 146 Box 8. Milwaukee Wisc.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Turkey Sivas
28	no	byself	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Turkey Sivas	
29	no	byself	50	yes 1913 Racine 1920 Wis.	His brother Karabet Torosian 561 10th St. Racine Wis.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece Kaparia
30	no	byself	50	no	His uncle Charalabos Tamas 415 Gates Av. Laskawanna N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Servia Monastirion

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Labriadis master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Labriadis*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW-YORK

*William H. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the SS. ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 forty four in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

1616

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
		HAYSERLIAN	HATSEB	27	m	worker yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	no body	Wis. Racine
		his wife												
		HAYSERLIAN	SARACHE	21	f	housewife yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	no body	Wis. Racine
		her sister-in-law												
		HAYSERLIAN	SARRA	19	f	housewife yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	no body	Wis. Racine
		her son												
		HAYSERLIAN	SARABET	2	f	baby			French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	no body	Wis. Racine
X		PHILIPPOSIAN	SERKIS	17	m	worker yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	His mother Akkabi Smyrna Gr.	Ill. Granite City
6		CARAMANIAN	PARANTSEM	25	f	housewife yes	armenian	yes	French	armenia	Greece	Smyrna	Her father Ovanes Smyrna Gr.	Mich. Detroit
7		DJENARZIAN	LEVONS	35	m	worker yes	armenian	yes	Greek	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	His brother Simon Garatash Smyrna Pa.	Philade. Pa.
8		DJENAZIAN	MARIGO	20	f	housewife yes	armenian	yes	Greek	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	as above	Pa. Philadelphia
X		KASPIAN	BENIAMIN	37	m	worker yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	no body	Ill. Granite City
10		KASPIAN	VARTANOUSH	20	f	housewife yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	no body	Ill. Granite City
ADMITTED		AVIDISSIAN	AGOP	30	m	worker yes	armenian	yes	French	armenia	Greece	Smyrna	His mother Anna Isti st 22 Smyrna Gr.	Ill. Granite City
ADMITTED		AVIDISSIAN	MARTHA	21	f	housewife yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	as above	Ill. Granite City
X		AGOPIAN	SEROP	22	m	worker yes	armenian	yes	French	armenia	Greece	Smyrna	no body	Ill. Granite City
14		BESHAROFF	NOURI	18	m	worker yes	armenian	yes	French	Katholiki	France	Diarbekir	His father Hanous Ortakoi Con. N.Y. Paterson	
15		KULEHIAN	SERPUHI	25	f	housewife yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	Her father Kioleman Smyrna Gr.	Mich. Detroit
16		BECHACHO	PALOMBA	24	f	housewife yes	Israel	yes	French	Israel	Greece	Smyrna	Her father Moisis Mistry Pergamos Gr.	N.Y. New York
17		BECHACHO	BABOUH	7	m	baby			French	Israel	Greece	Smyrna	as above	N.Y. New York
18		AVEDISSIAN	ARMENAK	37	m	worker yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	His father-in-law Pierr Kotsamba Mass Boston	
19		AVEDISSIAN	MELINE	31	f	housewife yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	as above	Mass Boston
20	UNDER 16	AVEDISSIAN	VIRGINIE	7	f	pupil yes	armenian	yes	French	armenia	Greece	Smyrna	as above	Mass Boston
21		CHAHBAZIAN	KALINIKE	45	f	housewife yes	armenia	yes	French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	no body	Conn. Bridgeport
22		CHAHBAZIAN	ANIF	19	f	housewife yes	armenian	yes	French	armenia	Greece	Smyrna	no body	Conn. Bridgeport
23		KELLERIAN	ARSAK	38	m	worker yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	His father Hadjimanouk Smyrna Gr.	Mass Palmer
24		KELLERIAN	VARTOUHI	30	f	housewife yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	as above	Mass Palmer
25	UNDER 16	KELLERIAN	MARIAM	6	f	housewife yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	as above	Mass Palmer
26	UNDER 16	KELLERIAN	HACKONI	3	f	baby			French	armenia	Greece	Smyrna	as above	Mass Palmer
27	UNDER 16	KELLERIAN	HAYGANOUSH	1	f	baby			French	armenia	Greece	Smyrna	as above	Mass Palmer
28		ASSARIAN	SIRPOUHI	56	f	housewife no			French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	as above	Mass Palmer
29		DERVICHIAN	VARTAN	19	m	worker yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	His mother Anna Smyrna Gr.	N.Y. New York
30		ARZOUMANIAN	MARTHA	20	f	housewife yes	armenian	yes	French	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	His mother Gioulita Kordelio R.I. Providence	
83 5-7-14 18-20 28 28 Rye 5/4/25 # 6-15-21-22/28-30 N. Landing 5/4/25														

Total passengers . . . . . 26

U. S. citizens . . . . . 7

Aliens . . . . . 19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 762

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

**NEW-YORK**

2- MAI 1921

19

139

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Lambriadis, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (24 weeks four) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lambriadis  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

William H. Hays  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 Twenty five in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

*William L. Gidd*

*Immigration Officer*

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2- MAI 1964

19

201

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches this duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Lumbriadis master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25/ twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lumbriadis  
MASTER



Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

William J. Baker  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Danontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (30) Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1921

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ADJENS

ALL ADJENS

S. S.

3

KING ALLXANDER

### Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

203

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the names of the commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2 MAY 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	by self	200	913-208. Angel.	his cousin M Turon 350 Wiston at S Angeles Cal.	nodurably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Armeny Kafkaso
2	yes	by self	30	no	his brother Matos Kossian 151 East 26th st New York	nodurably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Armeny Sivas
3	no	by self	25	no	her bridgroom Leon Tennaisan 5104 Frankfort Ave Philadelfa.	nodurably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Turkey Nixomidi
4	no	by self	50	no	his uncle s Mourat Bros 1005 Leeland Ave Chicago Ill	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark brown	none	Turkey Harpout
5	no	by self	40	no	his brother varteras parsamian 728 Bavi ave Detroit Mich	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey shepinkar hissar
6	no	by self	75	no	her husband Gairie Emilian 45 Oak st. Ind Orchard Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Turkey Sivas
7	no	by self	50	no	His brother Erza Margolis Pa Macomtown	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Russia Symferop
8	yes	by self	60	n	his brother Jacob Deutche 57 2 Ave 10 Seligson New York	nodurably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Russia Dwinak
9	no	by self	60	no	his uncle A A Bersidia 222 P.O.Box Sainger Cal	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
10	no	his brother	40	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
11	yes	by self	20	no	his relative Isaak M. Varon 135 Orchard st New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece Aar/ple
12	no	by self	60	no	his bride Isaak Altabet 1205 East Alder Leattle Wash.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
13	yes	by self	50	no	his uncle Missin Mistran 38 Ribington st. New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
14	no	by self	70	no	20 Lexington Ave	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/p,e
15	no	by self	50	no	her bridgroom Albert Levy 510 9 3 st Phila. Pa.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Turkey Com/ple
16	no	by self	40	no	her bridgroom Aris Manosar 1000 st. 11 St Fran. Cal.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
17	no	by self	20	no	his cousin Dimitrios Ekres 215 Watte st Youngst. Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Turkey Trilia
18	yes	by self	200	no	hisson Morris Goldstein 704 Blake Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Roumany Iasion
19	yes	by self	100	no	his sister inlaw S Frank. 205 E 9 st. New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Roumany Vessaravi
20	yes	her husband	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Roumany Vessaravia
21	yes	her father	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Roumany Vessaravia
22	yes	her father	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Roumany Vessaravi
23	no	by self	50	no	his cousin Samuel Semoepr. 4923 Halkok ave. Cleveland Ohio	nodurably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Russia Odissos
24	yes	by self	20	no	his uncle Reuben Guss 794 Lismera Place New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Russia Sevastopl
25	no	by self	15	no	his cousin Aaron Kohn 1807 S 4th st Philadelf. Pa.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Russia Caterinosl
26	no	her husband	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Russia Caterinosla
27	no	his father	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Russia Caterinosl
28	no	his father	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Russia Caterinosl.
29	no	her father	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Russia Caterinosl.
30	no	her father	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark brown	none	Russia Caterinosl.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Lambiadis master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (30) thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Lambiadis*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2<sup>nd</sup> MA, 1921,  
at NEW-YORK

*William R. ...*  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head & status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowess), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood fitter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or to resettle shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty (30) in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 - MAY 1921, 19  
at NEW-YORK

*William L. Ladd*  
Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

19

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from APR 15 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.									
		MENOYIAN CALOUST	37	m	m	worker yes	Armenian yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey Galata	No body	Cal S Angeles
		his wife										
		MENOYIAN DJEVALUR	36	f	m	no		armenian	armenian	Turkey Galata	No body	Cal S Angeles
	UNDER 16	her daughter										
		MENOYIAN SOUSANIK	13	f	s	pupil no	23-67827 8-7-41	armenia	armenian	Turkey Galata	No body	Cal S Angeles
	UNDER 16	her sister										
		MENOYIAN ASSOUETIAK	14	f	s	pupil yes	23-67897-6/8/39-505	armenian	armenian	Turkey Galata	No body	Cal S Angeles
		TSHOBANIAN EHSI	52	f	m	housewife no		armenian	armenian	Turkey Sivas	No body	Ill. Chicago
		AYIANIAN SIRVATE	19	f	e	housewife yes	1-382480-10/2/41	armenian	armenian	Turkey Kadikoi	Her Aunt Maritsa Karakel Kadikoi Me Leintan	
		BAHADOURIAN MARIAM	19	f	s	housewife yes	5-3641	armenian	armenian	Turkey Kadikoi	His cousin Hagop Arakelian Kounkapou 19 Con/ple	Mich. Detroit
		AYIANIAN MARDYROS	18	m	e	worker yes	5-1641	armenian	armenian	Turkey Kadikoi	His aynte Maritsa Ayianian Kadikoi Kounshili 18 Con/ple	Mele Lewiston
		MEGOYIAN IGNATIUS	25	m	s	coachman	5-3641	armenian	armenian	Turkey Azat Kapou	His uncle Carabet Dercunian Azat Kapou 3 Con/ple	Onic Youngstown
		FERMANIAN BAYZAR	51	f	m	housewife no		armenian	armenian	Turkey Pera	His nephew Carabet Fermanian Azat Kapou 66 Con/ple	Pa Philadelphia
	UNDER 16	her daughter										
		FERMANIAN IDA	8	f	s	girl no	3-32100-10/2/41	armenian	armenian	Turkey Pera	as above	Pa Philadelf
		CHERDJANIAN CALOUST	23	m	s	teacher yes	5-3641	armenian	armenian	Turkey Con/ple	His brother Anton Pera C/ple	N.Y. Syracuse
		BEGLERIAN EVGENIE	20	f	s	housewife yes	2 A 8945 5-2641	armenian	armenian	Turkey Kessaria	His mother Gicouloussak C/ple	N.Y. New York
		RAFAEL IAKO	58	m	w	merchant yes	Hebrew yes	greek	greek	Greece Redestos	No body	Wash Seattle
		DALKITSI ANASTASIA	19	f	s	housewife yes	1-41569 9/8/41	greek	greek	Turkey Nigai	No body	W Va Weirton
		FRANGOU ANASTASIA	28	f	s	housewife yes	5-1641	greek	greek	Greece Proussa Triglia	His parents Georgios Triglia Gr. N.Y. Lawrence	
		VALIS AVGOSTINOS	36	m	m	worker yes	5-1641	greek	greek	Greece Marmara	His brother in law Sargis	Pa Philadelphia
		CAVALIKIDES IRAKLIS	18	m	s	plaza yes	5-1641	greek	greek	Turkey Con/ple	No body	N.Y. New York
		TSALIKIS CONSTANTINOS	27	m	s	worker yes	10/14-10537-5/1/41	Othoman	greek	Proussa Kice	His related Spyros Kavonidis Tarlabashi C/ple	N.Y. Syracuse
		GALLIMIDI ZEINOWA	39	f	m	housewife yes	Hebrew yes	Othoman	Hebrew	Turkey Con/ple	Her brother Moise Yianzi Cassin Pa N.Y. New York	
	UNDER 16	her son										
		GALLIMIDI JACOB	9	m	s	boy no		Othoman	Hebrew	Turkey Con/ple	as above	N.Y. New York
	UNDER 16	his brother										
		GALLIMIDI ISAAK	10	m	s	boy no	23-49250-7/7/36	Othoman	Hebrew	Turkey Con/ple	as above	N.Y. New York
		GAVRIILIDOU ANASTASIA	24	f	m	housewife yes	5-2641	Othoman	greek	Proussa Triglia	her aunt Myrria Hiona Louie dji 40 C/ple	W Va Wheeling
		GONIAS AVRAAM	43	m	m	worker yes	4-1641	Othoman	Hebrew	Turkey Loulebour	his relateds Haim Miss Balour Bazar Galata 7 Con/ple	N.Y. New York
		his daughter										
		GONIA ESTER	18	f	s	worker yes	20-1646 (205) 6/5/39 No 4	Othoman	Hebrew	Turkey Loulebour	as above	N.Y. New York
		her brother										
		GONIAS JOSEPH	15	m	s	worker yes	20-1646 (205) 6/5/39 No 4	Othoman	Hebrew	Turkey Loulebour	as above	N.Y. New York
		SIDI RACHEL	24	f	s	housewife yes	20-1646 (205) 6/5/39 No 4	Othoman	Hebrew	Turkey Loulebour	as above	N.Y. New York
		ROMANE MOISE	23	m	s	worker yes	20-1646 (205) 6/5/39 No 4	Othoman	Hebrew	Turkey Loulebour	as above	N.Y. New York
		LEVY REAMA	50	f	m	housewife yes	Hebrew yes	Othoman	Hebrew	Greece Djanak Kale	No body	Pa Philadelphia
		her son										
		LEVY HAYM	21	m	s	worker yes	Hebrew yes	Othoman	Hebrew	Greece Djanak Kale	No body	Pa Philadelphia

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-512



## List

05

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

25 MAI 1921

19

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Labradis master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW-YORK

2<sup>nd</sup> MAY 1921

MASTER



Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTHERN).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or so intended residence should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 Twenty nine in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2- MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

*(Signature)*  
*(Signature)*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

20

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. 3 KINC ALLEN

Passengers sailing from APR 15

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19

Passengers sailing from APR 15 1915														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
REPORTED		PARSERIAN	MIGHIRDICLY	45	m	workman	yes	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Galata	nobody	Falls Niagara.
REPORTED	UNDER 16	PARSERIAN	YENOUK	15	m	pupil	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Galata	nobody	Falls Niagara.
ADMITTED		ROUMIAN	TAKOUHI	17	f	pupil	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	nobody	Falls Niagara.
4		MALIEMEZIAN	MATTEOS	27	m	workman	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	nobody	N.Y. Syracuse
5		MALIEMEZIAN	HAGANOUCH	20	f	housewife	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	nobody	Ill. Chicago
6	UNDER 16	MALIEMEZIAN	JIRARS	11	m	pupil	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	nobody	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED		AMBARIAN	HADJADOUR	33	m	workman	no	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Galata	nobody	Ill. Chicago
8		GRIGORIADES	TRIANAFILLOS	28	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	nobody	Cal. Los Angeles
9		GRIGORIADOU	SOPHIE	20	f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	nobody	Ohio Canton
10		PARCALIDES	CHARALAMPOS	19	m	pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Vlasia Con/ple Tur. Va.	Wheeling
11		PROCOPIDES	GRIGORIOS	52	m	tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	nobody	Mass. Boston
12		PROCOPIDOU	MARICA	43	f	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	nobody	Mass. Boston
13		PROCOPIDOU	OLGA	18	f	seamstress	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	nobody	Mass. Boston
14		PROCOPIDOU	FILOCLIS	16	m	pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	nobody	Mass. Boston
15		TZANETOU	KATINA	23	f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her father Agapios Con/ple Tur. N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		PASCALIDOU	GEORGIA	21	f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	nobody	Va. Wheeling
17	UNDER 16	PASCALIDOU	ELEFThERIA	10	f	Baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	nobody	Va. Wheeling
18		GEORGIADOU	YENETIA	18	f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Touglia	nobody	N.Y. New York
19		MICHAELIDES	ANASTASIOS	23	m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Margarita Con/ple Tur. Ohio	Canton
20		TRIANDOGLOU	VASSITZA	18	f	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Touglia	nobody	N.Y. New York
21		MISDRAHI	CLAIRE	19	f	housewife	Spanish	yes	Ottoman	Israel	Turkey	Con/ple	Her mother Zola Con/ple Turk. N.Y.	N.York
22		NILMAN	ABRAHAM	18	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Ottoman	Israel	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Jacob Con/ple Turk. Ill.	Chicago
23		BEHAR	CADOUNE	38	f	housewife	yes	yes	Ottoman	Israel	Turkey	Con/ple	nobody	N.Y. N.York
24		BEHAR	LEA	8	f	pupil	yes	yes	Ottoman	Israel	Turkey	Con/ple	nobody	N.Y. N.York
25		BEHAR	HACHAEL	10	f	pupil	yes	yes	Ottoman	Israel	Turkey	Con/ple	nobody	N.Y. N.York
26		RAKOULIAN	HARITIOUZ	18	m	cook	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	nobody	Mass. Boston
27		SAMAREL	ISAAC	18	m	clerk	yes	yes	Ottoman	Israel	Turkey	Callipolis	nobody	N.Y. N.York
ADMITTED		BENZERA	KALO	18	f	housewife	yes	yes	Ottoman	Israel	Turkey	Callipolis	nobody	Was. Seattle
28		CADI	ILAIK	65	m	Merchant	Spanish	yes	Ottoman	Israel	Greece	Calcutta	nobody	N.Y. O. Ludlow
29		CONSTANTAROU	ZOI	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Trigla	nobody	N.Y. Va. Wheeling

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-5118



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2- MAY 1921

19

207

List  
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	byself	200	yes	his cousin Alexan Matsikian 1006 E. ave. Niagara Falls.	13/2 Buffalo NY	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Armeny Ban.
2	no	His father	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	dark brown	none	Armeny Ban.
3	no	byself	30	no	his brother Peter Bohomian 104 S. Warren st. Syracuse N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Turkey Panormos
4	no	byself	120	no	his cousin Nishan Djopanian 2109 M. Mango ave. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Turkey Sivas
5	no	Her husband	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Turkey Sivas
6	no	His father	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	dark brown	none	Turkey Sivas
7	no	by self	120	yes	his friend John Boghof 709 S. Main st. Los Angeles Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Armeny Kefeenos
8	no	by self	60	yes	his brother Anesti Grigoridis 1836 10th St N.E. Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey Ordou
9	no	her husband	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey Ordou
10	no	by self	40	no	his brother Leonidas Pashalides 2340 Market st. Wheeling W. Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
11	no	by self	100	yes	his son Theodoros Prokopidis 1009 12-20 Boston Mass 27 Kneeland st Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Turkey Ordou
12	no	her husband	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Turkey Ordou
13	no	her father	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Turkey Ordou
14	no	his father	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey Ordou
15	yes	by self	50	no	her bridegroom Savvas Karkoglou 54 Smith st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark brown	none	Turkey Ak shenir
16	no	by self	40	no	her husband Leonidas Pashalides 2340 Market st. W Va	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
17	no	her mother	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
18	yes	by self	40	no	her uncle Jean Koulidis 226 E 45 st N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece touzla
19	no	by self	40	no	his brother Jean Michael 2002 11th st Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
20	yes	by self	40	no	his brother Christ Georgiades 226 E 45 st New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece touzla
21	yes	by self	10	no	her uncle Abraham Behar 84 Rivington st N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
22	no	by self	50	no	his uncle Max Crechetsky 1623 E Roman Ave. Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
23	no	by self	100	no	her husband Leonidas Pashalides 1730 Madison st	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
24	no	her mother	no	no	her father	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
25	no	her mother	no	no	her father	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple
26	no	by self	40	no	his brother Rakoubien 231 Shaw mut Ave Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Turkey Sivas
27	no	by self	50	no	his brother Samuel 111 Chrysl st. N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey Calipolis
28	no	by self	40	no	her brother Mariana 2322 Seattle Washington	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Turkey Calipolis
29	no	by self	50	no	his son Markos Sadi 180 Ludlow st N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Turkey Trilla
30	no	by self	50	no	her brother George Barris 2301 Main st. Wheeling W. Va.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Turkey Trilla

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Labriadi* *John* master, of the **KING ALEXANDER**, from **Piraeus**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* *foreally* *number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Labriadi*  
MASTER



Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of **2** **MAY**, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW-YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticks) or No (no ticks).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 Twenty Seven in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

208

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2- MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William H. Miller  
Notary Public  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 MAY 1921

19

209

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether he is a person who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	by self	100	913-20 Cal.	his cousin John parsanian 515 E 7 st califor. Res. <i>Armeny</i>	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark brown	none	Armeny Alexandrop	
2	no	by self	50	no	his cousin Joseph Berhorguian Springfield Mass <i>Armeny</i>	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Armeny Arabkir	
3	no	by self	100	no	his nephew wazaret Harquian 61 Green st Mass <i>Armeny</i>	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Armeny Harpout	
4	no	her husband	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Armeny Harpout	
5	no	by self	100	no	his brother Misak Haritounian 129 South Main Ave E akron Ohio <i>Armeny</i>	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Armeny Karen	
6	no	by self	50	no	his brother Anan Surmeyian 231 Middle st. Pontiac Mich. <i>Turkey</i>	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple	
7	no	his mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple	
8	no	by self	30	no	his uncle Dakes Sarkisian 704 Cottrel Ave Detroit Mich <i>Armeny</i>	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Armeny Erzingian	
9	no	by self	25	no	his cousin H Masselian 634 S. 9th st. Portland Ore <i>Turkey</i>	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Turkey Erzingian	
10	no	by self	100	913-20 Detroit	his brother Setrak Mistorian 117 S. 1st Ave Detroit Mich <i>Armeny</i>	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	none	Armeny Kars	
11	yes	by self	100	no	her son Pavlak Andisali 177 Chrystie st. N.Y. C. <i>Greece</i>	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	none	Greece Gallipoli	
12	yes	her mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	none	Greece Gallipoli	
13	yes	her mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	none	Greece Gallipoli	
14	yes	his mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	none	Greece Gallipoli	
15	no	by self	75	no	her husband J Karasariadis Canton O. 1910 10th st N.E. <i>Turkey</i>	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Turkey Ordou	
16	no	by self	40	no	her brother Peter Lambros 103 E Baltimore st. Baltimore Md. <i>Greece</i>	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece Panormo	
17	no	by self	30	no	his uncle George Mihalakelis 234 Bank st. Beverly Mass <i>Turkey</i>	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple	
18	no	by self	40	no	her husband Theologo pariton 21 S. Main st. Youngstown Ohio <i>Greece</i>	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Greece Triglia	
19	no	his mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	none	Greece Triglia	
20	no	by self	50	no	his comrades Dasho And Bros 113 Cabot st. Boston Mass <i>Turkey</i>	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Turkey Angyra	
21	no	her husband	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Turkey Angyra	
22	no	his father	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Turkey Angyra	
23	no	her father	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	none	Turkey Angyra	
24	no	his father	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark brown	none	Turkey Angyra	
25	no	his father	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark brown	none	Turkey Angyra	
26	no	by self	50	no	his brother Nikolaos Maros 7013 59th Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio <i>Greece</i>	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Greece Triglia	
27	no	by self	105	no	his uncle Minas Georgiou 10 Kneeland st. Boston Mass <i>Turkey</i>	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple	
28	no	his mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Turkey Con/ple	
29	yes	by self	35	no	his son Joseph Azrul 46 Rivington st. New York <i>Greece</i>	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark brown	none	Greece Tsanakale	
30	yes	by self	20	no	his brother Abraham Benar 24 Rivington st New York <i>Greece</i>	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	none	Greece Syllivria	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvador J. M. master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lumbroediz  
MASTER



Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 1917  
at NEW-YORK

William H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 Twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

22

ALL ALIENS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1927

19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		KHATCHADUROFF	MOOSES	27	m	s	engineer	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Galata		Pa.	Bradlock
2		KAZANDJIAN	SARKIS	18	m	s	taylor	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Nouritza Con/ple	Wis.	Racine
3		HANDJIAN	ARAM	28	m	s	taylor	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kadi Kioy	His uncle Garabet Ouloubekian Kadi Kioy	N.Y.	Bronx
4		ARZOUMANIAN	HACOP	60	m	m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kessaria	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
5		ARZOUMANIAN	MARIAM	47	f	m	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kessaria	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
6		STEPANIAN	KRISTINA	38	f	m	housewife	no	armenian	no	armenian	armenian	Greece	Nicomidia	Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
7		STEPANIAN	ANNA	19	f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Nicomidia	Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
8		STEPANIAN	HAPET	9	m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Nicomidia	Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
9		OVANESSIAN	MENVEHOS	40	m	m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Galata	Nobody	Conn.	New-Britain
10		OVANESSIAN	ISKOUHI	35	f	m	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Galata	Nobody	Conn.	New-Britain
11		OVANESSIAN	AZAT	6	m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Galata	Nobody	Conn.	New-Britain
12		ARAKELIAN	ORCHANT	52	m	m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Galata	Nobody	Cal.	Los Angeles
13		KOUDOUROUDJOUYAN	SURPUHI	28	f	m	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kadi Kioy	Her uncle Dirdat Kadi Kioy	N.Y.	Bronx
14		KOUDOUROUDJOUYAN	NUVART	12	f	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kadi Kioy	Her uncle as above	N.Y.	Bronx
15		GAXARIAN	HACOP	19	m	s	clerk	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kadi Kioy	Her uncle as above	N.Y.	Bronx
16		KRIKORIAN	KRIKOR	30	m	s	engineer	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Galata	Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
17		INDJEYAN	HUSSEIN	32	m	m	engineer	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Galata	Nobody	Mich.	Detroit
18		ABKARIAN	SIMON	32	m	m	engineer	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Galata	Nobody	Pa.	Bradlock
19		ABKARIAN	VARSNIK	18	f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Galata	Nobody	Pa.	Bradlock
20		KAZANDJIAN	NUVART	18	f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Galata	Nobody	Pa.	Bradlock
21		KOTSOUNIAN	VERGIN	18	f	s	taylor	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Pera	Her uncle Ohanes Asadourian Galata Tur.	Mass.	Worcester
22		TSIKOURIAN	DIKRAN	16	m	m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Ketik Pacha	His uncle Artin Pera Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		TRAVLOS	NICOLAS	33	m	m	shoemaker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	Ill.	Savonna
24		TRAVLOU	CATHERINE	22	f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	Ill.	Savonna
25		ALBERTY	METAXA	28	f	m	housewife	no	greek	no	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
26		ALBERTY	STELLA	4	f	s	no	no	greek	no	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
27		ALBERTY	VASSILIKI	2	f	s	no	no	greek	no	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
28		PANTELOS	GRIGORIOS	31	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Pantele Tasourlas E.S. Con/ple Tur.	Ill.	Savonna
29		DELLATOLA	HELLENE	48	f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	Ill.	Savonna
30		DELLATOLA	EUGENIE	16	f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Nobody	Ill.	Savonna

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

2- MAI 1921

19

311

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliate with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



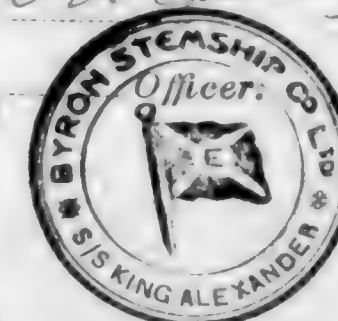
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore John master of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (26) twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lumbriardi  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW-YORK

William Foster  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Japentes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (28) twenty eight number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921

at NEW YORK

William L. Lister  
Immigration Officer  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## Lis

20

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2- MAI 1921

19

213

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lakiadis John master of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW-YORK

MASTER



Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and their answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek (Cerman), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (27) Twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW YORK

William C. Cook  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**This (white) sheet is for the listing of**

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

### Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

Passengers sailing from															APR 15 1921		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	66 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	98400	CHIRINIAN	KRIKOS	36	✓	m	laborer	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	nodostos	Cal Visalia					
2	415	CHIRINIAN	ARAXIA	40	✓	f	housewife	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	nodostos	Cal Visalia					
3	UNDER 16	CHIRINIAN	YERMON	9	✓	m	scholar	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	nodostos	Cal Visalia					
4		CHIRINIAN	ANGEL	19	✓	f	housewife	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	nodostos	Cal Visalia					
5		CHIRINIAN	KHATEHIK	16	✓	m	scholar	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	nodostos	Cal Visalia					
6		CHIRINIAN	MARIAM	17	✓	f	scholar	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	nodostos	Cal Visalia					
7		ANDREASSIAN	NECHAM	20	✓	m	laborer	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Sivas	his father Kairo Egypte Mass. Lynn					
8		KARABETIAN	NAZARET	21	✓	m	laborer	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kesaria	Ind Indianapolis					
9		HAROUTIOUNIAN	YERVANT	36	✓	m	laborer	yes	armenian	armenian	America	Michigan	his Serapian Birkone Const/ple Mich Calumet					
10		HAROUTIOUNIAN	TACHKOUCHI	30	✓	f	housewife	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Karkasos	Mich Calumet					
11		HAROUTIOUNIAN	GHANNES	18	✓	m	scholar	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Karkasos	Mich Calumet					
12		HAROUTIOUNIAN	CHACHANIS	16	✓	m	scholar	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Karkasos	Mich Calumet					
13		HAROUTIOUNIAN	HELEN	13	✓	f	scholar	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Karkasos	Mich Calumet					
14		HAROUTIOUNIAN	CONSTANTIN	7	✓	m	scholar	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Karkasos	Mich Calumet					
15		KOSTANIAN	DIKRAM	57	✓	m	laborer	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Sebastia	his friend Oslan Tsartazian Mass. Alington					
16		KOSTANIAN	ELPIS	48	✓	f	housewife	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Sebastia	Const/ple Alington					
17		KOSTANIAN	VARTANOS	17	✓	m	scholar	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Sebastia	Mass Alington					
18	UNDER 16	KOSTANIAN	VOSCHAR	15	✓	m	scholar	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Sebastia	Mass Alington					
19	UNDER 16	KOSTANIAN	ISTIPAN	9	✓	m	scholar	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Sebastia	Mass Alington					
20		RALOUTSIAN	MIGHRDICHY	24	✓	m	laborer	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Geni Kapou	his cousin Ohanes Const/ple Mass Worcester					
21		SIRABIAN	TATIOS	32	✓	m	laborer	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Geni Kapou	his son father Papron Const/ple Mass Detroit Mich					
22		SIRABIAN	KEGHETENIK	33	✓	f	housewife	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Geni Kapou	Mass Detroit					
23		SIRABIAN	CHAVAS	4	✓	m	laborer	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Geni Kapou	Mass Detroit					
24		KOHARIK	KOHARIK	19	✓	f	housewife	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	N Y New-York					
25		MADOYAN	HAIG	22	✓	m	scholar	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	Mass Boston					
26		CASPARIAN	VAHAN	37	✓	m	laborer	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	his brother Markar Const/ple Mich Detroit					
27		CASPARIAN	VARKEVOUI	23	✓	f	housewife	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	Mass Detroit					
28		CASPARIAN	SIROUCHI	16	✓	m	scholar	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	Mass Detroit					
29		MARABIAN	ORON	25	✓	m	worker	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Galata	his uncle Leon Deronianian Galata 3 Pa. Bradock					
30		MARGALADJIAN	KORPENIK	38	✓	m	mechanic	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Const/ple	his wife Skouf Ajavimoon/ple N.Y. New York					

91

Balance, except no. 24 Bishop, Insp. 5-4-21

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

2- MAI 1921

19

214

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lebediadis John maki, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Lebediadis*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW-YORK

*William H. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes <sup>Doctor</sup>, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (27) Locality seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



List 25

List 25  
The entries on this sheet must

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from APR 15 1921

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19

Passengers sailing from													APR 15 1921		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	65 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.						
1	ADMITTED	KIZIRIAN	MEDJADOUR	60	m	m shoemaker	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Ketio Pasha	Uncle Garabet Andonian, Havar	Conn.	Hartford			
2	ADMITTED	KIZIRIAN	ELIAS	40	m	m housewife	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Ketio Pasha	Han, Cons/ple	Conn.	Hartford			
3	UNDER 18	KIZIRIAN	OVSANNA	14	f	s scholar	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Ketio Pasha	as above	Conn.	Hartford			
4	UNDER 18	KIZIRIAN	VICTORIA	8	f	s scholar	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Ketio Pasha	as above	Conn.	Hartford			
5	UNDER 18	KIZIRIAN	AVERIS	8	m	s scholar	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Ketio Pasha	as above	Conn.	Hartford			
6		GARABETIAN	MIRAK	25	m	s workman	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Ketio Pasha	as above	Conn.	Hartford			
7		ALEPIAN	ROSA	20	f	s housewife	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Galata	Nobody	Conn.	Hartford			
8		TOROSSIAN	KEROP	26	m	m shoemaker	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Pangalti	Brother Menvelos Alepian	Mass.	Hudson			
9		TOROSSIAN	VERKINE	18	f	m housewife	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Cons/ple	Pangalti Cons/ple.	Mass.	Hudson			
10		SARGAVAKIAN	ZEYART	30	f	m housewife	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Cons/ple	Nobody	Mass.	Hudson			
11	DEPORTED	PANOSIAN	ROOPEN	22	m	s workman	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Cadi-Kioi	Uncle Migirdish Abcarian	Mass.	Boston			
12		DERVILLINASSIAN	ARCHAK	20	m	s photo-grapher	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Haidar Pasha	Uncle Sarkis Bidiyan	Ind.	Marbes			
13		MENOUAN	CARABET	48	m	m workman	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Cons/ple	Father Dervillanassian Avedis	Mass.	Lynn			
14		KINOCHIAN	MARGARISH	15	f	m housewife	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Scoutari	Nephew Jaidik Daughayan	Wyo.	Megeath			
15		SERKISIAN	VARTANOUCH	23	f	s housewife	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Ketio Pasha	Nobody	N.Y.	Watervliet			
16		HADJADONIAN	MANOUK	18	m	s cook	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Pera	Mother Takovi Pera Cons/ple	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
17		MARGOSIAN	SIRPIK	40	f	m housewife	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian Sivas	Brother-in-law Stepan Topalian	N.Y.	New-York			
18	UNDER 18	MARGOSIAN	ONIK	12	m	s scholar	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Sinemkiol	Orta-Kioi Cons/ple	Mass.	Hudson			
19	UNDER 18	MARGOSIAN	AVEDIS	9	m	s scholar	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Sinemkiol	Cousin Mrs. Rigo Joseph	Mass.	Hudson			
20		SARGAVAKIAN	NEVART	28	f	m housewife	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Sinemkiol	as above	Mass.	Hudson			
21		TSIKHAVORIAN	ARAM	26	m	s shoemaker	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Kadi-kioi	Uncle Migirdish Abcarian	Mass.	Boston			
22		KASPARIAN	KEVORK	17	m	s scholar	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Cons/ple	Cadi-kioi Cons/ple	Mass.	Boston			
23		KISTORIAN	YEGHSSAPETH	18	f	s housewife	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Orta-kioi	Hymayak Nicolian Gedik Pasha	N.Y.	New-York			
24		SARGAVAKIAN	YERAM	55	f	m housewife	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Koun-kapou	Cons/ple.	Mich.	Detroit			
25		PANBOUKADJIAN	SATENIK	18	f	s housewife	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Kadi-kioi	Mousch Kambarian Cons/ple	Mich.	Detroit			
26		SARDJINIAN	ODEM	21	f	m housewife	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Arnaout-kioi	Brother Agop Kistorian	Pa.	Philadelphia			
27		TELET DOUDAKIAN	MANUEL	32	m	s baker	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Sabin-Cara-hissar	Koun-kapou Cons/ple	Mass.	Boston			
28	ADMITTED	BOURMEYAN	PIRAP	50	f	m housewife	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Cons/ple	Uncle Migirdish Abcarian	Mich.	Detroit			
29	ADMITTED	BOURMEYAN	ERMIN	18	f	s housewife	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Yeni-Capou	Uncle Hagop Kiragosian	N.Y.	Syracuse			
30		JANBOSSIAN	ARAK	24	f	s housewife	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Yeni-Capou	Arnaout-kioi Cons/ple	Mass.	Worcester			
31											Daughter Vartanouch Kaloustian	R.D.	Pantuket			
32											Yeni-Capou Cons/ple	R.D.	Pantuket			
33											as above	R.D.	Pantuket			
34											Brother Ohannes Janboossian	Mich.	Detroit			
35											52 Yeni-Capou Cons/ple					

Total passengers . . . 27  
U. S. citizens . . . 2  
Aliens . . . 25\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 612

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2- MAI 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvador John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Salvador  
MASTER



Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921, at NEW YORK

William H. ...  
Immigration Officer.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head last name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make no distinction between a "mariner" and a "seaman" and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew, etc., by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy: i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po: i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An alien's intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet (29) twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921

at NEW-YORK

William H. Hester  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List 28  
List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2- MAY 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a contract for labor or to perform a contract for labor in the United States. Whether alien intends to perform a contract for labor in the United States. Whether alien intends to perform a contract for labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	byself	200	no	0	Miss Eva Bennett 135 W 119 str New-York yes temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	cheshes	none	England	Manchester
2	no	byself	150	no		his cousin Char. Paoklaian 31 North Warren Str Trenton N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whit	dark cheshes	none	Turkey	Const/ple
3	no	housband		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey	Const/ple
4	no	byself	100	no		Her brother Chahague 42 Huron St. Rouine Wis Hurens Str Racine	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey	Sivas
5	no	byself	40	no		His brother in law Gregoir Nalpatian So South Bethlehem U S A	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whit	dark cheshes	none	TURKEY	Iconion
6	no	byself	40	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no			dark	cheshes	none	TURKEY	Iconion
7	no	byself	50	no		Her son Gregoir Boucharian Str South Bethlehem	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	cheshes	none	TURKEY	Iconion
8	no	byself	50	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	cheshes	none	TYRKEY	Iconion
9	no	byself	100	no		His cousin Philip Vartian 329 Woodward ave Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Nikomidia
10	no	byself	50	no		Her brother in law Sakis Hagopian 809 N 30 str Indianapolis Ind	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Nicomidia
11	yes	byself	40	no		Her uncle Athanasion Andreadin 340 West 49 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whit	cheshes	none	Turkey	Const/ple
12	yes	byself	40	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey	Const/ple
13	no	byself	40	no		Her husband Anastasion 702 Linden ave East Pittsburg	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Marmara
14	no	mother		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no			dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Marmara
15	yes	byself	1300	no		Her brother Liso Soullam 2 East 111 str New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Salonique
16	no	byself	98	yes	1906 April 1906 Pittsburg	His brother Mike 702 Linden East Pittsburg	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Marmara
17	no	housband		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no			dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Marmara
18	no	father		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no			dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Marmara
19	yes	byself	40	no		Her brother Nik Nikolaiden Amsterdam Ave 147 New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey	Const/ple
20	no	byself	40	no		Her brother John Gianakakis 75 P.O. Box Hope Walle Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Kriti
21	no	byself	21K	no		His brother in law Anastasion Prodosion 702 Linden Ave East Pittsburg	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Marmara
22	yes	byself	65	no		Her uncle Valerios 2 East 111 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Salonique
23	yes	byself	40	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Salonique
24	no	byself	55	no		His uncle Castelani A 1610 Sixth str Madison Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	cheshes	none	Greece	Salonique
25	no	byself	150	no		Her brother Rebeke Levy Allen str 101 New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	dark cheshes	none	Turkey	Const/ple
26	no	byself	150	no		Her husband Max Natan 1064 Roosevelt Road U.S.A	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	cheshes	none	TURKEY	Iran
27	no	as above	0	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	cheshes	none	TURKEY	Iran
28	no	as above	0	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	cheshes	none	TURKEY	Iran
29	no	as above	165	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3		dark	cheshes	none	TURKEY	Iran
30	no	as above	0	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3		dark	cheshes	none	TURKEY	Iran

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labiado John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 twenty nine number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Labiado  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921, at NEW YORK

William H. Hays  
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW YORK

William C. Coker  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



### List

28

**ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

### Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1971

19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from													APR 15 1921		19			
63													11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Inland future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	NADJARIAN	HRIPSIME	49		f	w housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Egypte	Alexandria	-----No body-----	N. J.	Paterson	
2	ADMITTED	NADJARIAN	JOSEPH	25		m	s bookkeeper	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Egypte	Alexandria	-----No body-----	N. J.	Paterson	
3	ADMITTED	NADJARIAN	SERPOUHI	21		f	s housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Egypte	Alexandria	-----No body-----	N. J.	Paterson	
4	ADMITTED	NADJARIAN	ARAXIE	15		f	s housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Egypte	Alexandria	-----No body-----	N. J.	Paterson	
5	ADMITTED	NADJARIAN	ARAM	10		m	s pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Egypte	Alexandria	-----No body-----	N. J.	Paterson	
6	ADMITTED	NADJARIAN	ZABEL	6		f	s pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Egypte	Alexandria	-----No body-----	N. J.	Paterson	
7	ADMITTED	KALOYIANIDIS	COSTAS	19		m	s clerk	yes	greek	yes	Bulgar	greek	Bulgary	varna	his father Ioannis varna Bulg. Mass Somerville			
8	ADMITTED	FROUSALAKI	ELENI	20		f	s housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vourliotes	her father vassilios Vourliotes Pa. Philadelf.			
9	ADMITTED	GEORGIU	ANNA	25		f	s housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	her cousin Agis Polyzopoulos Mass Boston			
10	ADMITTED	VLACHOS	CONSTANTINOS	34		m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stenoma	his wife Vassiki Stenoma Gr. N.Y. New York			
11	ADMITTED	STAVRIANAKIS	ELEFTHERIOS	37		m	m worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rethymnos	-----No body-----	Wyo.	Paterson	
12	ADMITTED	STAVRIANAKI	ZOI	25		f	m housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rethymnos	-----No body-----	Wyo.	Paterson	
13	ADMITTED	KOUMENTAKI	DESPINA	31		f	s housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rethymnos	-----No body-----	Wyo.	Paterson	
14	ADMITTED	MANOLIADOU	ANGELIKI	30		f	s housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos Hora	her father Dimitri Hora Gr. Ohio Mt. Bernou			
15	ADMITTED	DRYMAROPOULOU	SEVASTI	22		f	s housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Garystos	her mother Pagona Garystos Gr. N.Y. New York			
16	ADMITTED	DIMOPOULOU	PARTHENOPI	40		f	m housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piraeus	his brother Georgios Yioukarini N.J. Hoboken			
17	ADMITTED	MAKRIS	ANASTASIOS	37		m	m worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salvia	his wife Panagiotitsa Kalyvia Gr. Mich Detroit			
18	ADMITTED	KAPENEKAS	IOANNIS	35		m	m merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hora	his wife Marijo Hora Samou Gr. Ohio Mt. Bernou			
19	ADMITTED	KENTROU	MARIANTHI	18		f	s housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tsepelovo	his mother Evgenia Tsepelovo Gr. N.Y. New York			
20	ADMITTED	GLARIDOU	MARIA	27		f	w housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piraeus	-----No body-----	Pa.	Philadelf.	
21	ADMITTED	LIALIAMOU	ELENI	42		f	m housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Galaxidi	her mother Panoria Galaxidi Gr. Pa. Pitsburg			
22	ADMITTED	LIALIAMOU	PARASKEVI	14		f	s housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Galaxidi	-----as above-----	Pa.	Pitsburg	
23	ADMITTED	AGAPITOS	NIKOLAOS	35		m	s shoemaker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samou Vathy	his mother Margitza Vathy Gr. N.Y. New York			
24	ADMITTED	MIHAYLIDOU	PANAGIOTIS	36		m	m merchant	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Misyros	his wife Kalliope Misyros Ita. N.Y. New York			
25	ADMITTED	OTHITIS	EMMANOYL	30		m	m worker	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Misyros	his father Ioannis Carpathos Gr. Ill. Chicago			
26	ADMITTED	OTHITOU	EVANGELIA	22		f	m housewif	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Carpathos	-----as above-----	Ill.	Chicago	
27	ADMITTED	GEORGALAS	GEORGIOS	24		m	s worker	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Misyros	-----No body-----	Ohio	Cleveland	
28	ADMITTED	GEORGALA	ASIMINA	21		f	s housewif	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Misyros	-----No body-----	Ohio	Cleveland	
29	ADMITTED	GEORGALA	ARGYRO	14		f	s pupil	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Misyros	-----No body-----	Ohio	Cleveland	
30	ADMITTED	PANDELIDIS	IOANNIS	19		m	s worker	yes	greek	yes	Othoman	greek	Greece	Piraeus	his father pandelis Piraeus Gr. N.Y. New York			

**Total passengers:**

U. S. Census

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1921, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes, Year or period of years, Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States. Every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	by self	no	no	her nephew H.R. Kurkdjian, 1306 P.O. Box, Waterson N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	dark	brown	none	Egypte Alexandri
2	no	his mother	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Egypte Alexandri
3	no	her mother	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	brown	none	Egypte Alexandri
4	no	her mother	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	dark	brown	none	Egypte Alexandri
5	no	his mother	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Egypte Alexandri
6	no	her mother	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Egypte Alexandri
7	no	by self	50	no	his uncle Napoleon Kaloyianides, 15 Lovell St West Somerville Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark	brown	none	Bulgaru Varna
8	no	by self	50	no	her bridegroom Emmanouil Papageorgiou, 2304 Coloma Ave Philadelphia	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 16	dark	brown	none	Greece Vourliote
9	no	by self	40	no	her brother Harilaos Georgiou, 47 Smith St. Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	none	Greece Pyrgos
10	yes	by self	30	906-12	N.Y. C. his cousin Georgios Vlahos, 120 W 67 St New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Stenoe
11	no	by self	120	912-18	Utah his related Stephen Koumas, 372 P.O. Box Evanston Wyomi	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Astymno
12	no	her husband	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Astymno
13	no	her uncle	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Astymno
14	no	by self	30	n	her brother George Manos, 22 W Side Public Square, Vernou	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	none	Greece Mora
15	yes	by self	140	no	her bridegroom Vassil Galatis, 200 W 22nd St New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece Garyata
16	no	by self	40	914-20	her husband Panagiotis Dimopoulos, 71 1/2 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece Krasopoli
17	no	by self	45	no	his brother Dimitrios Makris, 2842 Michigan Detroit Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark	brown	none	Greece Kalyvia
18	no	by self	50	no	his nephew George Manos, 22 W Side Public Square, Vernou	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 15	dark	brown	none	Greece Mora
19	yes	by self	20	no	her father Nikolaos Kentros, 37 Second Ave New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece Iaspelewa
20	no	by self	25	no	her bridegroom Alex Vathianos, 2734 E Allegheny Philadelphia Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Turkey Iaspelewa
21	no	by self	800	no	her husband Dimitrios Lialiamos, 342 P.O. Box Pittsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece Galaxidio
22	no	her mother	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece Galaxidi
23	yes	by self	30	no	his bride George Gagaras, 339 W 38 St New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece Vathy
24	yes	by self	40	no	his sister in law Nikolaos Litrotis, 614 8th Ave New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Turkey Trapezous
25	no	by self	150	30	his cousin Aristos Mihaylidis, 125 W Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Italy Carpathos
26	no	her husband	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Italy Carpathos
27	no	by self	150	915-20	his brothers Georgalis Bros, 2018 E 55 St Cleveland Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark	brown	none	Italy Nisyros
28	no	her brother	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Italy Nisyros
29	no	her brother	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Italy Nisyros
30	yes	by self	40	no	his friend Athanasios Panaris, 29 Broadway New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Kriti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sabridis John master of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30/Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Sabridis  
MASTER



Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

William Fisher  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government and other officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is not divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Y (ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Danantes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW-YORK

*William Lewis*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **29**

ALL ALIENS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. **3** **KING ALEXANDER**Passengers sailing from **APR 15 1921**

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		DELEZANOU	KOULA	34	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Selinita	Her brother Dionissios Selini-		Mich.	Detroit
2		DELEZANOU	IFIGENIA	13	f	s	scholar	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Selinita	Her uncle		as above	Mich. Detroit
3		DELEZANOU	ANTIGONI	11	f	s	scholar	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Selinita	Her uncle		as above	Mich. Detroit
4		DELEZANOU	DIMITRIOS	37	m	s	scholar	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Selinita	His uncle		as above	Mich. Detroit
5		DENDRINOS	ANDREAS	38	m	s	merchandise	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Selinita	His uncle		as above	Mich. Detroit
6		DENDRINU	VASSILIKI	25	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	His father Constantinos Ithaki Pa.		Philadelphi	
7		SKOUPAS	DIMITRIOS	34	m	s	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	Her father		as above	Pa. Philadelphia
8		ZOGRAFOU	KATINA	18	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chilomidion	His father pantelis Chilomi-		Ohio.	Youngstown
9		BRANOMADOU	ARETI	19	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	Her brother Spiros Von/ple Tur.		Texas	Denison
10		KARAYIANNPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	30	m	m	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Saviali	Her mother Vaneta Saviali Gr.		Ill.	Chicago
11		KARAYIANNPOULOU	CATINE	28	f	m	housewife	no	no	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Chariklia Con/pls.		Texas	Denison
12		KARPOULI	PERSEFONI	23	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitika	His mother Anastassia Mitika		N.J.	Montclair
13		MEGALIGENI	OLIBIA	24	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	Her father Constantinos Ithaki Pa.		Philadelphi	
14		ZAPIRATOU	ANNA	27	f	m	housewife	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Damouliata	Her father in law Pappou Dami-		Ill.	Chicago
15		ZAPIRATOU	KATERINI	31	f	s	housewife	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Damouliata	Her grandfather		as above	Ill. Chicago
16		PETRIDOU	MAGDALINI	22	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Carlovaasi	Her father Emmanouyl Carlovaasi		N.Y.	New-York
17		VERALAS	RIANTAFILLOS	36	m	m	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mari	His wife Maroula Mari Greece		N.Y.	Wineola
18		KALANTEI	ELENI	22	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tripolis	Her father Christos Tripolis		N.Y.	Oswego
19		CHATZICONSTANTINOU	MARIGO	55	f	w	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vathy	Her daughter Grammatiki Pirgiou		N.Y.	New-York
20		CHATZICONSTANTINOU	VRISSINI	17	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vathy	Her sister		as above	N.Y. New-York
21		KARAVIAS	SPIRIDON	42	m	m	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	His mother Spiridoula Ithaki		Pa.	Philadelphia
22		KARAVIA	ANASTASSIA	35	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	Her mother in law		as above	Pa. Philadelphia
23		MIRSINIA	VOUSTIA	16	f	s	housewife	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Carlovaasi	Her mother Georgitsa Carlovaasi		Ohio.	Cleveland
24		YETHAZOS	IOANNIS	39	m	m	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Leymona	His wife Eleni Leymona		Greece	Ill. Chicago
25		YETHAZOU	ANTONIA	26	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Leymona	Her mother		as above	Ill. Chicago
26		TRITSONI	RIGINA	58	f	m	housewife	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Kelemvessi	Her niece Eleni Stavrou Kelem-		N.Y.	New-York
27		TRITSONI	YIASSEMO	17	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kelemvessi	Her cousin		as above	N.Y. New-York
28		TRITSONI	TRIANAVILIA	14	f	s	scholar	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kelemvessi	Her cousin		as above	N.Y. New-York
29		TRITSONI	THEOKISTI	23	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vathy	Her father Nicolaos Vathy Gr.		Conn.	Hartford
30		TRITSONI	YICHENIA	37	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vathy	Her brother Ioannis Vathy Gr.		N.Y.	New-York

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List**

**List**

The entries on this typewritten or print

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

2- MAY 1924

19

222

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (24) twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921

at NEW YORK

William Elder  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CA 107



List 30

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

### Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2-MAY 1921

19

224

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to enter the United States.	Whether alien who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	no	by self	500	911-20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	none	Russia	Alexandropol		
2	no	by self	600	911-20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	none	Turkey	Cars		
3	no	by self			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	none	Turkey	Cars		
4	no	by self	100	909-13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	blue	Greece	Damouliamta		
5	no	by self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Greece	Aspropyrgos		
6	yes	by self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chio		
7	yes	by self	54	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Greece	Chio		
8	no	by self	1300	905-21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	Brown	none	Greece	Plomariou		
9	yes	by self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Misiani		
10	no	by self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Medinitsa		
11	no	by self	30	909-12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	brown	none	Greece	Gythion		
12	no	by self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chio		
13	no	by self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens		
14	no	by self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsourtza		
15	yes	by self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	Asia Minor	Alvali		
16	yes	by self		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Asia Minor	Lithoron		
17	no	by self	40	903-11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kranidion		
18	no	by self	150	913-20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cardamila		
19	no	by self	300	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mytilini		
20	no	by self			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mytilini		
21	no	by self			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown	none	Greece	Mytilini		
22	no	by self	120	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsourtza		
23	no	by self			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Greece	Tsourtza		
24	no	by self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	Greece	St. Nicolas		
25	no	by self	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Italy	Leros		
26	no	by self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carpathe		
27	no	by self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos		
28	no	by self	60	914-20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Italy	Leros		
29	yes	by self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Turkey	Dardanelles		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labriadi's John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lambriadi  
MASTER



Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

**A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:**

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (black).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (north).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (south).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies classify the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

**Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."**

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (From destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 32.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes, Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (24) twenty four in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 MAY, 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

*William C. ...*  
*Immigration Officer*  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2- MAI 1921

19

226

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lambriadi John master of the KING ALEXANDER from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets for locht four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Lambriadi*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
at NEW-YORK



Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempted he is exempted, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (30) Sixty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 - MAY 1921,

at NEW-YORK

William G. Ladd  
Immigration Service  
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

333

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	59 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LOUKA	SANDA	41	f	m housewife	no	albanian	albanian	Albanu	Treska	Her father Iosif AnastasTreskaAlb. Mass Somerville
2	ADMITTED	LOUKA	VIKTORIA	17	f	s housewife	no	albanian	albanian	Albany	Treska	as above—Mass Somerville
3	UNDER 16	LOUKA	GEORGIOS	12	m	s pupil	no	albanian	albanian	Albany	Treska	as above—Mass Somerville
4	UNDER 16	LOUKA	ANASTAS	8	m	s boy	no	albanian	albanian	Albany	Treska	as above—Mass Somerville
5	ADMITTED	LOUKA	ATHENA	7	f	s girl	no	albanian	albanian	Albany	Treska	as above—Mass Somerville
6	ADMITTED	DIMITRI	LEFTERA	34	m	m housewife	no	albanian	albanian	Alabnay	Pliasa	Her sisterinlawSpyros Mortos R I Woonsocket
7	UNDER 16	DIMITRI	KALLIOPI	8	f	s pupil	no	albanian	albanian	Albany	Pliasa	as above—R I Woonsocket
8	UNDER 16	DIMITRI	ANDREAS	7	m	s pupil	no	albanian	albanian	Albany	Pliasa	as above—R I Woonsocket
9	UNDER 16	DIMITRI	CONSTANTINOS	5	m	s pupil	no	albanian	albanian	Albany	Pliasa	as above—R I Woonsocket
10		KATSIDA	ANRIETTA	16	f	s pupil	yes	greek	greek	Albany	Koritsa	Her father Christos SalonikaGr. Mass Worcester
11		ALBO	YIOUDA	46	m	m merchant	yes	greek	Israel	Greece	Salonika	His father Abraham SalonikaGr. N.Y. New York
12		ALBO	ERRIETTA	36	f	m housewife	yes	greek	Israel	Greece	Salonika	as above—N.Y. New York
13		ALBO	FLORANS	16	f	s pupil	yes	greek	Israel	Greece	Salonika	as above—N.Y. New York
14	UNDER 16	ALBO	IDA	8	f	s pupil	yes	greek	Israel	Greece	Salonika	as above—N.Y. New York
15		MBOYIAS	NIKOLAOS	42	m	m worker	yes	greek	Greece	Greece	Pateli	His wife Xirta Pateli Gr. Ind Ind/polis
16		KOSMAS	FILLIPPOS	34	m	m worker	yes	greek	Greece	Greece	AnoNeboliani	His wife MagdaliniAnonevoliniMich BattleGree
17		HAIN NISSIM	KLARA	18	f	s housewife	yes	Israelit.	Israel	Greece	Kavalla	His father Yionoua Kavalla Gr. N.Y. New York
18		GARSKI	VATHANASIOS	33	m	m worker	yes	Bulgar	Greece	Greece	Neretli	His wife Katina Neereti Gr. Ind Fort Wayne
19		YIATROUSIS	EFSTATHIOS	30	m	m worker	yes	greek	Greece	Greece	Plomario	His mother Marouli Plomari Gr. N.Y. New York
20		YIATROUSI	AMURISA	19	f	m housewife	no	greek	Greece	Greece	Plomario	as above—N.Y. New York
21		SALAMARAS	GEORGIOS	36	m	m worker	yes	greek	Greece	Greece	Agrafa	His wife Eleni Agrafa Gr. N.Y. Welden
22		KORONAKPS	ILIAS	44	m	m worker	yes	greek	Greece	Greece	Gythion	His wife Potitsa Gythio Gr. N.Y. New York
23		MARMARINOS	NIKOLAOS	51	m	m worker	yes	greek	Greece	Greece	Mytilini	his brother Evgastios MytiliniGr. N.Y. New York
24		MARMARINOS	ANNA	41	f	m housewife	yes	greek	Greece	Greece	Mytilini	as above—N.Y. New York
25		MARMARINOU	ARTEMIS	11	f	s pupil	yes	greek	Greece	Greece	Mytilini	as above—N.Y. New York
26	UNDER 16	MARMARINOU	ROZANI	5	f	s pupil	no	greek	Greece	Greece	Mytilini	as above—N.Y. New York
27	UNDER 16	MARMARINOU	ANTIGONI	1	f	s baby	no	greek	Greece	Greece	Mytilini	as above—N.Y. New York
28	IN TRANSIT	POHLIDOU	EVGENIA	18	f	s housewife	yes	greek	Turkey	Greece	Gon/pis	no body—Canada City of Halifax
29		KASTRINOU	GENOVEFA	24	f	s housewife	yes	greek	Greece	Greece	Argostoli	Her father Dimitrios ArnostoliGr. N.Y. New York
30		MELAGOUTERIS	PANDELIS	35	m	m worker	yes	Bulgar	Greece	Greece	Pateli	His wife Tsano Pateli Florida Ohio Dayton

98

MAY 4 - 1921

A. Barnes Insp 5/5/21  
24pt 19.20

A. Bures Insp 5/5/21  
24th May 20

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List **333**  
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United\*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **3 KING ALEXANDER**

Passengers sailing from

**APR 15 1921**

**19**

Passengers sailing from													19				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	59 NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LOUKA	SANDA	41	f	m	housewife	no			albanian	albanian	Albanu	Treska	Her father Iosif AnastasTreskaAlb. Mass Somerville		
2	ADMITTED	LOUKA	VIKTORIA	17	f	s	housewife	no			albanian	albanian	Albany	Treska	as above	Mass Somerville	
3	UNDER 16	LOUKA	GEORGIOS	12	m	s	pupil	yes			albanian	albanian	Albany	Treska	as above	Mass Somerville	
4	UNDER 16	LOUKA	ANASTAS	8	m	s	boy	no			albanian	albanian	Albany	Treska	as above	Mass Somerville	
5	ADMITTED	LOUKA	ATHONA	7	f	s	girl	no			albanian	albanian	Albany	Treska	as above	Mass Somerville	
6	ADMITTED	DIMITRI	LEPTEA	34	m	m	housewife	no			albanian	albanian	Alabney	Pliasa	Her sisterinlawSpyros Mortos R I Woonsocket		
7	ADMITTED	DIMITRI	KALLIOPI	8	f	s	pupil	no			albanian	albanian	Albany	Pliasa	as above	R I Woonsocket	
8	ADMITTED	DIMITRI	ANDREAS	7	m	s	pupil	no			albanian	albanian	Albany	Pliasa	as above	R I Woonsocket	
9	ADMITTED	DIMITRI	CONSTANTINOS	5	m	s	pupil	no			albanian	albanian	Albany	Pliasa	as above	R I Woonsocket	
10		KATSIDA	ANRIETTA	16	f	s	pupil	yes	5-4661	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Koritsa	Her father Christos SalonikaGr. Mass Worcester		
11		ALBO	YIOUDA	46	m	m	merchant	yes	4-4664	yes	greek	greek	Israel	Salonika	His father Abraham SalonikaGr. N.Y. New York		
12		ALBO	ERRIETTA	36	f	m	housewife	yes	2-544309	yes	greek	greek	Israel	Salonika	as above	N.Y. New York	
13		ALBO	FLORANS	16	f	s	pupil	yes	2-547816	yes	greek	greek	Israel	Salonika	as above	N.Y. New York	
14	UNDER 16	ALBO	IDA	8	f	s	pupil	yes	2-647893	yes	greek	greek	Israel	Salonika	as above	N.Y. New York	
15		MBOYIAS	NIKOLAOS	42	m	m	worker	yes	5-4661	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pateli	His wife Kirta Pateli Gr. Ind Ind/polis		
16		KOSMAS	FILLIPPOS	34	m	m	worker	yes	5-2661	yes	greek	greek	Greece	AnoNebollani	His wife MagdaliniAnonevoliniMich BattleGreece		
17		HAIM NISSIM	KLARA	18	f	s	housewife	yes	2-863494	yes	greek	greek	Israel	Kavalla	His father Yionoua Kavalla Gr. N.Y. New York		
18		GARSKI	VATHANASIOS	33	m	m	worker	yes	3-2661	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Neretli	His wife Katina Neretli Gr. Ind Fort Wayne		
19		YIATROUSIS	EFSTATHIOS	30	m	m	worker	yes	2-870053	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plomario	His mother Marouli Plomari Gr. N.Y. New York		
20		YIATROUSI	AMURISA	19	f	m	housewife	no	4-7-41		greek	greek	Greece	Plomario	as above	N.Y. New York	
21		SALAMARAS	GEORGIOS	36	m	m	worker	yes	5-4661	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agrafa	His wife Eleni Agrafa Gr. N.Y. Walden		
22		KORONAKPS	ILIAS	44	m	m	worker	yes	5-5661	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gythion	His wife Potitsa Gythio Gr. N.Y. New York		
23		MARMARINOS	NIKOLAOS	51	m	m	worker	yes	5-4661	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	His brother Efstathios MytiliniGr. N.Y. New York		
24		MARMARINOS	ANNA	41	f	m	housewife	yes	1-340922	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	as above	N.Y. New York	
25		MARMARINOU	ARTEMIS	17	f	s	pupil	yes	5-2661	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	as above	N.Y. New York	
26	UNDER 16	MARMARINOU	ROZANI	5	f	s	pupil	no	1-706673		greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	as above	N.Y. New York	
27	UNDER 16	MARMARINOU	ANTIGONI	1	f	s	baby	no	1-301073		greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	as above	N.Y. New York	
28	IN TRANSIT	POHLIDOU	EVGENIA	18	f	s	housewife	yes	5-4661	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Gon/ple	as above	N.Y. New York	
29		KASTRINOU	GENOVEFA	24	f	s	housewife	yes	5-5661	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argostoli	Her father Dimitrios ArgostoliGr. N.Y. New York		
30		MELAGOUTERIS	PANDELIS	35	m	m	worker	yes	3-3661	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pateli	His wife Tsano Pateli Florina Ohio Dayton		
98													MAY 4 - 1921				
													A. Bures Insp 5/5/21				
													april 19, 20				

Total passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . 27  
Aliens . . . 3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 33-57

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

2- MAI 1921

19

228

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Leon Brindis John master of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (30) Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Brindis  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1924,  
at NEW-YORK

William H. H.  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty (30) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW-YORK

William J. [Signature]  
[Signature]  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PERSONS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States,

S. S. 5 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from APR 15 1921

APR 15 1921

19

Passengers sailing from <u>Apr 15 1921</u> , 19														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		THOMA VASSILAKIS	34	✓	m	workeryes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Mboria	His mother Sofia Mboria Alb. Ohio Cleveland	
2		THOMA VIKI	24	✓	f	housewif	no	with husband	albanian	albanian	Albany	Mboria	as above	
3		SIOLA NASIOS	54	✓	m	worker	yes	albanian	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	His brother Andreas Koritsa Alb. Conn. N. Grosvenor	
4		SIOLA ANASTASIA	46	✓	f	housewif	no	with husband	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	as above	
5	UNDER 16	SIOLA VANTHIA	15	✓	f	pupil	yes	Roumanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	as above
6	UNDER 16	SIOLA ZOURIKA	8	✓	f	pupil	yes	Roumanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	as above
7		SIOLA VASSILA	30	✓	f	housewif	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	Her cousin Alexi Costa Koritsa Gr. Conn. Bridgeport
8	UNDER 16	SIOLA NIKOLA	8	✓	m	pupil	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	as above
9	UNDER 16	SIOLA VANGEL	7	✓	m	pupil	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	as above
10		GEORGI KYRIAKOS	65	✓	m	worker	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	His bride Chrisos Yioka Koritsa Utah Bear River
11		GEORGI NIKOLA	28	✓	m	worker	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	as above
12		LIGOR NERANDJA	47	✓	f	housewif	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Koritsa	her brother Evangelos Papahayass Somerville
13		LIGOR EFTHALI	15	✓	f	pupil	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Koritsa	as above
14		LIGOR IFIGENIA	13	✓	f	pupil	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Koritsa	as above
15		SPYROU SOFIA	50	✓	f	housewif	no	with husband	albanian	greek	Albany	Koritsa	His cousin Thymi Koukio Koritsa Mass Boston	
16		SPYROU NIKOLA	19	✓	m	pupil	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Koritsa	as above
17		SBYROU LAZAROS	17	✓	m	pupil	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Koritsa	as above
18		VELI ISMAIL	26	✓	m	workeryes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Hotsista	His wife Vetsia Hotsista Alb. N.Y. Jamestown	
19		PANDELI ANDROMAHI	28	✓	f	housewif	no	with husband	albanian	greek	Albany	Hotsista	Her mother Anna Christou Hotsista N.J. Jamestown	
20	UNDER 16	PANDELI PIMITRAKIS	8	✓	m	pupil	no		albanian	greek	Albany	Hotsista	as above	
21		DISNITSAS GEORGIOS	27	✓	m	worker	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Koritsa	His cousin Nikola Disnitsa Koritsa Mass Biddeford
22		TOUNTOURASI PARASKEVA	29	✓	f	housewif	no	with husband	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	Her brother in law Dimitri Koritsa Conn. N. Grosvenor	
23	UNDER 16	TOUNTOUROUSI SPYROS	8	✓	m	pupil	no		albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	as above	
24	UNDER 16	TOUNTOUROUSI CHRISTOS	5	✓	m	beby	no		albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	as above	
25		IOANNOU ATHINA	37	✓	f	housewif	no	with husband	albanian	greek	Albany	Koritsa	Her related Christou Yioka Koritsa Utah Bear River	
26		IOANNOU ANESTIS	14	✓	m	pupil	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Koritsa	as above
27		IOANNOU EFTHYMIOS	8	✓	m	pupil	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Koritsa	as above
28		SIOLA MARIA	29	✓	f	housewif	no	with husband	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	Her mother Zolita Spacu Koritsa Conn. Bridgeport	
29		STELLOU DOMNIKA	17	✓	f	housewif	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Disnitsa	Her mother Sofia Disnitsa Alb. Conn. N. Grosvenor
30		BELINIKOU THEODORA	40	✓	f	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salonika	Her sister Soulatana Didaskalou N.Y. New York
99														

**Total passengers**



100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-8



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 MAY 1921

19

230

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a residence in the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.			
1	no	by self	60	908-15	Portmain	his sister-in-law Vassilaki Lazo	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albany	Mboria
2	no	her husband	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Albany	Mboria
3	no	by self	110	910-29	Pentucket	his son Geanoulis Shola	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
4	no	her husband	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
5	no	her father	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
6	no	her father	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
7	no	her husband	no	no	no	her husband Andrea Shola	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
8	no	his father	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	1	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
9	no	his father	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
10	no	by self	1000	no	no	his son John Kyriaki	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Albany	Misraai
11	no	his father	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Albany	Misraai
12	no	her son	350	no	no	her son Dimitri Gligor	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Albany	Stravomboda
13	no	her brother	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Albany	Stravomboda
14	no	her brother	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	Albany	Stravomboda
15	no	her husband	250	no	no	her husband Pantli Spyro	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Albany	Stravomboda
16	no	his father	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albany	Stravomboda
17	no	his father	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Albany	Stravomboda
18	no	by self	300	912-17	Conn N. Grosv.	his cousin Sali Jashar	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Albany	Hoteista
19	no	her husband	200	no	no	her husband Pandeli Kotti	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Albany	Hoteista
20	no	his father	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	11	dark	brown	none	Albany	Hoteista
21	no	by self	400	no	no	his cousin Foti Nikola	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
22	no	her husband	120	no	no	her husband Leon Toutourousis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Albany	Pliaasa
23	no	his father	55	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	1	dark	brown	none	Albany	Pliaasa
24	no	his father	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	1	dark	brown	none	Albany	Pliaasa
25	no	her husband	150	no	no	her husband John Misraai	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Albany	Opari
26	no	his father	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	7	dark	brown	none	Albany	Opari
27	no	his father	no	no	no	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	7	dark	brown	none	Albany	Opari
28	no	her husband	70	no	no	her husband Spyros Shiola	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Albany	Disnitsa
29	no	her father	40	no	no	her father Christos Stellou	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Albany	Disnitsa
30	yes	her brother	65	no	no	her brother Michael Bourou	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Siatista

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lombardi John master of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (30) thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and ~~from~~ my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Mr. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 (Twenty One) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 - MAY 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

William Elder

Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List-

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from Apr 15 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		FOSSIF	PANTELI	27	✓	m m workman	yes	5-1685	✓	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Voditsa	His wife Thomayda voditsa	Pa.	Philadelphia	
2		SPIRO	LAZI	19	✓	m m workman	yes	5-1685	✓	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Voditsa	His wife Dimitroula voditsa	Pa.	Philadelphia	
3		TZEMAL	MANIK	16	✓	m s workman	yes	4-685	✓	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Korytsa	His uncle Malik Korytsa Alb.	Ohio.	Akron	
4		CHRISTO	PETRO	09	✓	m s workman	yes		✓	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Vithkoukion	His brother Dimas Vithkoukion Mass.	Southbridge		
5		KOSTA	LAZI	19	✓	m s workman	yes	5-2685	✓	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Voditsa	His mother Aggelina Voditsa	Pa.	Philadelphia	
6		GEORGI	LABI	30	✓	m m workman	yes	5-1685	✓	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Chatsista	His wife Paraskevi Chatsista	Mass.	Peabody	
7		PETROU	IRAKLIS	29	✓	m m workman	yes	5-1685	✓	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Progrri	His wife Alexandra Progrri Alb.	Ohio.	S. Lorain	
8		TIRAKIAN	RIZANT	22	✓	m s workman	yes		✓	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Erzikian	His father OVANES ERZIKIAN	Mich.	Detroit	
9		PARSEGHIAN	MEKERDIZ	45	✓	m m workman	yes		✓	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	van	His wife Makrouy van Turkey	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
10		PARSEGHIAN	YANOUK	15	✓	m s workman	yes		✓	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	van	His mother	as above	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
11		SOUREGHIAN	PIRAP	60	✓	m m housewife	yes	5-685	✓	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Agan	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	
12		SOUREGHIAN	EMINE	47	✓	m m housewife	yes		✓	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Agan	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	
13		ANAKELIAN	ASUT	52	✓	m m workman	yes		✓	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Russia	Alexandropolia	His wife Vagdanigoul Alexandropolia	N.Y.	Angora	
14		KIOUZEUKA	AFRODITI	26	✓	f s housewife	no		✓	greek	no	greek	greek	Greece	Kastoria	His father Dimitrios Kastoria	India.	Gary	
15		MARKOU	DIMITRIOS	34	✓	m m workman	yes	5-1685	✓	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Toula Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York	
16		KIPROPOULOS	KIRIAKOS	38	✓	m m workman	yes	5-1685	✓	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	German	His wife Yiouzezo German gr.	Ohio.	S. Lorain	
17		DINE	ZVESDA	34	✓	f m housewife	no		✓	greek	no	greek	greek	Greece	German	Nobody	Minn.	Minneapolis	
18		VASSILOFF	VASSILIOS	13	✓	m s scholar	yes		✓	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	German	Nobody	Minn.	Minneapolis	
19		TRIANTAFILLIDIS	ILIAS	40	✓	m m workman	yes	5-2685	✓	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Leskovits	His wife Sofia Leskovits gr.	Ohio.	Dayton	
20		HALIL	CHOUSSEN	39	✓	m s workman	yes		✓	albanian	yes	greek	albanian	Greece	Tsagona	His uncle Amet Tsagona gr.	Conn.	Tsagona	
21		PAPATHEOKLETOU	IOANNIS	50	✓	m m workman	yes		✓	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Veria	Her brother Thomas Veria Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22		PAPATHEOKLETOU	EKATERINI	43	✓	f m housewife	yes		✓	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Veria	Her brother in law as above	N.Y.	Buffalo	
23		PAPATHEOKLETOU	IFIGHENIA	18	✓	f s scholar	yes		✓	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Veria	Her uncle	as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		PAPATHEOKLETOU	MERKOURIOS	14	✓	m s scholar	yes		✓	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Veria	His uncle	as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		DIMOLOPOULOS	ANASTASSIOS	34	✓	m m workman	yes		✓	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	German	His wife Giortan German Gr.	Ohio.	S. Lorain	
26		KOUTSOULOU	EKATERINI	20	✓	f s housewife	yes	5-1685	✓	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kolindros	Her father Constantinos Kolindros Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27		STAVRIDIS	IOANNIS	59	✓	m m workman	yes		✓	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	German	His wife Sotiro German Greece	Ohio.	S. Lorain	
28		STAVRIDIS	KOSTOUDA	52	✓	f m housewife	no		✓	greek	no	greek	greek	Greece	Mikro Vlati	Her daughter Sofia Mikro Vlati Ind.	Gary		
29		STAVRIDIS	KOSTOUDA	19	✓	m s scholar	yes		✓	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mikro Vlati	His sister	as above	Ind.	Gary

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2- MAY 1932

19

32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more when arriving? If less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	byself	30	yes 1914 Philad.	His brother Thomas Kossif 230 Munipier St. Philadelphia Pa.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Albania	Voditza
2	no	byself	30	no	His cousin Vangel Adhan 264 N. Clarion St. Philadelphia Pa.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Albania	Voditza
3	no	byself	23	no	His uncle Mustafa Fuat Box 67 Goodrich St. Akron Ohio	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytea
4	no	byself	30	no	His brother Naoum Christo 43 Morris St. Southbridge Mass.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Albania	Vithkouki
5	no	byself	55	no	His father Kosta Naoum 264 N. Clarion St. Philadelphia Pa.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Albania	Voditza
6	no	byself	26	yes 1913 Peabody	His related Ilias Vassil 13 Englis St. Peabody Mass.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Albania	Chotsista
7	no	byself	23	no	His brother Ligor Petro 1832 E. 28th St. S. Lorain Ohio	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Albania	Progrri
8	no	byself	40	no	His uncle Takis Sarkissian 704 Central Av. Detroit Mich.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Erzighian
9	no	byself	200	yes 1912 Niagara	His related Alexian Kashikian 1312 Buffalo Av. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Turkey	van
10	no	his father	as above	as above	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	van
11	no	byself	30	no	Her son Charles Courmeyer 251 Middle St. Portland R.D. Me.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Agin
12	no	her mother	as above	as above	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Agin
13	no	byself	1000	yes 1911 Los Angeles	His nephew Gane Bozighian 717 Manning St. Los Angeles Cal.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Russia	Alexandropoli
14	no	byself	30	no	Her husband Strati Koutaoukos 1521 Conn. St. Gary Ind.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria
15	yes	byself	30	no	His friend Mthayl Cavallotis 120 Liberty St. New-York	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Idra
16	no	byself	30	no	His brother in law Sotir Christo 166 Box S. Lorain Ohio	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	German
17	no	byself	100	no	Her husband Mial Dinoff 121-122 Av. S. Minneapolis Minn.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	dark	brown	none	Greece	German
18	no	byself	63	no	Uncle. as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	German
19	no	byself	80	yes 1909 Dayton	His cousin Theodor Christo 1356 W. Second St. Dayton Ohio	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Loakovits
20	no	byself	77	yes 1911 Waterbury	His cousin Nouri Mehmet Bitucka 38 Tallan St. Waterbury Conn.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Albania	Teagona
21	no	byself	40	yes 1908 Buffalo	His son Emmanouyl Emmanouel 351 Ox Street Buffalo N.Y.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Veria
22	no	her husband	as above	as above	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Veria
23	no	her father	as above	as above	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	Veria
24	no	his father	as above	as above	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Veria
25	no	byself	88	yes 1909 S. Lorain	His related Nicola Filipis 1812 St. S. Lorain Ohio	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	German
26	no	byself	50	yes 1912 Look Port	His cousin Dimitrios Emmanouyl 47 Look St. Look Port N.Y.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dratsika
27	no	byself	30	no	Her fiancée Antonios Paschas 290 Walnut St. Buffalo NY	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kolindros
28	no	byself	65	no	His related Boyoya Miles 8104 S. 29th St. S. Lorain Ohio	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Greece	German
29	no	byself	60	no	Her son Straty Kloutsouka 1521 Conn. Ind. Gary Ind.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mikro Vlatel
30	no	byself	no	no	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mikro Vlatel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lambicoudis John master of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (21) twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2<sup>nd</sup> MAY 1921

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hand-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty (30) in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

*(Signature of Officer)*  
Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

36

ALIENS

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

3

KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from APR 15 1921

19

Passengers sailing from																			APR 15 1921		19				
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	56 NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1		RIZA	KASSIM	27	m	m	worker	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	His wife Hadidge Klouteza Alb.	Mich	Detroit								
2		STEFAN	MARIANTHI	19	f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Koritsa	Her father Ioannis Stefan Koritsa Alb.	Mass	Worcester								
3		KARADJO	PINELOPI	23	f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Koritsa	Her father Vyssor Koritsa Alb.	Cal	S. Frano.								
4		LAMEROU	CONSTANTINA	28	f	m	housewife	no			albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	Her father Antonios Koritsa	Mass	N. Bedford								
5		DIMITRI	KYRIAKOS	64	m	m	worker	no			albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	His sister in law Apostolos Papa-matheou Koritsa Alb.	Cal	St. Frano.								
6		DIMITRI	SOTIRO	54	f	m	housewife	no			albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	as above	Cal	S. Francisco								
7		DIMITRI	MARIANTHI	16	f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	as above	Cal	S. Francisco								
8		LOUKA	THEOHARO	17	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Katounti	His mother Sofia Katonti Alab.	Mass	Boston								
9		MBIDJO	DELA	31	f	m	housewife	no			albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	Her mother Chrysanthi Sotiriou Conn	Conn	Bridgeport								
10		MBIDJO	ANGELIKI	8	f	s	pupil	no			albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	as above	Conn	Bridgeport								
11		ANDREOU	MILTIADE	22	f	m	housewife	no			albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	Her mother Kallihria Andreou Utah	Utah	Bear River								
12		SPYROU	SOPIA	50	f	m	housewife	no			albanian	albanian	Albany	Stratoberta	Her brother in law Angeliki Theodiosou Stratoberta	Mass	South Boston								
13		SPYROU	LOUKAS	17	m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Stratoberta	as above	Mass	South Boston								
14		IOSIF	GOURI	19	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	His father Iosif Treska Koritsa	Mass	Boston								
15		STATHI	ANASTAS	27	m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	His father Thoma Koritsa Alb.	Mass	Brookton								
16		CONSTANTINOU	NATHANAÏL	31	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Hotsista	His wife Ourania Hotsista Alb.	N. Y.	Jamestown								
17		MATI	MAGALINA	32	f	m	housewife	no			albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	Her father Christos Kaskaviki Koritsa	Mass	Boston								
18		SARO	ILIA	46	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Hotsista	His wife Katina Hotsista Alb.	N. Y.	Jamestown								
19		MIHAYL	ILIAS	17	m	s	worker	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Liquaras	His father Mikolou Liquaras Alb.	Mich	Detroit								
20		DIAKOYIANNI	HARIKLIA	16	f	s	housewife	no			greek	greek	Greece	Levetsova	Her grandmother Milia Karandjalli	N. Y.	New York								
21		DIAKOYIANNI	STAVROULA	13	f	s	housewife	no			greek	greek	Greece	Levetsova	as above	N. Y.	New York								
22		DIAKOYIANNI	VASSILKI	10	f	s	housewife	no			greek	greek	Greece	Levetsova	as above	N. Y.	New York								
23		KLINGOU	ELENI	19	f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Velvendo	Her mother Evanthia Velvendo Gr.	Fla	Jacksonville								
24		BAIRAKTARIS	SPYRIDON	45	m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Levetsova	his wife Polyxeni Levetsova Gr.	N. Y.	New York								
25		DIAMANTOULIS	DIMITRIOS	57	m	m	mechanic	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Port Said		His brother Antonios Port Said	N. Y.	New York								
26		DIAMANTOULI	EKATERINI	45	f	m	housewife	no			greek	greek	Port Said		as above	N. Y.	New York								
27		DIAMANTOULI	ANNA	19	f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Port Said		as above	N. Y.	New York								
28		DIAMANTOULI	MARIA	14	f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Port Said		as above	N. Y.	New York								
29		DIAMANTOULI	MINAS	11	m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Port Said		as above	N. Y.	New York								
30		DIAMANTOULI	KALIOPI	9	f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Port Said		as above	N. Y.	New York								

101

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-511



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2- MAY 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes or No.</div> <div>If yes, Year or period of years.</div> <div>Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in advocating the overthrow of force as a means of accomplishing his purpose in the United States or of forming an alliance with any foreign power to accomplish his purpose in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society, fraternal organization, or lodge.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is an anarchist.									Whether alien believes in advocating the overthrow of force as a means of accomplishing his purpose in the United States or of forming an alliance with any foreign power to accomplish his purpose in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society, fraternal organization, or lodge.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	no	by self	36 50 915-15 Detr. Mich	his brother Eshref Riza 7761 Campani st. Detroit Mich	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	bro	n	none	Albany	Klouteza
2	no	her bridgroom	100 60 no	her bridgroom Christo Theodor 48 Beacon St. Worcester Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Albany	Koritsa
3	no	her husband	100 no	her husband Vassil Lambro 137 Washington St. New Bedford Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Albany	Koritsa
4	no	by self	300 no	his son Petros Kyriako 152 B. Potrero Ave S Frano. Cal.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n.	5	3	dark	brown		none	Albany	Panareti
5	no	her husband	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Albany	Panareti
6	no	her father	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Albany	Panareti
7	no	by self	50 no	his father Loukas Filippou 25 Cherry St. Bridgeport Conn	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Albany	Katounti
8	no	her husband	150 no	her husband John Eftim M. Bridgman 25 Cherry St. Bridgeport Conn	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Albany	Koritsa
9	no	her father	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	dark	brown		none	Albany	Koritsa
10	no	her husband	135 no	her husband Andreou Opari 38 P.O.Box Bear River Utah	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Albany	Koritsa
11	no	her son	150 no	her son Nikolos Spyrou 110 Broadway South Boston Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Albany	Stradobert
12	no	his brother	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Albany	Stradobert
13	no	by self	50 no	his uncle Vassil Sotir Trecka 145 Chamber St. Boston Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Albany	Koritsa
14	no	by self	50 no	his cousin Gaki Torko 16 Beacon St. Brookline Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Albany	Koritsa
15	no	byself	60 915-20 Koroconio	his sister-in-law Pandeli Kotzi 131 Steel St Jamestown N.Y.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Albany	Hotsista
16	no	her husband	100 no	her husband Ati pano 65 Elliot St Boston Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Albay	Stradoberta
17	no	by self	60 915-19 Jamst. N.J.	his brother Spyro Sarro 224 Sprague St Jamestown N.Y.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown		none	Albany	Hotsista
18	no	by self	50 no	his friend Husni Bayram 7751 W Campani st. Detroit Mich	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Albany	Liolyaras
19	yes	by self	120 no	her father George Diakoyiannis 3 Washington St New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Levetsova
20	yes	her sister	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Levetsova
21	yes	her sister	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Levetsova
22	no	by self	50 no	his bride Peter Karandjas 1013-1015 W Bay St. Jacksonv. Pa.	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Valvento
23	yes	by self	100 804-08 N. York	his sister-in-law Nick Karandjalis 355 W 14th St New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Levetsova
24	yes	by self	2000 no	his son George Diamantoulis 50 Madison St. New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown		none	Kassos	
25	yes	her husband	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Kassos	
26	yes	her father	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Kassos	
27	yes	her father	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Kassos	
28	yes	her father	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown		none	Kassos	
29	yes	her father	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown		none	Kassos	
30	yes	her father	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown		none	Kassos	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lambriadis John master of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (30) Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921, at NEW-YORK

William J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 Twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 37

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from APR 15 1921

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		6 Sex.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		OSTAS	COSTA	36		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Albanian	Greek	Koritsa	Voditsa	wife Eleni Costa, Voditsa	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		STEPHANOU	THOMAS	19		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Koritsa	Voditsa	father Dimitrios, Voditsa	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	89 ADMITTED	ASLANIAN	NUVART	16		f	s scholar	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Orta-Kioi	uncle Hataik Manoukian Orta-Kioi Cons/pls.	Ill.	St. Louis
4		MANOUKIAN	RIPSIME	55		f	w housewife	no		no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Anatol Hissas	Sister Mariam Manoukian Pera, Cons/pls.	N.Y.	New York
5		SAHLIS	ALEXIOS	63		m	m smith	no		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ioannina	sister Anthon, sister, unkn.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6		SARLIS	AMALIA	55		f	m housewife	no		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ioannina	Potini Grila.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7		SARLIS	ANNETA	43		f	m tailors	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ioannina	as above	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8		SARLIS	LAMERINI	15		f	s	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ioannina	as above	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		PAPALEXIS	ALEXIOS	48		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ternos	wife Maria, Ternos.	N.Y.	New York
10	40/11/49	ZOCHIOU	ANGELIQUE	30		f	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Sostis	father Nicolas	Ill.	Chicago
11		DOUKAS	GEORGE	34		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	wife Angelique, Patras.	N.Y.	New York
12		PAVLOPOULOS	PAVLOS	46		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Sostis	wife Tassioula Ag. Sostis	Wis.	Wilwaukee
13	79/10/2	GOUVIS	GEORGE	33		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coniobasena	wife Maria Coniobasena	N.Y.	New York
14	8/1/23	LIOTOS	DIMITRIOS	32		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dogra	wife Zinovian Dogra	Mass.	Worcester
15	1/27-23 Aug	DIMARAS	DIMITRIOS	38		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meligala	wife Constantinan, Meligala	N.Y.	New York
16		VOUTIEROS	GRIGORIOS	32		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filistra	mother in law Athanasia Avgerinou	Pa.	Harrisburg
17		VOUTIEROU	MARALISTIA	65		f	m housewife	no		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filistra	mother Athanasia Avgerinou Filistra	Pa.	Harrisburg
18		MARNERAC	VASSILIOS	42		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lanthi	wife Anneta, Lanthi.	N.Y.	New York
19		AROUS	SPEROS	44		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Otheni	wife Maria, Otheni.	Pa.	Harrisburg
20		CATEHIS	PERICLIS	43		m	m scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Otheni	wife Angelique, Otheni	N.Y.	New York
21	19/1/65	CASSINIS	ANASTASIOS	45		m	m scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Erricoussa	wife Marietta, Erricoussa	N.Y.	Hoboken
22	22/1/32	LIANGOS	DIMITRIOS	35		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Teamanda	wife Paraskevi, Teamanda	Mass.	Worcester
23		TARBOPOULOS	ANDREAS	35		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	mother Eleni, Pyrgos.	N.Y.	New York
24		ATHANASSOPOULOS	IOANNIS	37		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Peari	wife Dimitro Peari.	Ohio	Barren
25		CHRISAFIS	ENAGIOTIS	24		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gosmira	brother Dimitrion	N.Y.	New York
26		IZOLIS	IOANNIS	38		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calogorantzi	wife Anna, Calogorantzi	Mass.	So. Bridge
27		MAVROMATIS	STAMATIOS	31		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Erricoussa	wife Theodora,	N.Y.	Hoboken
28		ZERVOLIS	PANAGIOTIS	37		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zaberdia	wife Crystallina, Zaberdia	N.Y.	New York
29		EVANGELOU	CHISTOS	39		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Teamanda	wife Eufrosine, Teamanda	Mass.	Worcester
30		BOUMAS	CONSTANTINOS	33		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neochorion	wife Calliopi, Neochorion	N.Y.	New York

Balance, Birkard, Inspector,  
5-5-21Total passengers . . . 37  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 37\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2-MAY-1921, 19

236

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	by self	50	910-19	Philadelphia	Cousin Apostolos Dimitriou	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	fair	none	Korytsa	Voditsa
2	no	by self	50	no	Philadelphia	brother Apostolos Dimitri	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	brown	brwn	none	Korytsa	Voditsa
3	no	by self	25	no	Philadelphia	brother-in-law Serkis Chriso-	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	white	fair	none	Turkey	Erzeroum
4	yes	by self	40	no	Philadelphia	brother-in-law Iscon Azarian	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	white	brown	none	Turkey	Vahsetzio
5	no	by self	130	906-10	Philadelphia	Son Thomas Saphlis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lozitsi
6	no	her husband	no	no	Philadelphia	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ioannina
7	no	her father	no	no	Philadelphia	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ioannina
8	no	her father	no	no	Philadelphia	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ioannina
9	yes	by self	40	915-19	New York	brother Christos Papalexis	yes	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	brown	blue	none	Greece	Ternos
10	no	by self	100	915-20	Chicago	Husband Evangelos Zochios	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agiol 10
11	yes	by self	40	915-20	Center	Cousin Epaminondas Mitropoulos	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Halcali
12	no	by self	78	904-12	Alton	uncle Jas. Georgeopoulos	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ag. Sostis
13	yes	by self	60	910-12	Rapids	Cousin Theodoros Stefanopoulos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Greece	Contovazem
14	no	by self	50	916-20	Worcester	Cousin Stefanos Dalas	yes	4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dogra
15	yes	by self	40	901-12	Dover	brother Christos Morris	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Greece	Meligala
16	no	by self	100	no	no	Brother-in-law Nick Avgerinos	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	brown	brown	none	Greece	Filiatra
17	yes	by husband	no	no	no	as above	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	Greece	Filiatra
18	yes	by self	40	911-15	New York	brother-in-law Anastasios	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lanthi
19	no	by self	65	904-14	Worcester	Theodoropoulos, 665-6th Ave	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Otheni
20	yes	by self	50	911-19	New York	friend Spiros Greenwood	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Otheni
21	no	by self	50	904-13	Montgo-	brother Christiforos Catechis	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	brown	brown	none	Greece	Erioussa
22	no	by self	50	912-19	Worcester	brother-in-law Athanas. Teampis	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsamanda
23	yes	by self	40	913-20	New York	153 Mechanic St. Worcester Mass.	yes	7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos
24	yes	by self	75	905-12	Kanasa-	diater Maria Tsarboe	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Peari
25	yes	by self	40	no	no	brother-in-law Sot. Panagopoulos	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kosmira O
26	no	by self	60	912-20	Akron	109 S. Pine St. Warren, Ohio	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Greece	Omoigorantz
27	no	by self	50	910-20	Worcester	friend Spiros Catechis	yes	7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Erioussa
28	yes	by self	40	no	no	father-in-law Chr. Raftopoulos	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zaverda
29	no	by self	50	906-12	Worcester	542 9th Ave New York	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsamanda
30	yes	by self	30	no	no	uncle James Tiligadis	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tirnos.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lambriodi John masth, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25/ twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lambriodi



Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2<sup>nd</sup> MAY, 1924,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be *M* (married), *S* (single), *Wd* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (*When last in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (30) Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2- MAY 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

*William Edson*  
*Surgeon*  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

39

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United\*  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

3

KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 525	MINKAS	✓ RAPHAEL	30	✓	m	m	worker	yes	5-685 greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Polena	His wife TheodorPolenaAlb.	Mass	Worcester
2		GEORGI	✓ VANTHI <i>with father 30/10</i>	26	✓	f	m	housewif	no	-----	-----	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	Her related ChristosVlozaKoritsa	Utah	BearRiver
3		TSOUKANI	✓ OURANIA	19	✓	f	s	housewif	yes	5-1685 <i>12-24514-9/6/40-5.5</i> greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Velvendo	Her mother AnastasiabelbendoGr.	N.J.	Atlanta
4	ADMITTED 544	NANOU	✓ EFTYHIA	26	✓	f	m	housewif	no	-----	-----	greek	greek	Greece	Servaia	her motner Kalliopti Malliou D.C.	Washington	
5	ADMITTED 545	NANOU	✓ GEORGIOS	7	✓	m	s	boy	no	-----	-----	gre k	greek	Greece	Servia	-----as above-----	D.C.	Washington
6		KOLOVOS	✓ PANAGIOTIS	32	✓	m	m	worker	yes	5-4685 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rizes	His wife Maria Rizes Gr.		
7		VRADELLIS	✓ PANAGIOTIS	16	✓	m	s	pupil	yes	5-3685 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	40 Klisse	His fTheodoros SarantaKlisseGr.	Onio	Middletown
8	759641-9-9-31 4426	PASHALIDOU	✓ KALLIOPI <i>with mother 10/10</i>	28	✓	f	s	housewif	yes	5-2685 greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Anneta Con/pleTurk.	Mass	Boston
9		ILIADIS	✓ ANASTASIOS	30	✓	m	s	worker	yes	5-3685 greek	yes	greek	greek	Ipiros	Premeti	His father ChristodoulosPremeti	Mich	Detroit
10		GAVRIIL	✓ VITHLEEM	24	✓	f	s	housewif	yes	5-1685 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	Her father Stavros MytiliniGr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		TSONGAS	✓ STAVROS	40	✓	m	m	workeryes	yes	5-685 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Coliani	His wife GeosgoulaColianiGr.	N.M.N.Y.	New York
12		IOANNIDIS	✓ LEONIDAS	19	✓	m	s	workeryes	yes	5-1685 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	His mother Fotini HadjistaiouCal	Oakland	
13		SAMIOU	✓ KALLIOPI	43	✓	f	m	housewif	no	-----	-----	greek	greek	Greece	Aloizianika	Her father AnalisProtosaltisCal	Bakersfield	
14	ADMITTED 516	MELIOU	✓ FANI	18	✓	f	s	housewif	yes	5-2685 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Servia	her mother Kalliopti Servia Gr.	D.C.	Washington
15	ADMITTED 517	ASIMAKI	✓ ELENI	38	✓	f	m	housewif	no	-----	-----	greek	greek	Greece	Trapezpti	His mother Evgenia TrapezotiGr.	Md.	Baltimore
16	UNDER 16	LAMBRACOU	✓ PANAGIOTA	28	✓	f	m	housewif	no	-----	-----	greek	greek	Greece	Anogia	Her mother AntonitsaTheodorou N.Y.	Coney Island	
17	UNDER 16	LAMBRACOU	his sister GEORGIOS	13	✓	m	s	beby	no	-----	-----	greek	greek	Greece	Anogia	-----as above-----	N.Y.	Coney Island
18	UNDER 16	LAMBRACOU	her sister KALLIOPI	2	✓	f	s	beby	no	-----	-----	greek	greek	Greece	Anogia	-----as above-----	N.Y.	Coney Island
19	UNDER 16	LAMBRACOU	her sister STAVROULA	1	✓	f	s	beby	no	-----	-----	greek	greek	Greece	Anogia	-----as above-----	N.Y.	Coney Island
20		NANOU	✓ GEORGIOS	45	✓	m	m	worker	yes	5-1685 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	paleogratis	His wife Dafni PaleogratisGr.	D.C.	Washington
21		KARYTSIOTIS	✓ PANAGIOTIS	37	✓	m	m	worker	yes	5-1685 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	galyvia	His wife Anthi galyviaGr.	Ill	Chicago
22		NIKOLAIDOU	her son ELENI	32	✓	f	m	housewif	no	-----	-----	greek	greek	Greece	Gardikion	Her mother ConstantinaGardikiGr.	Utah	Sheffield
23	UNDER 16	NIKOLAIDIS	ATHANASIOS	5	✓	m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gardikion	-----as above-----	Utah	Sheffield
24		SKIALIS	✓ ILIAS	32	✓	m	m	worker	yes	5-3685 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pylos	His wife Stavroula Pylos Gr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		STERGIOPOULOS	✓ GEORGIOS	36	✓	m	m	worker	yes	5-4685 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	paleovrakio	His wife Aspasia PaleovrakiGr.	D.C.	Washington
26		KAZAVIS	✓ CONSTANTINOS	18	✓	m	s	worker	yes	5-4685 greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Nisyros	His grantmotherArgyroPsara N.Y.	New York	
27		CONSTANTINOY	✓ GEORGIOS	36	✓	m	m	worker	yes	5-2685 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mbermbati	His wife Eleni Mbermbati Gr.	Wash	Aberdeen
28		KARPOGLIS	her wife GEORGIOS	42	✓	m	m	worker	yes	5-685 greek	yes	Othoman	greek	Turkey	Angyra	-----no body-----	N.Y.	New York
29		KARPOGLIS	FEVRONIA	38	✓	f	m	housewif	yes	5-1685 greek	yes	Othoman	greek	Turkey	Angyra	-----no body-----	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	KARPOGLIS	her son PROVOS	7	✓	m	s	boy	no	-----	-----	Othoman	greek	Turkey	Angyra	-----no body-----	N.Y.	New York

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-511



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2-MAY 1921

19

338

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time after arrival in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity. Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity. Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity. Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal gang activity.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	by self	30	no	909-19 Worc. Mass	his cousin Nikolaos Versio 721 Main St Worcester Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albany	Polena
2	no	her husband	50	no	38 P.O. Box Bear River Utah	her husband George Misrafi	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dar	brown	none	Albany	ariani
3	no	by self	30	no	1722 Atlanta Ave Atlanta N.J.	his brother James Tsoukanis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Valvendo
4	no	by self	60	no	832-20th St N.W. Washington D.C.	her husband John Nanos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Servia
5	no	her mother	no	no	as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	0	dark	brown	none	Greece	Servia
6	no	by self	40	no	307 W Broadway St New York	his sister-in-law Peter Paparaliotis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Rizes
7	no	by self	50	no	332 Broadway Middletown N.J.	his brother Stavros Vradellis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	rown	none	Greece	40 Klisse
8	no	by self	40	no	33 Village St. Boston Mass	her bridegroom Mihail Papis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Angyra
9	no	by self	60	no	527 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	his cousin Periklis Exarhos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	rown	none	Ipiros	Premeti
10	yes	by self	10	no	6001 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	her bridegroom Peter Christod	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	rown	none	Greece	Mytili
11	yes	by self	50	915-19 N. York	his cousin John Dimas	152 Amsterdam Ave N. York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	rown	none	Greece	Goliani
12	yes	by self	40	no	2258 San Pablo Ave Oakland Cal.	his brother Harry Johnnides	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	rown	none	Greece	Smyrna
13	yes	by self	60	no	1305 Nineteenth St. Bakersfield Cal.	his husband Panagiotis Samios	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	rown	none	Greece	Mitata
14	no	by self	30	no	832 20th St N.W. Washington D.C.	her bride John Nanos	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Servia
15	no	by self	30	no	851 N. Gay St, Baltimore Md.	her husband Ioannis Asimakis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Paleopang
16	no	by self	10	no	W. End Depot Chop House Coney Island N.Y.	her husband Sotirios Lambrakou	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	rown	none	Greece	Anogia
17	no	his mother	no	no	as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	---	dark	rown	none	Greece	Anogia
18	no	her mother	no	no	as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Anogia
19	no	her mother	no	no	as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	---	dark	rown	none	Greece	Anogia
20	no	by self	30	910-13 Wash. D.C.	his brother John Nanos	832 20th St Washington D.C.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Paleopang
21	no	by self	50	912-17 Chicago Ill	his cousin Christos Athanas	1943 Western Ave Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	rown	none	Greece	Theologos
22	no	by self	20	no	832 20th St N.W. Washington D.C.	her husband Dimitri Nikolaidis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gardiki
23	no	her mother	no	no	as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	---	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gardiki
24	no	by self	30	907-12 Iowa	his cousin Efstathios Samios	379 E.R. 69 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kounara
25	no	by self	30	912-16 N. York	his cousin John Nanos	832 20th St N.W. Washington D.C.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Paleovraki
26	yes	by self	10	no	100 W 38 St New York	his father John Kazavis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Nisyros
27	no	by self	10	902-11 Portland Or.	his brother James Constantin	202 S. G St Aberdeen Wash	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mbermbati
28	yes	by self	10	no	263 Room 1 Madison Ave N. York	his brother Ioannis Karipoglis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Angyra
29	yes	her husband	no	no	as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Angyra
30	yes	his father	no	no	as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	---	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Angyra

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lambriadis John master of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30/ thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lambriadis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1924, at NEW YORK

William F. Cook  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Toll) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 Twenty Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

239

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **33**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **3** **KING ALEXANDER**

Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	53 NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		EPHIM DOSSI	34	m	m	workman yes	Greek yes	Albanian	Albanian	Corytsa Vedita	wife Constantina, Vedita	Pa. Philadelphia
2	27/37-2/16/325113	STEFAN IOSSIF	18	m	s	workman yes	Greek yes	Albanian	Albanian	Corytsa Vedita	father Stefan Papacostantinou Vedita.	Pa. Philadelphia
3	3309471	MANTEIS IOANNIS	26	m	m	workman yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Ohlomo	wife Vassiliki, Ohlomo.	Ill. Chicago
4		SOULELES SOPIRIOS	24	m	m	workman yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece St. Nicolas	wife Eugenia, St. Nicolas	N.Y. New York
5		Merangas PANTAZIS	49	m	m	workman yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Lafoos	wife Eleni, Lafoos, Sidiados	Va. Norfolk
6		MERANGA EFSTATHIA	23	f	s	housewife yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Lafoos	as above	Va. Norfolk
7	ADMITTED	COUTSOULOU PANAGIOTIS	47	m	m	workman yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Colymiros	brother Constantinos Coutsoulo Colymiros	N.Y. Buffalo
8	ADMITTED	COUTSOULOU CATHERINE	41	f	m	housewife no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Colymiros	as above	N.Y. Buffalo
9	ADMITTED	COUTSOULOU MARIA	19	f	s	scholar yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Colymiros	as above	N.Y. Buffalo
10	UNDER 16	COUTSOULOU ATHANASIOS	8	m	s	scholar yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Colymiros	as above	N.Y. Buffalo
11	UNDER 16	COUTSOULOU IOANNIS	2	m	s	DISCHARGE	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Colymiros	as above	N.Y. Buffalo
12	4835414	AGREVIS ATHANASIOS	25	m	s	workman yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Petrochori	father Alexion, Petrochori	N.Y. New York
13		ORONOS PANAGIOTIS	31	m	m	workman yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Mavrogyron	wife Annan, Mavrogyron	Ill. Chicago
14	917671-11/1/21	VARDAS CHRISTOS	45	m	m	workman yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece German	wife Petra, German	Ohio S. Lorain
15	VL78392	TREKENKIS VASSILIOS	39	m	m	workman yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Dimitiana	wife Maria, Dimitiana	N.Y. New York
16		KARONIS DEMOSTHENIS	29	m	s	workman yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Zitea	mother Angeliki, Zitea	Ill. Chicago
17	483169 5/27/21	LIANIDIS CONSTANTINOS	23	m	m	workman yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Douviani	wife Aglaia, Douviani	N.Y. New York
18		TSELEMENGOU ANASTASIA	35	f	m	housewife no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Tsatiasta	mother-in-law Basiliki	Ill. Chicago
19	UNDER 16	TSELEMENGOU SEVASTI	10	f	s	scholar yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tsatiasta	as above	Ill. Chicago
20	UNDER 16	TSELEMENGOU CHISTOS	8	m	s	scholar yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tsatiasta	as above	Ill. Chicago
21		POTPOULIS DINO	20	m	s	workman yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agios Sostis	father George, Ag. Sostis	Wis. Milwaukee
22	274245	AMKIS CONSTANTINOS	39	m	m	carpenter yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Tsamania	wife Vassiliki, Tsamania	Mass. Worcester
23	5-5-27	ANTONOPOULIS ANDONIOS	34	m	m	workman yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pyrgos	wife Nicoleta, Pyrgos	N.Y. Rochester
24		TSELEMENGOU VASSILIKI	28	f	m	housewife no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Tsatiasta	mother-in-law Vassiliki	Ill. Chicago
25	UNDER 16	TSELEMENGOU CALIANTHI	5	f	s	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Tsatiasta	as above	Ill. Chicago
26		LIANIDIS GEORGE	33	m	m	workman yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Douviani	wife Virginie, Douviani	N.Y. New York
27	917671 65795411-3-30-21	PITSANOS CONSTANTINOS	32	m	m	workman yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Averna	father George, Averna	D.C. Washington
28	65795411-3-30-21	FRANCOULIS NICOLAS	33	m	m	workman yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Termos	wife Irini, Termos	N.Y. New York
29		TOTOUTOULOU ANASTASIA	28	f	m	housewife yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey Gona/pla	father Michael, Gona/pla	Mass. Boston
30		ANASTOS ANASTASIOS	67	m	m	workman yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Lafoos	wife Gakoufalia, Lafoos	Va. Norfolk

104

MAY 5 - 1921

2 Per 5/7/21

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 MAY 1921

19

240

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other means than a regular line of steamship, or by means of a private vessel, or by means of a vessel not licensed by the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	by self	50		brother Grigor Eftimiu 1526 Winter St. Philadelphia	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown	none	Gerytea Voditea
2	no	by self	50		uncle Sotir Nicola 1526 Winter St. Philadelphia	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	brown	none	Gerytea Voditea
3	no	by self	70		cousin Christoforos Berousas 511 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	yes 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	fair	none	Greece Chlomo
4	yes	by self	100	13 Ogden	cousin Louis Slatos 130 E. 25th St. New York	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown	none	Greece St. Nicolas
5	no	by self	40		son-in-law John Anaton 114 Kalben St. Norfolk Va.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	none	Greece Lafoos
6	no	by self			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	none	Greece Lafoos
7	no	by self	300	15 Buffalo	relative Antonios Pnevmatios 290 Walnut St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Greece Golyndros
8	no	by husband			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brown	brown	none	Greece Golyndros
9	no	by father			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brown	brown	none	Greece Golyndros
10	no	by father			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brown	brown	none	Greece Golyndros
11	no	by father			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		brown	brown	none	Greece Golyndros
12	yes	by self	50		friend Spiros Tsoukalos 336 E. 44 St. New York	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown	none	Greece Petroscheri
13	no	by self	70	19 Chicago	cousin Charalambos Grongos 511 N. Clark St. Chicago	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	fair blue	none	Greece Mavrogyron
14	no	by self	70	18 S. Lorain	cousin Nicola Dano 1812 E. 29 St. S. Lorain	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown	brown	none	Greece German
15	yes	by self	40		friend Camilleros Bros. 2062 3th Ave. New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	brown	none	Greece Dimitiana
16	no	by self	80		cousin James Pappas 223 E. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	blue	none	Greece Zitea
17	yes	by self	36	10 New York	cousin Xenophon Christidis Hotel Gotham 55 St. New York	yes 10 2	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown	none	Greece Doubram
18	no	by self	80		husband Thomas Tsolomengos 20 Keeler Ave. 16th-18th St. Chicago	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	brown	brown	none	Greece Mavrogyron
19	no	by mother			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	brown	brown	none	Greece Mavrogyron
20	no	by mother			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	brown	blue	none	Greece Mavrogyron
21	no	by self	50		cousin Theodore Rigas 166-168 2nd St. Milwaukee Wis.	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	brown	brown	none	Greece Ag. Sostia
22	no	by self	30	12 Worcester	brother Michael Alexis 32 Spring St. Worcester Mass	yes 7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	fair brown	none	Greece Tsamanda
23	no	by self	50	12-13 New York	cousin Manos Pouscos 42 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	fair blue	none	Greece Agridion
24	no	by self	40		husband Prodromos Tsolomengos 20 Keeler Ave 16th-18th St. Chicago	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	brown	brown	none	Greece Talatista
25	no	by mother			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		brown	fair	none	Greece Talatista
26	yes	by self	50	12 New York	cousin Xenophon Christidis Hotel Gotham 55th St. New York	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Greece Talatista
27	no	by self	50		brother Apostolos Bitchakes 622-14th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Greece Averna
28	yes	by self	50	12 New York	brother-in-law Demetrios Bas- theakis 300 E. 33rd St. New York	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	blue	none	Greece Ternos
29	no	by self	40		cousin Prodromos Pappas 360 Commonwealth St. Boston	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	brown	none	Turkey Anguira
30	no	by self	50	10 Norfolk	son John Anaton 114 Kalben St. Norfolk Va.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Greece Lafoos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lambriadis John Master of the KING ALEXANDER from Piræus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 Twenty seven number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lambriadis John  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 2 MAY 1929  
at NEW-YORK



Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name of vessel).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 8 (Last country).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be stated, and should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be stated, and should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer or should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer or should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer or should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer or should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer or should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer or should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer or should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer or should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer or should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer or should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer or should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer or should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer or should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer or should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer or should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer or should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (29) twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

241

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at NEW YORK

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

40

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United\*  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, at what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		NAOUM	BASILIOS	17		m	s workman	yes	Greek	yes	Albanian	Greek	Albany	Biglista	His father Nacum Biglista Alb. N.Y.	N.York	
2		STARFAS	CHRISTOS	38		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palea Korinth.	His wife Mary Palea Korinth Gr.	Kansas	Kansas
3	VL-99153 Athens	KANTARELIS	JOHN	33		m	s workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kanavades	His mother Basiliki Kanavades N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4	X	YIANNOTHANASIS	CONSTANTINOS	43		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gardikion	His wife Afendra Gardikion Gr.	Ind.	Hammond
5		TOUMPLIS	PANAGHIOTIS	37		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chrisafa	His wife Chrisi Chrisafa Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
6		IZANETOS	NICOLAS	40		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Basta	His wife Basilo Basta Gr.	D.C.	Washington
7	REPORTED	GLIKOFRIDES	VAGELOS	36		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loutraktion	His wife Sophia Loutraki Gr.	Kansas	Kansas
8	ADMITTED	BOZINIS	BASILIOS	56		m	w workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zeloven	nobody	Neb.	Omaha
9	ADMITTED	JOANNOU	ANNA	36		f	m housewif	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zeloven	nobody	Neb.	Omaha
10		BITSIMI	ANASTASIA	26		f	m housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Madania	Her mother Efthimia Madania Gr.	Ohio	Youngstown
11		LOLIS	PROKOPIOS	19		m	s workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bodinou	His father Lolin Bodinou Gr.	N.Y.	N.York
12		PAPAJOANNOU	DIMITRIOS	36		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His wife Parthena Piraeus Gr.	N.Y.	Mount vernon
13		BARELAS	TRIANTAPHILOS	36		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mari	His wife Maroula Mari Gr.	N.Y.	Mineola
14		BALIS	CONSTANTINOS	31		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	His wife Erini Smyrna Gr.	Pa.	Washington
15		BOZAS	KALIARCHIS	34		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Balsamata	His wife Georgia Balsamata Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
16		KAROUSIS	BASILIOS	32		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koronida	His wife Sophia Koronida Gr.	N.Y.	N.York
17	X	ZACHAROPOULOU	JULIA	21		f	s housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Korkilion	Her father Constantinon Korki-N.Y.	N.York	
18	X	FANOU	DIAMANTO	17		f	s housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	Her father George Lagadia Gr.	Mass.	Chelsea
19		KOSMATOS	GERASIMOS	34		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Faraklata	His wife Politimi Farakiata Gr.	N.Y.	N.York
20		BAMBAKARIS	ATHANASIOS	39		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Milos	His wife Alexandra Kimi Gr.	Pa.	Pittsburg
21		GEORGION	MICHAEL	38		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Albany	Bezani	His wife Ghiannoula Bazani Gr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		ECONOMOPOULOS	CHRISTOS	39		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Feneo	His wife Mary Feneo Gr.	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
23		KAMAS	LASCARIS	31		m	s workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anniolos	His father Drakalin Anniolos Gr.	N.Y.	N.York
24		KARANTZIS	EMMANOUEL	45		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Belanidion	His wife Stamatis Belanidion Gr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		CHETAS	JOHN	32		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palea Korinth	His wife Afroditi Palea Korinth. Pa.	Pittsburg	
26		NOUNE	SIMEON	26		m	s workman	yes	Serbian	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father Nouna Piraeus Gr.	Ind.	Gary
27		GASPARIS	GASPARIS	46		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tinos	His wife Anna Tinos Gr.	N.Y.	N.York
28		ELIOPOULOS	GEORGE	56		m	m workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zorianou	His wife Eleni Zorianou Gr.	Ind.	Memphis
29		HANAN	MOISE	21		m	s workman	yes	French	yes	Israel	Israel	Italy	Rodos	His mother Soultana Rodos Ital.	N.Y.	N.York
30		COHEN	MARDOCHE	26		m	s workman	yes	French	yes	Italian	Israel	Italy	Rodos	nobody	N.Y.	N.York

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2- MAY 1921

19

242

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	byself	40	no		His brother P. Naoum 502 W. 8th. ave. N. York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	Albany	Biglista
2	no	byself	40	yes	906-11 Moline Ill.	His cousin G. Spirou 300 Kansas ave. Kansas City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	Greece	Palea Korinta
3	no	byself	40	no		His cousin S. Witti 550 7 3rd. ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	Greece	Kounavade
4	no	byself	60	yes	906-12 Chicago go Ill.	His cousin S. Korelis 120 Sibley st. Hammond Ind.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	Greece	Gardikion
5	no	byself	40	no		His cousin Th. Mazarakos 1957 W. Division st. Chicago Ill.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	Greece	Chrisafa
6	no	byself	40	yes	902-12 N. York	His cousin N. Lampros 739-9th. st. Washington D.C.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	Greece	Basta
7	no	byself	40	no		His cousin G. Spirou 300 Kansas ave. Kansas City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	Greece	Loutraki
8	no	byself	400	no		His son-in-law G. Joannou 5211 S. 30 st. S. Omaha Neb.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Greece	Zelovon
9	no	her father	no	no		as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	Greece	Zelovon
10	no	byself	40	no		her husband P. Pitsimis 37 S. Matt st. Youngstown Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Greece	Moudanda
11	no	byself	40	no		His brother An. Lobis 335 Ocean ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	Greece	Vodinon
12	no	byself	60	no		His brother-in-law C. Kyriakides 159 S. 4th. ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Turkey	Trapezous
13	no	byself	60	no		His cousin P. Thomopoulos 38-40 Boulevard Mineola N. York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	Greece	Marl
14	no	byself	50	yes	912-19 Vande-grift Pa.	His friend N. Meniotis 139 Columbia ave. Vandergrift Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	Greece	Krini
15	no	byself	70	yes	911-12 Chicago Ill.	His cousin N. Neophitos 5711 Broadway st. Chicago Ill.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	Greece	Balsamata
16	yes	byself	40	no		His friend N. Kiriakidis 200 Grand st. N. York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Greece	Koronida
17	yes	byself	50	no		Her brother Th. Zacharopoulos 119 W. 61st. st. N. York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	Greece	Krokilion
18	no	byself	50	no		Her uncle P. Delivorias 115 Winsima st. Chelsea Mass.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	Greece	Lagadia
19	yes	byself	40	yes	907-12 Chicago go Ill.	His cousin Ev. Cosgates 28 Madison st. N. York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	Greece	Faraolat
20	no	byself	40	no		His cousin G. Halvatzis 1312 Penn ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	Greece	Milos
21	no	byself	40	yes	913-16 Boston Mass.	His brother-in-law Th. Drako 1526 Winder st. Philadelphia Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	Albany	Bezani
22	no	byself	40	no		His brother An. Konomopoulos 22 E. Market st. Philadelphia Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	Greece	Kalivia
23	yes	byself	150	yes	912-18 N. Y.	His cousin Zac. Gavallias 106 Cherry st. N. York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	Greece	Anhalos
24	no	byself	40	yes	913-17 Buffalo N. Y.	His cousin K. Moutsatsos 132 Hamilton ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	Greece	Belanidion
25	no	byself	40	yes	907-12 Amos Conn.	His brother-in-law An. Eliades 710 712 ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Greece	Belina
26	no	byself	50	no		His uncle N. Nasteff 444 Broadway st. Gary Ind.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	Serbia	Tzarervon
27	yes	byself	40	no		His friend J. Strates 82 Cherry st. N. York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	Greece	Tinos
28	no	byself	110	yes	909-20 Poca-telbo Ind.	His son J. Elits 122 N. 1st. st. Memphis Ren.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	Greece	Zoriani
29	yes	byself	100	no		His nephew Ab. Alesha 35 Washington ave. N. York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Italy	Rodos
30	yes	byself	40	no		His uncle J. Kohen 35 Revington st. N. York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	Italy	Rodos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lambriadis John <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> of the KING ALEXANDER from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 <sup>(Write number)</sup>, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lambriadis  
MASTER



Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of MAY, 1921, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (30) thirty in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

243

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2-MAY, 1921

at NEW YORK

IS

DI

RE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **4**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United \*  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3

Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		VARTANIAN	PARSEGLI	21	m	merchant	yes	5-3651	armenian	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	His father in law	Quanes Smyrna Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		VARTANIAN	PEPRONE	16	f	huswife	yes	5-4651	armenian	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	Her father in law	as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		KALFAYAN	HYOPSIME	30	f	huswife	yes	2-20409-4/4/35	armenian	armenian	France	gverek	Nobody		N.Y.	New-York
4		ILIA	GIRKA	37	f	huswife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Bitoussa	Nobody		Pa.	Arroya Elk Co
5		ILIA	ANASTASSIOS	11	m	scholar	yes	5-43823-4/30/35	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bitoussa	Nobody		Pa.	Arroya Elk Co
6	UNDER 16	ILIA	PANTELIS	5	m	scholar	yes	5-50844/38	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bitoussa	Nobody		Pa.	Arroya Elk Co
7	UNDER 16	ILIA	ATHINA	8	f		no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Bitoussa	Nobody		Pa.	Arroya Elk Co
8		SAKARI	ELENI	32	f	huswife	yes	5-50844	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ayvali	Her sister Maria Ayvali	Greece Mass. Commowal		
9		BOUDZOPOULOS	PANTELIS	15	m	scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Bitoussa	His uncle Comstantinos Bitoussa	Pa. Endeavour		
10		LIAMIS	ILIAS	23	m	workman	yes	5-4641	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His cousin Dimitrios Athens	Gr. Mass. Canton		
11		GEORGHIOU	PAOUNA	32	f	huswife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Bitoussa	Nobody		Pa.	Arroya Elk Co
12	UNDER 16	GEORGHIOU	PETROS	5	m	scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Bitoussa	Nobody		Pa.	Arroya Elk Co
13	UNDER 16	GEORGHIOU	VASPASSIA	1	f		no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Bitoussa	Nobody		Pa.	Arroya Elk Co
14	X	COTSI	MARIA	28	f	huswife	yes	5-3651	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kimi	Her mother Eleni Kimi	Greece N.Y.	New-York	
15	7/24/1009	STEFANOU	ATHANASSIOS	28	m	workman	yes	5-4651	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pragana	His wife Stotiana pragana	Gr. Mich. Detroit		
16		KOBOULIS	GEORGHIOS	21	m	workman	yes	5-4651	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His related Dimitrios papakostas	Me Biddeford		
17		PAPADOPOULOS	GEORGHIOS	43	m	workman	yes	5-1641	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bitoussa	His wife Karafilka Bitoussa	Pa. Arroya Elk Co		
18	X	PIRGAKI	PARASKEVI	13	f	scholar	yes	1-226241 12/4/37	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalabaka	Nobody		Mass.	Lowell
19		VERGIDOU	STAMATIKA	34	f	huswife	yes	5-2641	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her brother Comstantinos Piraeus	Ohio Alliance		
20	X	VERGIDOU	ZAHARIA	28	f	huswife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her brother	as above	Ohio Alliance	
21		LALOYIANNI	POTIKI	35	f	huswife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Astros	Her brother in law Stavros	Tokas Astros Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	LALOYIANNI	GEORGHIOS	12	m	scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Astros	His uncle	as above	Ill.	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	LALOYIANNI	MARTHA	10	f	scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Astros	Her uncle	as above	Ill.	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	LALOYIANNI	SIAMO	8	f	scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Astros	Her uncle	as above	Ill.	Chicago
25		BOUZIOS	GEORGHIOS	42	m	workman	yes	5-641	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vervena	His wife Kalliope Vervena	Gr. Ill	Chicago	
26		ANANLADOU	AMALIA	17	f	huswife	yes	5-2651	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her father Charalabos Athens	Mont. Great Falls		
27		KROKIDAS	VASSILIOS	33	m	workman	yes	5-1651	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stenoma	His wife Evaggelia Stenoma	Gr. N.C.	Wilmington	
28	7/20/10	GEORGOPOULOS	ETHIMIOS	39	m	workman	yes	5-651	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bitoussa	His wife Anna Bitoussa	Gr. Pa.	Oakland	
29	7/1/10	VLANTI	AGLAYA	40	f	huswife	yes	1-359072 7/1/10 5-3651	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koukloutza	Her father Georghios Koukloutza	Tenn. Bridgeport		
30		MITROPOULOS	PAVLOS	39	m	workman	yes	5-3651	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bitoussa	His wife Zoy Bitoussa	Greece Pa.	Arroya Elk Co	

Back Inspector

Total passengers 30  
U. S. citizens 20  
Aliens 10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-211



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

3 - MAY 1921

19

244

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether at present in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	byself	353	yes 1912 Buffalo N.Y.	His father George Vartanian 598 Willem St. Buffalo N.Y.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Armenia Erzeroum		
2	no	her husband	---	as above	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Smyrna		
3	yes	byself	100	no	Her brother Diokran Kalfayan 307 41st Av. New York	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	France Everek		
4	no	byself	80	no	Her husband Louis George Box 107 Arroya Elk Co Pa.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	dark	brown	none	Greece Bitoussa		
5	no	his father	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece Bitoussa		
6	no	his mother	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece Bitoussa		
7	no	her mother	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece Bitoussa		
8	no	byself	40	no	Her husband Petros Sakaris 44 Trastery St. Commowesal Mass.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Bitoussa		
9	no	byself	50	no	His father John Boudjopoulos 114 Conys St. Endeavour pa.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece Ayvali		
10	no	byself	45	yes 1918 Mass. 1919	His brother in law vassilios wance 49 Taunton green Winton Mass.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece Politsena		
11	no	byself	70	no	Her husband Vellia George Box 107 Arroya Elk Co Pa.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	dark	brown	none	Greece Bitoussa		
12	no	Hermother	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece Bitoussa		
13	no	hermother	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Greece Bitoussa		
14	yes	byself	40	no	Her brother Evaggelos Gotsis 66 Madison St. New York	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Enoria		
15	no	byself	50	no	His father stefo Niwola 142 Manchester Av. Detroit Mich.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Dragousea		
16	no	byself	50	no	His brother in law Leonidas Papakostas 43 Maine St. Biddeford Me.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Politsena		
17	no	byself	60	yes 1914 Arroya 1918 pa.	His related Willian George Box 107 Arroya pa.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Bitoussa		
18	no	byself	40	no	Her father Alexander Pirgakis 469 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	dark	brown	none	Greece Calabaka		
19	no	byself	50	no	Her brother Franke vergidis 805 E. Broadway Alliance Ohio	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Arkadaoupolis		
20	no	byself	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Arkadaoupolis		
21	no	byself	100	no	Her husband Peter Ialoyiannis 56 West Randolph St. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Astros		
22	no	his mother	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	brown	none	Greece Astros		
23	no	her mother	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Astros		
24	no	her mother	---	no	as above	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Astros		
25	no	byself	40	yes 1907 Chicago 1917 Ill.	His related Athanassios Pouboulas 3541 Ogdon Av. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Vervena		
26	no	byself	160	no	Her brother in law vassilios Kladenhos 200 First Av. Great Falls Mont.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Athens		
27	no	byself	40	yes															

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Scambiadis John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30/ thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Scambiadis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and are to be answered like all others on the sheet.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (30) Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

245

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2nd MAY, 19\_\_\_\_

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

42

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United \*  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	VL- 291/950	STILIANOUDAKIS	ILIAS	38	m	m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	His wife Marian Ikaria Gr	Pa. New-York
2	X	KARALI	EVAGGELIA	25	f	s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Argos	Her father Const/on Argos Gr. N Y New-York
3	X	PAPAIIOANNOU	DOROTHEA	26	f	s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her father Nicolaon Mitilini. N J Newark
4	X	MALDAROU	MARIA	19	f	s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her father Demetre Mitilini. Mass Boston
5	ADMITTED	GRIGORIOU	ELEGO	55	f	w housewife	no	greek	greek	Greece	40 Eklisie	Her cousin Marigo Greece N Y New-York
6	ADMITTED	GRIGORIOU	XANTHI	18	f	s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	40 Eklisie	as above N Y New-York
7	E.D. 7/19/21	THEOFILAKOU	GIANNOULA	17	f	s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	Her mother Stavr ulian Sparti Va Newport
8	UNDER 16	THEOFILAKOU	GEORGE	11	m	s scholar	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	as above Va Newport
9	X	THEOFILAKOU	SOFIA	16	f	s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	as above Va Newport
10	X	LIMBEROPOULOS	IOANNIS	46	m	m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Valtetsi	His wife Vasilio Valtetsi Ill Chicago
11	X	CONSTANTOPOULOU	PIPITSA	17	f	s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Anogia	Her father Epaminonda Anogia Va Berkley
12	X	KROTAS	ATHANASIOS	35	m	m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Florida	His wife Evaggelia Leonario Ind Peru
13	ADMITTED	DIMITROPOULOS	KAROUNIS	39	m	m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Florida	His wife Stongianka Florida Pa James City
14	ADMITTED	APOSTOLOU	ELENI	29	f	w housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Kalambaka	nobody Mass Lowell
15	ADMITTED	APOSTOLOU	ANDONIOS	6	m	s	no	greek	greek	Greece	Kalambaka	nobody Mass Lowell
16	X	KOUTROUMANIS	MARIA	25	f	s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Agriani	Her father Demetre Agriani Gr. Iowa Ford Dodge
17	X	MPOTOPOULOS	PANAGIOTIS	42	m	m laboreur	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	St Vassilio	His wife Marigo St Vassilio Mich Flint
18	X	SAZARI	ATHINA	40	f	s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Aivali	Her sister Chariklia Aivali Mass
19	X	KOMBOUZIS	CONSTANTINOS	22	m	m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Florida	His father in law D. Papacosta Bideford
20	X	MENOUTIS	CONSTANTINOS	50	m	m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Anogia	His wife Stavroulan Anogia Va Norfolk
21	X	MENOUTIS	STAVROULA	16	f	s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Anogia	as above Va Norfolk
22	X	ZOULIA	ELENI	20	f	s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Smirni	Her father Apostolon Smirni N Y Brooklyn
23	X	DIMITROPOULOS	VELIAN	48	m	m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Mpitousa	His wife Mpolvika Mpitousa Pa Endavor
24	X	PRODROMOU	EKATERINI	57	f	w housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Kalambaka	Her Dauctner Constantina N H Manchester
25	X	TSOUTSIS	IOANNIS	28	m	m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Mpitousa	His wife Sofian Mpitousa Pa James City
26	X	KARNEZIS	CHARALAMBOS	46	m	m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	St Vassilio	nobody Ill Chicago
27	X	THEOFILAKOU	AGGELIKI	20	f	s housewife	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Anogia	nobody Va Norfolk
28	X	METROPOULOS	PETROS	48	m	m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Mpitousa	His wife Sofian Mpitousa Pa Endavor
29	X	MAVRAKOS	PANAGIOTIS	34	m	s laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Vello	His uncle Spiliopoulon Vello Ill Chicago
30	X	KALIRIS	CONSTANTINOS	33	m	m laborius	yes greek	yes greek	greek	Greece	Kokoni	His wife Pangiotan Kokoni N Y New-York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-211



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

2 MAY 1921

19

46

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes, - Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free to return to his own country at any time, and to be supported by family? If no, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	30 yes 1915-20	His father John 573 P.O. Box Verona Pa.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	none	Greece Ikaria
2	no	byself	30 no	His brother in law James Athineas 317 Water str New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	none	Greece Argos
3	no	byself	6	Her fiancé Vournazos John 157 Warren str Newark, N.J.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	none	Greece Mandamadu
4	no	byself	30 no	Her brother Gavriil 318 Tremont str Boston Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Greece Plomario
5	yes	byself	120	Her sister in law Anastasiou John 224 W 66 str New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	none	Greece 40 Eklesia
6	yes	as above	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	none	Greece 40 Eklesia
7	no	byself	30 no	His father Frank Papadimitriou American Citizen Newport Va. 2 Jefferson St.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	none	Greece Anogia
8	no	father	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Greece Anogia
9	no	father	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	none	Greece Anogia
10	no	byself	81 yes 1907-12	His cousin Thom Kiro 754 E 63 str Chicago Ill	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	none	Greece Valtetsi
11	no	byself	40 no	Her uncle Com. Manolopoulos 1100 Liberty str Berkeley Va	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	dark	none	Greece Sparty
12	no	byself	60 yes 1914-20	His cousin Nick Mayrick 110 Broadway Peru Ind	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	none	Greece Leonario
13	no	byself	100 yes 1914-19	His friend Alex. Christon P.O. Box 72 James City Pa	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	none	Greece Apitousa
14	no	byself	0 no	Her brother in law Georgeopoulos 300 Market str Lowell Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Greece Kalmbaka
15	no	as above	0 no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Greece Kalmbaka
16	no	byself	40 no	Her uncle Louis Manis 1114 Central ave Port Dodge Iowa	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Greece Agriani
17	no	byself	50 yes 1914-19	His brother in law Stavakos 402 Ashland str Flint Mich	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark	none	Greece St Vassilio
18	no	byself	30 no	Her brother Peter 44 Tracey str Danvers, Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	none	Greece Aivali
19	no	byself	50 yes 1916-20	His brother in law Leonidas Papoostan 43 Maine str Biddeford Me	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	none	Greece Politana
20	no	byself	111 yes 1910-13	His niece Panagiotis Christakos 302 Church str Norfolk Va	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Greece Anogia
21	no	father	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	none	Greece Anogia
22	no	byself	40 no	Her fiancé Coubless John 305 Atlanta ave Brooklyn N Y	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Greece Volos
23	no	byself	40 yes 1912-15	His friend Naum Kosta 14 Camp str Endavor Pa	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	none	Greece Apitousa
24	no	byself	40 no 1911-10	Her son George 95 Cedar str Manchester N H	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	none	Greece Kalmbaka
25	no	byself	50 no	His friend Tomman P.O. Box 72 James City Pa	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	none	Greece Apitousa
26	no	byself	100 yes 1912-19	His cousin George Hatri 413 W Randolph str Chicago Ill	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Greece St Vassilio
27	no	byself	90 no	Her brother Stavros Theofilakos 164 Grand str Norfolk Va	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Greece Anogia
28	no	byself	50 yes 1914-18	His friend George Fezili 14 Camp str Endavor Pa	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Greece Apitousa
29	no	byself	40 yes 1903-12	His brother Cost. 531 North Clark str Chicago	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	none	Greece Vello
30	no	byself	37 no	His cousin Theodore Panagopoulos 540 9 str New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	none	Greece Koroni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lambriadis John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Brindisi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (30) thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said alien is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Lambriadis*

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1924,  
at NEW YORK

*Arman*  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/2025 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

43

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		GEORGI	LYGOR	33		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Vovostitsa	His father Georgi Ioannis Vovostitsa Alb.	Mass	Natick
2		GEORGI	THOMAYDA	30		f	m	housewife	no	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Vovostitsa	as above	Mass	Natick
3		PETROU	DIONYSIOS	44		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Koritsa	His wife Athina Koritsa Alba.	N.Y.	New York
4		PETROU	MENELAOS	15		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Koritsa	as above	N.Y.	New York
5		MYTI	CHRISTAKI	20		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Vovostitsa	His father Dimitri Vovostitsa Mo.	St Louis	
X		ARGYROUDI	VIRGINA	32		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalemasia	Her uncle Mihayl Argoudi Kalema-Pa.	Bethlem	
X		ARGYROUDI	GEORGIA	17		f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalemasia	as above	Pa	Bethlem
X		ARGYROUDI	LEMONIA	13		f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalemasia	as above	Pa	Bethlem
X		ARGYROUDI	MARIGO	10		f	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalemasia	as above	Pa	Bethlem
10		DIMITROPOULS	CONSTANTINOS	47		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Megalopolis	his wife panagiotis Mega/poli Gr.	Mass	Boston
11		AMEAS	CONSTANTINOS	43		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mbanitsa	his wife Veliko Mbanitsa Gr.	Ill	Granite
12		MELIOS	MELIAS	46		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sitova	His wife Vianoula Sitova Gr.	N.Y.	New York
13		MBELKAS	VASSILIOS	39		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Paleohori	His wife Evgenia Paleohori Gr.	Mich	Dorand
14		DJANETIOS	VANDREAS	43		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Eressos	His wife Klimentini Eressos Gr.	N.Y.	New York
15		MAMALAS	DIMITRIOS	40		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vouno	His wife Kyriaki Vouno Gr.	Pa	Pittsburg
16		TSAROS	NIKOLAOS	34		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gardikon	his wife xanthi Gardikio Gr.	Ind	gast Chicago
17		VARVERISE	ANDREAS	46		m	w	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argos	no body	Ill	Chicago
18		VARVERI	ANASTASIA	16		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argos	no body	Ill	Chicago
X		NEOFOTI	MARIGO	31		f	m	housewife	no	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kremasti	her mother Greyeniti	Gr.	N.Y. Long Island
X		NEOFOTIS	PANAGIOTIS	8		m	s	boy	no	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kremasti	as above	N.Y.	Long Island
21		XYNDARIS	DEMOSTHENES	43		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Selios	His wife Marina Selio Gr.	Mass	Boston
22		KARKAVOLAS	GEORGIOS	34		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kapareli	his wife Christina Kapareli Gr.	Ill	Chicago
23		ATHANASOPOULOU	VICTORIA	22		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kasimi	His father Nikolas Kasimi Gr.	Mass	Lowell
24		SPANOS	ANAGHOSTIS	60		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Akovon	His brother Georgios Akovon Gr.	Mass	Winthrop
25		SPANOU	KANELLA	42		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Akovon	as above	Mass	Winthrop
26		KATSIAMI	GEORGIA	60		f	w	housewife	no	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Manari	no body	Ark	Fort Smith
27		PANGRATI	ROZINA	30		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag Rokos	Her mother Maria Dessila Wandon-ki Gr.	Ill	Chicago
28		KOKALI	ANGELIKI	50		f	w	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Oythion	no body	Mich	Detroit
29		KOKALI	PEBRA	17		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Oythion	no body	Mich	Detroit
30		HALOGOS	ANDREAS	45		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Eressos	his wife Sousana Eressos Gr.	Conn	Seymour

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-411



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

43  
n this shee  
r prote

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

2- MAI 1921

19

248

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lambriadis John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26/2000, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lambriadis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of job, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Danontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 (Twenty eight) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 - MAY 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

William A. Foster  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and initialed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2-MAY 1921

19

50

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	byself	40	yes	1915-8	his cousin A. d. Andoniou St. Billiora str. Cypriang	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	none	Greece	St Loukas
2	no	byself	78	no		His brother in law James Andros 117 Washington Ave, Lansing Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	none	Greece	Kalivia
3	no	byself	44	yes	1912-20	his brother John Vritsion 1712 E 28 str Lorain Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Greece	Florina
4	no	byself	60	no		son Nicolai Skoulakis 164 West 20 str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Greece	Salonique
5	no	mother	65	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	dark	none	Greece	Salonique
6	no	byself	80	no		His brother in law Stavros Mili onis 2031 now str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	none	Greece	Verzova
7	no	father	78	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	none	Greece	Verzova
8	no	byself	51	no		His cousin Anast. Frantzis 132 Montague str, Brooklyn N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	none	Greece	Xirokambio
9	yes	byself	76	no		her husband Nicolas 448 W 58 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	none	Greece	Sofikon
10	no	byself	50	no		her cousin Michel Bissias 749 Blue Island Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	none	Greece	Argos
11	no	byself	65	no		her fiance Anastasios Kitkof 548 W Wash str Indianapolis	no	byself	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	none	Greece	Edessa
12	no	byself	35	no		Her father Petros 2436 Roosevelt Road, Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Greece	Laconia
13	no	byself	80	no		His brother Demetre 1530 West Madison str, Chicago	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	none	Greece	Argos
14	no	as above	135	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	none	Greece	Argos
15	no	byself	368	yes	1912-19	His brother Ilias 500 Hoyt str Portland Ore	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	none	Greece	Florina
16	no	byself	400	yes	1915-21	his brother Anastas 2710 W Lexington Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Greece	Smirni
17	no	self	50	no		His brother Nicolas 113 P.O. Box Verona Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	none	Greece	Icaria
18	no	byself	50	yes	1905-11	His cousin Peter Veasopoulos 2715 North Clark str Chicago	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	none	Greece	Tripolis
19	yes	byself	80	no		her brother in law Theologis Andreou 229 East 28 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	none	Greece	Skopi
20	yes	mother	17	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	none	Greece	Skopi
21	no	byself	150	no		Her fiance Peter Jografos R.F.D. J. Spokane Wash	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Greece	Nemesa
22	no	byself	76	yes	1906-12	His brother George Kolian 1612 Saginaw str Bay City Mich	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	none	Greece	Sklirou
23	no	byself	300	yes	1914-16	His brother A Kitcoff 548 W Wash str Indianapolis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	none	Greece	Edessa
24	no	husband		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	none	Greece	Edessa
25	no	father	700	no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	none	Greece	Edessa
26	no	father		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	none	Greece	Edessa
27	no	byself	60	yes	1916-19	His brother in law Nick Storis 861 Federal str, Pittsburg Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	dark	none	Greece	Iasari
28	no	byself	400	yes	1910-17	His brother in law John Kar nis 127 W 113 str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	none	Greece	Tripoli
29	no	byself	400	yes	1912-19	his niece Michel Bissias 729 Blue Island ave, Chicago	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	none	Greece	Argos
30	no	byself	95	no		Her uncle John Athens 514 Edmond str St Joseph Mo	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	none	Greece	Nemesa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Sambriadis John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets of local eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Sambriadis  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 2<sup>nd</sup> MAY 1921  
at NEW-YORK

William P. \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$4, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.











# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2 MAY 1921

19

52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time after alien entered in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice as a doctor, lawyer, or other profession in the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in business, trade, or profession in the United States.						Whether alien is engaged in agriculture, stock raising, or other industry in the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in any other occupation in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	no	by self	50	no		Grand child nephew B. Martui 1114 Douglass Ave. Racine	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cons/ple	
2	no	by self	50	no		as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Turkey	Cons/ple	
3	no	by self	50	no		brother Setrak Michtarian 117 Selway Ave. Detroit Mich	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white	brown	none	Armenia	Kars	
4	no	by self	30	no		brother Peter Roomian 16 Dana Block 104 S. Warren St. Syracuse	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	none	Turkey	Panormos	
5	no	by self	50	no		brother-in-law Dem. Vezanis 3325 N. Western Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	blue	none	Greece	Telatista	
6	no	by self	40	915-19 Savannah		brother-in-law Nick. Betivinos 301 Bernard St. Savannah Ga.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Trikeri	
7	yes	by self	40	913-15 Chicago		cousin Theodore Venis 301 W. 145 St. New York City	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown	none	Greece	Strezova	
8	no	by self	80	907-12 Calli.		brother Peter Harris Palace St. Suzeta 2300 14th St. Washington	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Voussoura	
9	no	by self	40	909-11 N. Brunswick		cousin Nicholas Philas 17 Albany St. N. Brunswick	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Greece	St. Nicola	
10	yes	by self	30	904-19 Winches		brother-in-law Dimitrios Fragos 38 W. 6th Ave New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castania	
11	no	by self	60	904-10 Chicago		cousin George Pilafas 610 Blue Island Chicago Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown	none	Greece	Arvanthoche Passia	
12	no	by self	30	913-20 Springfield		cousin Grigorios Canellopoul 99 Main St. Springfield Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	brown	brown	none	Greece	Valimitica	
13	no	by self	40			brother George Diamantakis 26 E. Frederick St. Baltimore	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Greece	Ismail	
14	yes	by self	100			cousin Papas Bros. 338 W. 58th St. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna	
15	no	by self	50			cousin George Varoutas 1117-11 Ave. Altoona Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	brown	none	Greece	Aspropyrgi	
16	no	by self	40			father Sotirios Sotiracos 138 Albany St. N. Brunswick	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kokinalouria	
17	no	by self	40			brother John Vlahakis 75 Manhattan St. Stamford Conn.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castania	
18	yes	by self	40			friend Margaritis Cotronis 286 3 Ave. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vounihori	
19	no	by self	50	902-11 St. Lake		cousin George Catsablis 522 Garrison Ave. Fort Smith	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zepi	
20	yes	by self	50			father Alexanier Maropoulos 355-37 East 32nd St. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	brown	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna	
21	no	by self	40	903-12 Boston		cousin John Couloyannis 33 Commercial St. Boston Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown	none	Greece	St. Petros	
22	no	by self	50			uncle Savas Karkollou 54 Smith St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Peramos	
23	no	by self	50	909-12 Universal		brother-in-law M. Otsamanidis P.O. Box 15 Universal Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Acamiatra	
24	no	by self	40	907-15 S. Francisco		friend Peter Papadopoulos 22 E. Market St. Wilkes Barre	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calyvia	
25	yes	by self	40	903-11 S. Francisco		friend George Boudacos 12 Monroe St. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Carnessi	
26	no	by self	40	909-12 Washin-gton		nephew Peter Samartzis White Palace Washington D.C	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown	none	Greece	Voussoura	
27	yes	by self	40			cousin Periclis Yannopoulos 227 Washington St. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Trypi	
28	no	by self	60	907-12 Chicago		cousin Bill Papadopoulos 372 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castri	
29	no	by self	40			uncle Sam Contente N.Y. East 11th. Street	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	white	brown	none	Greece	Con/ple	
30	no	by self				as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	white	brown	none	Greece	Con/ple	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

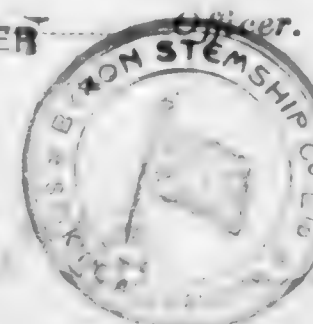
I, Sambriadi John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Sambriadi  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of household).—Ship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government clerks.

Column 3 (Age).—The age should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**  
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet (21) twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921

at NEW-YORK

*(Signature of Surgeon)*  
*(Signature of Officer)*  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

3

**KING ALEXANDER**

### Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

2- MÃI 1921

19

354

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their belief or teaching.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sambriadis John maller of the THE ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (24) serial number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Sambriadis  
MASTER



Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head or status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 3 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make third inspection on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet (26) twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

255

Sworn to before me this 2- MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William Lloyd  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

8

# KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from APR 15 1921

APR 15 1927

19

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	1
Alone	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-64



of this sl  
or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK

5- MAI 1921

19

256

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lambriadis John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (26) Local Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2<sup>nd</sup> MAY 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

William H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Consulate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (30) Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

257

Sworn to before me this 2- MAY 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

*William H. Elder*  
*Springer*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1921, 19

258

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or of any other organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or of any other organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	no	by self	120	no		his cousin Serkis papasian 123 Highland st. Worcester Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Harput
2	no	her husband		no		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Harput
3	no	his father		no		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Harput
4	no	by self	50	no		her sister Chripsime Mikirdjian 21 lin st Cambridge Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Erzerum
5	no	his mother		no		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Erzerum
6	no	by self	30	no		her sister haiganoush Yiasdian 208 Washington st. Lynn Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	AdaBazara
7	yes	by self	40	915-19 N. York		his friend James Athimeos 377 Water st New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kydonia
8	no	by self	100	908-13 St. Louis Mo.		his wife Panagiotis Papadimas 607 Walnut st St. Louis Mo.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sopiki
9	yes	by self	45	905-12 Kansas Mo		his related Sotirios Roumanias 250 W 30th st New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Strezoza
10	no	by self	40	no		her father Antonios Rigopoulos 104 Franklin st Norwich Conn	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Langada
11	no	his brother	no	no		his brother Asos Andreopoulos 8 S Broad st. Atlanta Ga.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dibri
12	no	by self	30	no		his nephew Ioannis Kossyfas 947 E 55 st Chicago Ill	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Risocon
13	yes	by self	40	915-19 Va.		his cousin Spyros Fokas 48 Madison st New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vigoleto
14	no	by self	40	no		his brother Peter Yiannakeas 4701 So Ashland ave Chicago Ill	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kardamili
15	no	by self	40	no		his nephew Gost Kanellopoulos 707 North st. Springfield Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Valimitika
16	no	by self	50	no		his father Thomas Kirkou 121 Main st. Biddeford Me.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nivani
17	no	by self	120	no		his wife George Geranios 100 First Ave Great Falls Mont.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalamas
18	yes	by self	50	904-08 N. York		his cousin Nick Yiannopoulos 715 7th Ave New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Klidia
19	no	by self	54	1900 Va		his uncle James Constantinopoulos 702 King st. Alexandria Va.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vourvoura
20	yes	by self	50	no		his friend Nick Papadopoulos 715 7th New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Androni
21	no	by self	50	no		his cousin Panagiotis Zaimia 1940-14th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Krana
22	no	by self	50	210-18 Chic. Ill		his cousin Nick Tsalemegos 1546 N. Robby st. New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Siatista
23	no	by self	40	897-905 N. York		his nephew Filippos Gantelis 223 Massachusetts Ave Boston Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Megalopoli
24	yes	by self	40	909-11 Chic. Ill		his cousin Theodor Venis 2733 8th Ave New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Strezoza
25	no	by self	50	903-09 Det. Mich		his sister-in-law Peter Economy 342 Clay Ave Detroit Mich	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kandyla
26	no	by self	100	903-11 St. Louis Mo.		his cousin George Paezozis 2 North 3rd St. St. Louis Mo.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Egion
27	no	her husband		no		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Egion
28	no	his father		no		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Egion
29	no	by self	30	905-14 N. York		his brother James Zideyiannopoulos 803 4th St N.W. Washington D.C.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastania
30	yes	by self	40	no		his uncle Solomon Paezo 37 1/2 Allen st. New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Servia	Vitolia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lambriadis John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lambriadis  
MASTER

Subscribed before me this 27 day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

William J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tend-ter status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (28) twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

259

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 2, 1921,

at NEW YORK

William C. Power

Notary Public  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2 MAY 1921

19

560

33

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lambicadis John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (28) Twenty-eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lambicadis  
MASTER



Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1924,

at NEW YORK

William H. ...  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly enter under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (30) thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

261

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2<sup>nd</sup> MAY 1921

19

62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Free to return to his own country at any time. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	by self	40	no	brother-in-law Angelos Andreou 1005 E. 31 St. Kansas City Mo.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	none	Greece	Kalipolis	
2	no	by self	50	born in America	father Grigorios Tsevolpoulo 729 S. Center Ave. Chicago Ill.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	white	brown	none	U.S.A.	Chicago	
3	no	by self	65	907-13 Denver	brother-in-law Panos Yacoumi 214 E. 154th St. Harvel Ill.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	brown	none	Greece	Coufopoulo	
4	no	by self	40	no	cousin George Palantios 14-16 King St. Burlington Vermont	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	brown	none	Greece	Piraeus	
5	no	by self	40	no	fiance Sotirios Polyzonas 791 Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanelles	
6	no	by self	50	no	brother-in-law George Costopoulou P.O. Box 192, Lunenburg N.S.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	none	Greece	Zounati	
7	no	by self	120	914-19 Baltimore	brother Louis Germanacos 414 East St. Baltimore M.D.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsaoussi	
8	no	by father	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsaoussi	
9	no	by self	40	no	fiance John Bessis 303 Broadway Cambridge Mass.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	blue	none	Greece	Calamata
10	no	by self	100	no	brother Alexi Samoroupo 15 Forest St. Cambridge Mass.	yes 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kerson	
11	no	by self	40	no	father Anastas Kourniotis 108 Royal Ave. Baltimore M.D.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	none	Greece	Solavohori	
12	no	by self	60	no	brother Nicolas Moutsakis P.O. Box 221 Modesto Cal.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown	none	Greece	Laccous	
13	yes	by self	70	905-10 New York	brother-in-law Haral Babaroutas 103 Washington St. N. York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	none	Greece	Longastm	
14	no	by self	40	no	fiance Pictos Carlos 510 N. Paulia St. Chicago Ill.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	none	Greece	Methoni	
15	no	by self	40	no	fiance Vassilios Vronis 1350 Washington St. Garry Ind.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	white	brown	none	Greece	Argostoli	
16	no	by self	100	no	uncle Nic. Casitoris Macomb Ave. Rocky Mount N.C.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	brown	none	Greece	Egina	
17	no	by self	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Egina	
18	no	by self	60	907-10 Savannah	brother George Zervis 10 Warlton St. Atlanta Ga.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	none	Greece	Lada	
19	yes	by self	100	no	husband Michael Moschovitis 14 E. 23 St. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	none	Greece	Rethimo	
20	yes	by mother	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	brown	brown	none	Greece	Rethimo	
21	yes	by mother	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	none	Greece	Rethimo	
22	yes	by mother	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	none	Greece	Rethimo	
23	yes	my mother	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	none	Greece	Rethimo	
24	no	by self	50	914-19 Chicago	nephew Georgaklis Bros? 418-422 Adams St. Dorchester	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	white	brown	none	Greece	Caparelli	
25	no	by self	40	905-128 Sacramento	nephew Fotis Bitzikas 42 Schobell St. Boston Mass.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown	none	Greece	Alephohori	
26	no	by self	40	no	brother-in-law Eustache Salmis 329, 69th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	blue	none	Greece	Cousounara
27	no	by self	100	no	husband Nick Gombas P.O. Box 93 Eades W. Va.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	brown	none	Greece	Solavohori	
28	no	by mother	no	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Greece	Solavohori	
29	yes	by self	40	no	brother-in-law John Sakelari 118, 614 8th Ave. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nissiros	
30	no	by self	40	no	brother Panos Yacoumis 214 E. 154th St. Harvel Ill.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Coufopoulo	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sambriadis J. M. master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Sambriadis  
MASTER



Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1921, at NEW-YORK

William J. ...  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Greek" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Greek" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to reciprocal destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 Twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

263

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1921,

at

NEW-YORK

William G. Linder  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

51

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United\*  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

Passengers sailing from													APR 15 1921		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	5/16031-CB4	NIKOLOPOULOS	NIKOLAOS	49	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skortsainou	His mother Sofia Skortsainou Gr. N.Y. New York			
2		NIKOLOPOULOS	ZIARHIS	43	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skortsainou	-----as above-----		N.Y. New York	
3		NIKOLPOULOU	PANAGIOTA	22	f	housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skortsainou	-----as above-----		N.Y. New York	
4	UNDER 16	NIKOLOPOULOS	ATHANASIOS	15	m	pupil yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skortsainou	-----as above-----		N.Y. New York	
5		ANAGNOSTAKI	ASPASIA	30	f	housewife no	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kametsi	Her mother Anio Kametsi Gr. Mass Boston			
6		MBENNOU	YIANNIOULA	21	f	housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dedembey	Her mother Vasiliki Dedembey Gr. N.Y. Sheboygan			
7		KARAVANIS	ATHANASIOS	24	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piraeus	His cousin Petros Dranmas Piraeus N.Y. Union Hill			
8		CHRISTAKOS	PANAGIOTIS	15	m	pupil yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Andritseni	His father Ioannis Andritseni Gr. Ill. Harvey			
9		MADES	DIMITRIOS	33	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Geraki	His wife Diamando Geraki Gr. Ohio Columbus			
10		ZIS	LEONIDAS	25	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Drosades	His wife Yallioyi Drosades Gr. D.C. Washington			
11		VANGELIS	NIKOLAOS	24	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His cousin Nikolaos Kalyvas Stadiou st. 63 Athens Gr. N.Y. New York			
12		DJEMIS	ANDREAS	37	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Issari	His wife Georgia Issari Gr. Va. Roanoke			
13		LAMBROPOULOS	KLEOMENIS	46	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Halkia	His wife Evstathoula Halkia Gr. N.Y. New York			
14		VILOS	CONSTANTINOS	38	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Louka	His sister Panagiotis Katsani Louka Gr. Mass Boston			
15		MANDAS	DIMITRIOS	37	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chrysochori	His wife Georgia Chrysochori Gr. Ill. Blue Island			
16		TSIOUFIAS	SOKRATOS	40	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Psari	His wife Georgitsa Psari Gr. N.Y. New York			
17		PONTIKAKIS	EMMANOUIL	40	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vouves	His wife Ekaterini Vouves Gr. N.Y. New York			
18		ROUSSIS	GEORGIS	49	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Halkia	His wife Christina Halkia Gr. N.Y. New York			
19	ac Athens 99153-1-4-41	ANGELAKIS	EMMANOUIL	40	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mournies	His father Constant Mournies Gr. N.Y. New York			
20		ANGELAKI	CHRISTINA	30	f	housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mournies	-----as above-----		N.Y. New York	
21	UNDER 16	ANGELAKI	MARIA	8	f	pupil yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mournies	-----as above-----		N.Y. New York	
22	UNDER 16	ANGELAKI	ELENI	9	f	bebu no	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mournies	-----as above-----		N.Y. New York	
23		KARASIS	VASSILIOS	24	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His cousin Christos Tsambirias Stadiou 63 Athens Gr. N.Y. New York			
24		TSEKOURIS	PANAGIOTIS	35	m	worker yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skortsainou	His wife Constantina Skortsainou Gr. N.Y. New York			
25		VIDAS	IOANNIS	40	m	worker yes	Bulgar	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mokroni	His wife Ekaterini Mokroni Gr. Ohio Lorrain			
26		VIDA	MARIA	27	f	housewife yes	Bulgar	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mokroni	-----as above-----		Ohio Lorrain	
27		VIDA	SOFIA	24	f	housewife yes	Bulgar	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mokroni	-----as above-----		Ohio Lorrain	
28	UNDER 16	VIDA	ATHANASIOS	5	m	bebu no	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mokroni	-----as above-----		Ohio Lorrain	
29		KALDI	MARIA	35	f	housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pylos	Her mother Eleni Pylos Gr. Mass Springfield			
30		MATSOUKA	DIMITRA	22	f	housewife yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pylos	Her brother Dionys Pylos Gr. Ill. Rockford			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-515



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

2- MAY 1921

19

284  
33

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lambriadi John, of the KING ALBERT, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 21 last four number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lambriadi  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 2 JAN 1921,  
at NEW-YORK

William H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 Twenty nine number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

265

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

William Peder  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 MAY 1921

19

List

52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States. Time to place of destination or to place of residence in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any occupation, profession, or business. Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity. Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity. Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	byself	200	no	Her son Peter Worcester Mas 150 Central str Worcester Mas	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	cheshes	none	Turley Harport
2	no	mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Harport
3	no	mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Harport
4	no	mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Harport
5	no	mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	cheshes	none	Turkey Harport
6	no	byself	35	no	Her brother Peter 2 E 22 str Chicago Ill	no durably yes	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Zevgalatio
7	no	byself	40	no	Her brother Demetre 272 Market str Newark N J	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Vacono
8	no	byself	50	yes 1913-19-	His brother Gust. 13 Main str Dover N H	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Pilia
9	no	byself	50	no	Her husband Demetre 1525 Cadance str Garry Ind	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Koritsa
10	no	mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Koritsa
11	no	byself	110	no	Her husband Nicolas 13543 Brandon ave Hegewisch	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Xilokastro
12	no	mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Xolokastro
13	no	mother	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Xilokastro
14	yes	byself	50	no	His uncle Emmanouil Kondoleon 669 3rd New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Kithira
15	no	byself	30	yes 1905-1900	His cousin James Beleshas 205 Market str Harpport Pa	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Mpesari
16	no	byself	40	no	His father John 509 Broadway Garry Ind	no durably yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Papar
17	no	byself	30	no	His father Demetre 251 Hookstr str Brooklyn N Y	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Kremasti
18	no	byself	60	yes 1911-20	His father Alexin 144 Michigan str Detroit Mich	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Argirokastro
19	no	as above	no	no	as above	no durably yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Argirokastro
20	no	byself	50	yes 1912-20	His brother Peter 214 Main str Colombia S C	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Milea
21	no	father	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Milea
22	no	byself	60	no	Her cousin Sokratis Spiliotis 7 Topsefield R D Ipswich Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Kalame
23	no	byself	40	no	Her father Demetre 1525 Adams str Garry Ind	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Koritsa
24	yes	byself	200	yes 1912-20	His friend Bill Mochairas 3211 78th New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Zoga
25	yes	husband	no	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Zoga
26	yes	byself	60	yes 1911-19	His brother Stam 415 Ave Monessen Pa	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Vrontato
27	yes	byself	40	no	Her brother in law Vasillos Papastavrides 315 W 26 str New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Androusa
28	no	byself	40	no	His brother Pantelis 139 Columbia str Vardargrft	no durably yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Tassme
29	no	byself	40	yes 1908-1908	His brother Peter 2 E 22nd str Chicago Ill	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Zevgalatio
30	no	byself	40	no	Her Uncle James Paraskevopoulos 25 Bland str Cambridge Mas	no durably yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	dark	cheshes	none	Greece Potamia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lombardiis Jim mader, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 lower main number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jim Lombardiis  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2<sup>nd</sup> MAY 1921, 19  
at NEW-YORK

William J. Geller  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25/ twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

267

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2 MAY 1921, 19

at NEW-YORK

William C. Fisher  
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

53

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER Passengers sailing from APR 15 1921 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		STEPANIAN	CHRISTINE	35	f	housewif	no		no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Cons/ple	sister Panagiota Villipou	Mich. Detroit
2		STEPANIAN	ANNA	19	f	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Cons/ple	as above	Mich. Detroit
3		STEPANIAN	APR	9	m	housewif				Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Cons/ple	as above	Mich. Detroit
4		SPIROPOULOU	KATINA	29	f	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Basta	nobody	Pa. Pittsburg
5		COTSOLIAS	DIMITRIOS	41	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sokinalouria	wife Panagiota Cotsolia.	N.Y. New York
6		TSALTICA	OURANIA	28	f	housewif	no		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Slimitsa	mother Constantina, Slimitsa	Ohio. Cincinnati
7	UNDER 16.	TSALTICA	VASSILIKI	6	f	housewif				Greek	Greek	Greece	Slimitsa	as above	Ohio. Cincinnati
8		IATROPOULOS	DIONISSIOS	59	m		yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Olympia	cousin Dionissios Malamis	Wis. Monesomie
9		IATROPOULOU	LEFCOTHEA	59	f	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Olympia	as above	Wis. Monesomie
10		MAROUFI	STAMATINA	23	f	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	mother Canela, Piraeus	N.Y. New York
11		CACARIGOS	PANAGIOTIS	34	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Botsisa	wife Vassiliki Cacarigou	Ill. Du Quoin
12		COUMBIS	GEORGE	15	m	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Souli	father Spiros Columbia	Kansas Paola
13		KAZIALE	MARIGO	50	f	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Xirocambi	sister Eleni Nyropoulou.	Pa. Pittsburg
14		FRIMA	PANAGIOTA	25	f	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gardikion	mother Georgitaa Frima	Ohio Columbus
15		PAPADOPOULO	ANNA	40	f	housewif	no		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agoriana	brother Evag. Carambela	Ill. Chicago
16	UNDER 16	PAPADOPOULO	POTA	14	f	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agoriana	as above	Ill. Chicago
17	UNDER 16	PAPADOPOULO	NICOS	13	m	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agoriana	as above	Ill. Chicago
18	UNDER 16	PAPADOPOULO	ASSIMO	8	f	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agoriana	as above	Ill. Chicago
19	UNDER 16	PAPADOPOULO	EVAGELIA	7	f	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agoriana	as above	Ill. Chicago
20	UNDER 16	PAPADOPOULO	MARIGO	5	f					Greek	Greek	Greece	Agoriana	as above	Ill. Chicago
21	ADMITTED	ASSIMACPOULOS	SOTIRIS	23	f	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Olympia	mother Vasallo, Olympia	Ark. Little Rock
22	ADMITTED	EVANGELOU	SOFIA	33	f	housewif	yes		no	Albanian	Albanian	Greece	Koritsa	mother Angelique Dimou.	Mass. So. Scit.
23		GOUMADAS	NICOLAOS	15	m	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Olympia	father Athanaso, Olympia	Ark. Little Rock
24		KYRIAZOU	SIDERIOS	40	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrovo	wife Catherine, Mavrovo	N.Y. New York
25		MOURIS	NICOLAOS	40	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	wife Vassiliki, Castoria	Ohio. Cincinnati
26		PAPAGEORGIOU	SOGRATIS	41	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythnos	wife Marigo, Kythnos	Ohio Akron
27		THEOHARI	YANMOULA	16	f	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Goufopoulo	father Theohari Canelo.	Ark. Little Rock
28		TSIVACOU	NICOLETA	33	f	housewif	no		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arahova	sister Panagiota Kotoulia	N.Y. New York
29		TSIVACOS	VASSILIOS	13	m					Greek	Greek	Greece	Arahova	as above	N.Y. New York
30		TZAVARA	THEANO	21	f	housewif	no			Greek	Greek	Greece	Basta	mother Stavroula, Basta	Kansas City.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-411



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

27 MAY 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	by self	100	no	husband Gewart Stepanian 652 or 211 Graft St. Detroit	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	brown	none	Armenia	Smiti
2	no	by mother			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Armenia	Smiti
3	no	by mother			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Armenia	Smiti
4	no	by self	30	no	brother Peter Spiropoulos 216 Federal St. Pittsburg Pa.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Basta
5	yes	by self	40	no	brother-in-law Georges Leventakis 115 West St. New York.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kokinalouri
6	no	by self	100	no	husband Peter Chaltikas 325 W 5 St. Cincinnati Ohio.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown	none	Greece	Slimita
7	no	by self			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown	none	Greece	Slimita
8	no	by self	250	911-20	son Nick. Jeatro, Vist National Bank? Bill Monomanie Wis	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	fair blue	none	Greece	Olympia
9	no	by self			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	fair blue	none	Greece	Olympia
10	yes	by self	50	no	father Evangelos Maniotis 304 East 32 St. New York.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	brown	none	Greece	Piraeus
11	no	by self	100	906-13	brother Christ. Gazarikos 2 E. Main St. Du Quoin Ill.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Botsioa
12	no	by self	40	no	brother Constantin Maris Reola, Kansas	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Souli
13	no	by self	50	903-16	brother Achille Niphopoulos P.O. Box 712, Pittsburg Pa.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zakintho
14	no	by self	60	no	brother George Frimas 371 W. High St. Columbus Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cardikion
15	no	by self	150	900-14	husband George Papadopoulos 2 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	Greece	Caminia
16	no	by mother			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown	none	Greece	Caminia
17	no	by mother			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	brown	none	Greece	Caminia
18	no	by mother			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		brown	brown	none	Greece	Caminia
19	no	by mother			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		brown	brown	none	Greece	Caminia
20	no	by mother			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		brown	brown	none	Greece	Caminia
21	no	by self	40	no	father James Kourmades 165 W. 77th St. Little Rock Ark.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Olympia
22	no	by brother	50	no	brother Cosma Lazar 431 Broadway So. Boston Mass.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stratoberta
23	no	by father	25	no	uncle James Kourmades 115 E. Parkham	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	brown	brown	none	Greece	Olympia
24	yes	by self	30	910-130	friend Athanasios Singas 130 Greenwich St. New York.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mavrovo
25	no	by self	60	913-19	relative Peter Chalakas 328 W. 5th St. Cincinnati Ohio.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Slimita
26	no	by self	900	916-19	relative Nick Goumas 21 N. House St. Garden Restaurant	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kythnos
27	no	by brother	25	no	brothers Costa, Panag. Canelou 103 Main St. Little Rock	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	brown	brown	none	Greece	Soufopoulo
28	yes	by self	450	no	husband Michael Givaoon 116 West St. New York.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Greece	Arahova
29	yes	by self	30	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Greece	Arahova
30	no	by self	40	no	father George Djavaras 300 Kansas Ave. Kansas City.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	brown	none	Greece	Basta.

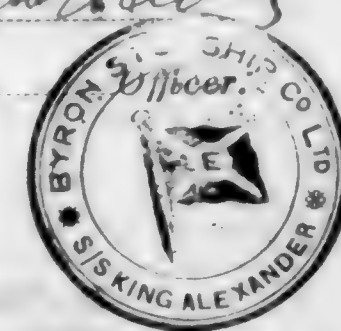
NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lombardi John, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (25) twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lombardi



Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1921  
at NEW-YORK

William J. Davis  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he has any ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon C. ..., Surgeon of the **KING ALEXANDER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 Twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

269

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW-YORK

*William C. ...*

*James ...*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



### List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

### Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
			Family name.	Given name.			Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
2		POLADIAN	ARCHALINIS	19	✓	f s housewife	yes	5-1664	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Her father Morgetis Con/ple	N.Y.	Troy
3		PSIOGIOS	ILIAS	35	✓	m m workman	yes	5-1664	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agoria	His mother Garifalia Agoria	Mass.	Lowell
4		FRIMAS	NICKOLAOS	34	✓	m m workman	yes	5-1664	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gardikion	His wife Christitesa Gardikion	Ohio	Columbus
5		KOKKINOU	YANNOU	59	✓	f w housewife	no	no	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Dranmanion	Her son Antonios prahmanion	N.H.	Manchester
6		PARAVANI	ALEXANDRA	17	✓	f s housewife	no	Albanian	no	no	greek	greek	Albania	Korytsa	Her related Anastassios Tatsis Ind.	Gary	
7		LIBERPOULOS	IOANNIS	7	✓	m s scholar	no	no	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His uncle Georgios Athens Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
8		KAROUBAS	CONSTANTINOS	44	✓	m m workman	yes	5-1664	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Milea	His wife Vassilo Milea Gr.	Penn.	Morristown
9		PANAGOPOULOS	GEORGHIOS	34	✓	m s workman	yes	5-1664	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Neohorion	His father Constantinos Neohorion Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		LIKISSOTIS	THEODOROS	34	✓	m s workman	yes	5-1664	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Soulinarion	His mother Georgitsa Soulinarion Greece	N.Y.	New-York
11		PAPADOYANNIS	GEORGHIOS	37	✓	m m workman	yes	5-1664	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agorgiani	His wife Panayiotta Agorgiani	Mass.	Stenehan
12		STEFOU	ZOIYISA	25	✓	f m housewife	no	no	no	no	greek	greek	Albania	Korytsa	Her mother Vassiliki Korytsa	Ind.	Gary
13		MOUTZOURIS	CONSTANTINOS	46	✓	m m workman	yes	5-1664	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Papari	His wife Stathoula Papari Gr.	Ind.	Gary
14		KANAS	THEOFANIS	23	✓	m m workman	yes	5-1664	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tsistista	His wife Olga Tsistista Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
15		STROGHILOS	DIMITRIOS	45	✓	m m workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Calandria	His wife Eleftheria Calandria	N.Y.	Port Richmond
16		Vergados	IOANNIS	36	✓	m m workman	yes	5-1664	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agorgiani	His wife Stavroula Agorgiani	Mass.	Cambridge
17		TASSOFSKA	ASPASSIA	22	✓	f s housewife	yes	10-15281	boulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mokreni	Her brother Georgios Mokreni	Ohio	S. Lorain
18		ZISSIS	NICOLAOS	49	✓	m m workman	yes	5-1664	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Galaxidion	His wife Garifalia Galaxidion	Ga.	Brunswick
19		DIMOS	PANTELIS	39	✓	m m workman	yes	5-1664	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Georgitsion	His wife Irini Georgitsion	Gr.	Ill. Chicago
20		LEGOS	ATHANASSIOS	34	✓	m m workman	yes	5-1664	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Georgitsion	His wife Anna Georgitsion	Gr.	Mass. Haverhill
21		FOUNTAS	GEORGHIOS	32	✓	m m workman	yes	5-1664	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Reggozina	His wife Aggeliki Reggozina	Ill.	Cicero
22		TSELEMEGOS	ALEXANDROS	25	✓	m m workman	yes	5-1664	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tsistista	His wife Sofia Tsistista	Gr.	Ill. Chicago
23		VLAHOLIA	VASSILINI	30	✓	f w housewife	no	no	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Lionti	Her sister Georgitsa Lionti	Ohio	Mansfield
24		VLAHOLIA	MARIKA	8	✓	f s scholar	no	no	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Lionti	Her sister Georgitsa Lionti	Ohio	Mansfield
25		OTINITOU	EVANTHIA	23	✓	f s housewife	no	no	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Piraeus	Her mother Kalliope Piraeus	Pa.	New Castle
26		OTINITOU	IOANNIS	17	✓	m s scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Piraeus	His mother	Pa.	New Castle
27		FOTINEAS	FOTINOS	43	✓	m m workman	yes	5-4640	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pirgos	His wife Marigo Pirgos	Greece	N.Y. New-York
28		BKIADA	PANAYOTTA	27	✓	f s housewife	yes	5-2673	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ligoudista	Her mother Stavroula Ligoudista	Mich.	Detroit
29		ANTONATZOGLOU	MOLIBIA	26	✓	f s housewife	yes	5-1664	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her mother Eleni Mitilini	Gr.	pa. Reading
30		BOGIANIS	ILIAS	41	✓	m s workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His father Ioannis Athens	Gr.	pa. Philadelphia
119 #28 Lewis McIntosh no. 27 Binkard, Inspector, Bal 24. #28. F.N. Wilson Insp 5/3/21 5-4-21																	

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27 MAY 1921

19

279

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes. Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	byself	40	no	His cousin Leon Paladian 109 14th St. Troy N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Turkey Sevastia
2	no	byself	40	yes 1900 Lowell	His nephew George Psihogios 490 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Agoriani
3	no	byself	67	yes 1906 Mass.	His uncle George Frimas 371 W. High St. Columbus Oh.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Greece Gardikion
4	no	byself	30	no	Her son in law Vassilios Dabanaris 155 Maple St. Manchester N.H.	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece Drahmanion
5	no	byself	40	no	His brother in law Dimitri Dabanaris 1525 Adams St. Gary Indiana	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	none	Greece Ossoya
6	no	byself	40	no	His mother Vassiliki Salabrakou 531 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	U.S.A. Nevenport
7	no	byself	40	no	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	U.S.A. Nevenport
8	no	byself	40	yes 1900 N. York	His cousin Panayiotis Memplios 14 E. Main St. Morristown Penn.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Milea
9	yes	byself	50	yes 1907 N. York	His brother Vassilios Panagopoulos 621 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Nechorion
10	yes	byself	40	yes 1907 Chicago	His friend Alexander Fagas 7 Washington St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Greece Soulinarion
11	no	byself	40	yes 1907 Lowell	His brother in law George Pipalopoulos 31 Summer St. Stonellian Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Agorgiani
12	no	byself	40	no	Her husband Alexis Stafos 1525 Adams St. Gary Ind.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Greece Moshopolis
13	no	byself	50	yes 1904 Denver	His brother John Moutzouris 509 Broadway Gary Ind.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece Papri
14	no	byself	50	no	His uncle Stefanos Tellos 1958 W. Lake St. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Tsilatista
15	no	byself	50	no	His friend Panayiotis Zizos 13 Richmond Av. Port Richmond	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Galaxidion
16	no	byself	40	yes 1900 Lowell	His brother in law Nick Pantazopoulos 39 Lopez St. Cambridge Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Agoriani
17	no	byself	120	no	Her bridegroom Sino Papazoglou 1778 E. 28th St. Lorain Ohio	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Monikrani
18	no	byself	40	yes 1900 Brunswick	to his business	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece Galaxidion
19	no	byself	40	yes 1900 Chicago	His cousin George Kopsias 838 N. Grand Av. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Georgitsion
20	no	byself	40	yes 1905 Haverhill	His brother Photios Legos 181 Merryacks St. Haverhill Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Georgitsion
21	no	byself	40	yes 1907 Chicago	His cousin Dionysios Georgakakis 2502 84th Av. Cicero Ill.	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Reggozina
22	no	byself	50	yes 1914 Chicago	His brother John Bros 1546 Holly St. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Albania Tsilatista
23	no	byself	yes	1906 Mansfield	Her brother in law George Athanasoulis 149 N. Main St. Mansfield Ohio	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Lioni
24	no	her mother	as above	as above	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	dark	brown	none	Ohio Columbus
25	no	byself	40	yes 1906 Mansfield	Her father Costas Othitis 149 N. Main St. Mansfield Ohio	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Lioni
26	no	her mother	as above	as above	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Karpathos
27	yes	byself	50	yes 1905 Toledo	His friend Ilias Bonaros 59 W. 28th St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	dark	brown	none	Greece Pirgos
28	no	byself	100	no	Her cousin Andreas Kefalas 149 Monroe Av. Detroit Mich.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece Ligoudisa
29	no	byself	31	no	His brother Stelios Antonatzoglou 663 Penn. St. Reading Pa.	yes temporary no no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece Mitilini
30	no	byself	50	yes 1914 Philadelphia	His friend George Courtzis 3300 Woodland Av. Philadelphia	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece Tipolion

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lombardi John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (22) twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> MAY 1921 day of 19, 1921  
at NEW YORK

William H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax stamp).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The register in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (Ind.), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, Leon Dapuntis, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (14) fourteen in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

271

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

555

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

3

Passengers sailing from

APR 15 1901

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CIT.	KOUMBIS	CHRISTOS	29		m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN			7 2 689	Prola Nasser			
2	U.S. CIT.	KOUMBI	ANDROMAHI	21		f			AMERICAN		CITIZEN			755	103 W Shown			
3	U.S. CIT.	ROUSSIS	CHRISTOS	31		m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN			735 Athens	15 Columbia St.			
4	U.S. CIT.	PAPRAS	GUST	45		m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN			99640	169 East 1st			
5	U.S. CIT.	POULOPULOS	THEODOROS	36		m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN			675	Commerce Ohio			
6	U.S. CIT.	MARDASKY	FRANK	29		m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN			77065	496 E 6th			
7	U.S. CIT.	YIANNAKAROS	NIKOLAOS	44		m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN			4816	181 L St			
8	U.S. CIT.	CHRISTOFILAKIS	JAMES	50		m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN			141090	San Francisco Cal			
9	U.S. CIT.	THEOFILAKOS	EVSTRATIOS	48		m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN			749	843 W 1st St			
10	U.S. CIT.	ANTONIOU	ANTONIOS	30		m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN			732	Chicago Ill			
11	U.S. CIT.	ANTONIOU	ASANOUA	20		f			AMERICAN		CITIZEN				663 Penn St			
12	U.S. CIT.	SOLLIS	DEMETRO	28		m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN			143674	Reading Pa			
13	U.S. CIT.	FOUFAS	VASSILIOS	47		m			AMERICAN		CITIZEN			667	409 Madison St			
14	U.S. CIT.	FOUFA	CHRYSIFOULA	36		f			AMERICAN		CITIZEN				Bridgeport Conn			
15															Cushing Okla.			
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2<sup>nd</sup> MAY 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Home. Seaford, W. Va.*

*See 1-10-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Sambriacus John master of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 141 fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Sambriacus*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2<sup>nd</sup> MAY 1921, 19  
at NEW-YORK

*William Fisher*  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (16) sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

273

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW YORK

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

36

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

Passengers sailing from APR 15 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		FOTOU	EVEGGELOS	39		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Giromerion	wife Mariolia, Giromerion	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		LIMBEROPOULOS	DEMETRIUS	33		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Longastra	wife Anastasia, Longastra.	N.Y.	New York
3		GIANNIOTOS	ALEXIOS	33		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Silimna	wife Angelo Gianniotou Silimna Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
4		BEZAS	Christos	37		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sootini	wife Christini, Sootini	Pa.	Donora
5	2F/9/125-1/13/32E/123	CANDRIGOS	CHARILLOS	36		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vriess	wife Marigo, Vriess	N.Y.	New York
6		HATZEL	CHARALAMBOS	20		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tatitza	mother Ostantno	Ill.	Chicago
7		GIUSELIS	FOTIOS	20		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Telatista	brother Stavro, Telatista	Ill.	Chicago
8		FATSEAS	ANDREAS	36		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fatsadion	wife Catherine, Fatsadion.	N.Y.	New York
9		APOSTOLOPOULOS	MICHAEL	33		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Geraki	wife Panagiota, Geraki	Conn.	Norwich
10		COCOSIS	APOSTOLOS	25		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Staveri	uncle Demetrius Cocosis,	Va.	Newport News
11		PANAGIOTOU	KEPHONIOS	22		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gerakas	mother Angelina Panagiotou	N.Y.	Malaga
12		PANAGIOTOU	KEPHONIOS	25		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Telatista	wife Anastasia, Telatista	Ill.	Chicago
13		PANDAZI	CONSTANTINOS	37		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vriess	wife Gargoula, Vriess.	Colo.	Oak Creek
14		TSAGOS	PASCHALIS	37		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	wife Panagioti, Neapolis	N.Y.	New York
15		PETROPOULOS	YESSIOS	34		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sootini	wife Georgia Petroponlou	Pa.	Donora
16		NICOLAOU	DIMITRIOS	42		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vriess	wife Aspasia, Vriess	N.Y.	New York
17		PAPAIOTANNOU	GEORGE	18		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Ko	father Papaioannia, Ko.	N.Y.	New York
18		ANDROPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	32		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	wife Kleni, Kalamata	N.Y.	Bronx
19		CHATZIANDREOU	GEORGE	32		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Avlaki	father Nicolas, Avlaki	Ohio	Youngstown
20		DANOS	GEORGE	34		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coranous	wife Vassilo Danou,	N.Y.	New York
21		PEPES	CONSTANTINOS	38		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vriess	wife Anigialia, Vriess.	Colo.	Oak Creek
22		DARDANIS	GEORGE	35		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boyati	wife Angelo, Boyati	N.J.	Paterson
23		DIAMANDASOS	EVANGELOS	37		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coranous	wife Marigoula Diamaniacou	N.Y.	New York
24		GOUSOROULOS	DIMITRIOS	36		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sootini	wife Evdokia, Sootini	Pa.	Donora
25		GARAMANOS	CONSTANTINOS	45		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Direvata	wife Stamata, Direvata	N.Y.	New York
26		IOGOMOU	SEBASTIANOS	20		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Kos	father Nicalas, Kos.	N.Y.	New York
27		NOTARIDIS	APOSTOLOS	25		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Nissiros	Grandfather Apostolos,	N.Y.	New York
28		CANDRIGOS	SEBASTIANOS	25		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Kos	father Sevastos	Pa.	Brant Station
29		NOTARIDIS	SEBASTIANOS	35		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Kos	wife Calliope Nasyanni.	N.Y.	New York
30		NOTARIDIS	SEBASTIANOS	35		m	workman yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Nissiros.	Grandfather, Apostolos.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## List

on this she  
or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2- MAY-1921

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



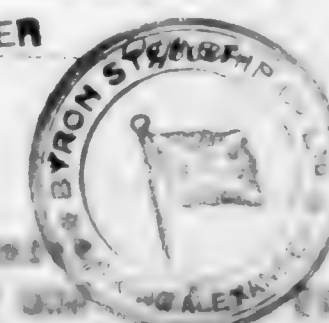
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lambiadis John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lambiadis  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 2<sup>nd</sup> MAY, 1922

at NEW-YORK



Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6767  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 29 1943  
Date

Jay Schuman  
Camera Operator

NOV 29 1943  
Date

Joe Saccone Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6767  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 29 1943  
Date

Joyce Schuman  
Camera Operator

NOV 29 1943  
Date

Joe Saccoccia Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (22) twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW YORK

William H. Lister

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6-1-10

Fat

239 Field St. N.Y. 6/1 3:00 74.1







## List 57

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

2- MAI 1921

19

276

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOT 6-1-10

29. Gold Mt., Bklyn. N.Y. Baker 6/1 200 14. 1



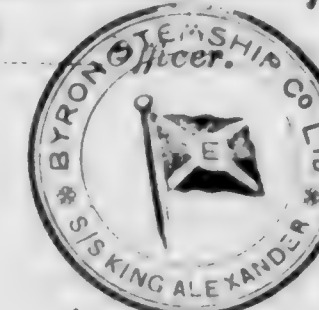
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Sambriadis John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22 Locality from number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Sambriadis  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW-YORK

William H. Fisher  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW-YORK

*William P. ...*  
*Immigr. Insp.*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6-1-10

29-10-11, 11-11-11, 14-11-11, 17-11-11, 20-11-11, 23-11-11, 26-11-11, 29-11-11, 1-12-11, 4-12-11, 7-12-11, 10-12-11, 13-12-11, 16-12-11, 19-12-11, 22-12-11, 25-12-11, 28-12-11, 31-12-11, 3-1-12, 6-1-12, 9-1-12, 12-1-12, 15-1-12, 18-1-12, 21-1-12, 24-1-12, 27-1-12, 30-1-12, 31-1-12, 1-2-12, 4-2-12, 7-2-12, 10-2-12, 13-2-12, 16-2-12, 19-2-12, 22-2-12, 25-2-12, 28-2-12, 31-2-12, 3-3-12, 6-3-12, 9-3-12, 12-3-12, 15-3-12, 18-3-12, 21-3-12, 24-3-12, 27-3-12, 30-3-12, 31-3-12, 3-4-12, 6-4-12, 9-4-12, 12-4-12, 15-4-12, 18-4-12, 21-4-12, 24-4-12, 27-4-12, 30-4-12, 31-4-12, 3-5-12, 6-5-12, 9-5-12, 12-5-12, 15-5-12, 18-5-12, 21-5-12, 24-5-12, 27-5-12, 30-5-12, 31-5-12, 3-6-12, 6-6-12, 9-6-12, 12-6-12, 15-6-12, 18-6-12, 21-6-12, 24-6-12, 27-6-12, 30-6-12, 31-6-12, 3-7-12, 6-7-12, 9-7-12, 12-7-12, 15-7-12, 18-7-12, 21-7-12, 24-7-12, 27-7-12, 30-7-12, 31-7-12, 3-8-12, 6-8-12, 9-8-12, 12-8-12, 15-8-12, 18-8-12, 21-8-12, 24-8-12, 27-8-12, 30-8-12, 31-8-12, 3-9-12, 6-9-12, 9-9-12, 12-9-12, 15-9-12, 18-9-12, 21-9-12, 24-9-12, 27-9-12, 30-9-12, 31-9-12, 3-10-12, 6-10-12, 9-10-12, 12-10-12, 15-10-12, 18-10-12, 21-10-12, 24-10-12, 27-10-12, 30-10-12, 31-10-12, 3-11-12, 6-11-12, 9-11-12, 12-11-12, 15-11-12, 18-11-12, 21-11-12, 24-11-12, 27-11-12, 30-11-12, 31-11-12, 3-12-12, 6-12-12, 9-12-12, 12-12-12, 15-12-12, 18-12-12, 21-12-12, 24-12-12, 27-12-12, 30-12-12, 31-12-12, 3-1-13, 6-1-13, 9-1-13, 12-1-13, 15-1-13, 18-1-13, 21-1-13, 24-1-13, 27-1-13, 30-1-13, 31-1-13, 3-2-13, 6-2-13, 9-2-13, 12-2-13, 15-2-13, 18-2-13, 21-2-13, 24-2-13, 27-2-13, 30-2-13, 31-2-13, 3-3-13, 6-3-13, 9-3-13, 12-3-13, 15-3-13, 18-3-13, 21-3-13, 24-3-13, 27-3-13, 30-3-13, 31-3-13, 3-4-13, 6-4-13, 9-4-13, 12-4-13, 15-4-13, 18-4-13, 21-4-13, 24-4-13, 27-4-13, 30-4-13, 31-4-13, 3-5-13, 6-5-13, 9-5-13, 12-5-13, 15-5-13, 18-5-13, 21-5-13, 24-5-13, 27-5-13, 30-5-13, 31-5-13, 3-6-13, 6-6-13, 9-6-13, 12-6-13, 15-6-13, 18-6-13, 21-6-13, 24-6-13, 27-6-13, 30-6-13, 31-6-13, 3-7-13, 6-7-13, 9-7-13, 12-7-13, 15-7-13, 18-7-13, 21-7-13, 24-7-13, 27-7-13, 30-7-13, 31-7-13, 3-8-13, 6-8-13, 9-8-13, 12-8-13, 15-8-13, 18-8-13, 21-8-13, 24-8-13, 27-8-13, 30-8-13, 31-8-13, 3-9-13, 6-9-13, 9-9-13, 12-9-13, 15-9-13, 18-9-13, 21-9-13, 24-9-13, 27-9-13, 30-9-13, 31-9-13, 3-10-13, 6-10-13, 9-10-13, 12-10-13, 15-10-13, 18-10-13, 21-10-13, 24-10-13, 27-10-13, 30-10-13, 31-10-13, 3-11-13, 6-11-13, 9-11-13, 12-11-13, 15-11-13, 18-11-13, 21-11-13, 24-11-13, 27-11-13, 30-11-13, 31-11-13, 3-12-13, 6-12-13, 9-12-13, 12-12-13, 15-12-13, 18-12-13, 21-12-13, 24-12-13, 27-12-13, 30-12-13, 31-12-13, 3-1-14, 6-1-14, 9-1-14, 12-1-14, 15-1-14, 18-1-14, 21-1-14, 24-1-14, 27-1-14, 30-1-14, 31-1-14, 3-2-14, 6-2-14, 9-2-14, 12-2-14, 15-2-14, 18-2-14, 21-2-14, 24-2-14, 27-2-14, 30-2-14, 31-2-14, 3-3-14, 6-3-14, 9-3-14, 12-3-14, 15-3-14, 18-3-14, 21-3-14, 24-3-14, 27-3-14, 30-3-14, 31-3-14, 3-4-14, 6-4-14, 9-4-14, 12-4-14, 15-4-14, 18-4-14, 21-4-14, 24-4-14, 27-4-14, 30-4-14, 31-4-14, 3-5-14, 6-5-14, 9-5-14, 12-5-14, 15-5-14, 18-5-14, 21-5-14, 24-5-14, 27-5-14, 30-5-14, 31-5-14, 3-6-14, 6-6-14, 9-6-14, 12-6-14, 15-6-14, 18-6-14, 21-6-14, 24-6-14, 27-6-14, 30-6-14, 31-6-14, 3-7-14, 6-7-14, 9-7-14, 12-7-14, 15-7-14, 18-7-14, 21-7-14, 24-7-14, 27-7-14, 30-7-14, 31-7-14, 3-8-14, 6-8-14, 9-8-14, 12-8-14, 15-8-14, 18-8-14, 21-8-14, 24-8-14, 27-8-14, 30-8-14, 31-8-14, 3-9-14, 6-9-14, 9-9-14, 12-9-14, 15-9-14, 18-9-14, 21-9-14, 24-9-14, 27-9-14, 30-9-14, 31-9-14, 3-10-14, 6-10-14, 9-10-14, 12-10-14, 15-10-14, 18-10-14, 21-10-14, 24-10-14, 27-10-14, 30-10-14, 31-10-14, 3-11-14, 6-11-14, 9-11-14, 12-11-14, 15-11-14, 18-11-14, 21-11-14, 24-11-14, 27-11-14, 30-11-14, 31-11-14, 3-12-14, 6-12-14, 9-12-14, 12-12-14, 15-12-14, 18-12-14, 21-12-14, 24-12-14, 27-12-14, 30-12-14, 31-12-14, 3-1-15, 6-1-15, 9-1-15, 12-1-15, 15-1-15, 18-1-15, 21-1-15, 24-1-15, 27-1-15, 30-1-15, 31-1-15, 3-2-15, 6-2-15, 9-2-15, 12-2-15, 15-2-15, 18-2-15, 21-2-15, 24-2-15, 27-2-15, 30-2-15, 31-2-15, 3-3-15, 6-3-15, 9-3-15, 12-3-15, 15-3-15, 18-3-15, 21-3-15, 24-3-15, 27-3-15, 30-3-15, 31-3-15, 3-4-15, 6-4-15, 9-4-15, 12-4-15, 15-4-15, 18-4-15, 21-4-15, 24-4-15, 27-4-15, 30-4-15, 31-4-15, 3-5-15, 6-5-15, 9-5-15, 12-5-15, 15-5-15, 18-5-15, 21-5-15, 24-5-15, 27-5-15, 30-5-15, 31-5-15, 3-6-15, 6-6-15, 9-6-15, 12-6-15, 15-6-15, 18-6-15, 21-6-15, 24-6-15, 27-6-15, 30-6-15, 31-6-15, 3-7-15, 6-7-15, 9-7-15, 12-7-15, 15-7-15, 18-7-15, 21-7-15, 24-7-15, 27-7-15, 30-7-15, 31-7-15, 3-8-15, 6-8-15, 9-8-15, 12-8-15, 15-8-15, 18-8-15, 21-8-15, 24-8-15, 27-8-15, 30-8-15, 31-8-15, 3-9-15, 6-9-15, 9-9-15, 12-9-15, 15-9-15, 18-9-15, 21-9-15, 24-9-15, 27-9-15, 30-9-15, 31-9-15, 3-10-15, 6-10-15, 9-10-15, 12-10-15, 15-10-15, 18-10-15, 21-10-15, 24-10-15, 27-10-15, 30-10-15, 31-10-15, 3-11-15, 6-11-15, 9-11-15, 12-11-15, 15-11-15, 18-11-15, 21-11-15, 24-11-15, 27-11-15, 30-11-15, 31-11-15, 3-12-15, 6-12-15, 9-12-15, 12-12-15, 15-12-15, 18-12-15, 21-12-15, 24-12-15, 27-12-15, 30-12-15, 31-12-15, 3-1-16, 6-1-16, 9-1-16, 12-1-16, 15-1-16, 18-1-16, 21-1-16, 24-1-16, 27-1-16, 30-1-16, 31-1-16, 3-2-16, 6-2-16, 9-2-16, 12-2-16, 15-2-16, 18-2-16, 21-2-16, 24-2-16, 27-2-16, 30-2-16, 31-2-16, 3-3-16, 6-3-16, 9-3-16, 12-3-16, 15-3-16, 18-3-16, 21-3-16, 24-3-16, 27-3-16, 30-3-16, 31-3-16, 3-4-16, 6-4-16, 9-4-16, 12-4-16, 15-4-16, 18-4-16, 21-4-16, 24-4-16, 27-4-16, 30-4-16, 31-4-16, 3-5-16, 6-5-16, 9-5-16, 12-5-16, 15-5-16, 18-5-16, 21-5-16, 24-5-16, 27-5-16, 30-5-16, 31-5-16, 3-6-16, 6-6-16, 9-6-16, 12-6-16, 15-6-16, 18-6-16, 21-6-16, 24-6-16, 27-6-16, 30-6-16, 31-6-16, 3-7-16, 6-7-16, 9-7-16, 12-7-16, 15-7-16, 18-7-16, 21-7-16, 24-7-16, 27-7-16, 30-7-16, 31-7-16, 3-8-16, 6-8-16, 9-8-16, 12-8-16, 15-8-16, 18-8-16, 21-8-16, 24-8-16, 27-8-16, 30-8-16, 31-8-16, 3-9-16, 6-9-16, 9-9-16, 12-9-16, 15-9-16, 18-9-16, 21-9-16, 24-9-16, 27-9-16, 30-9-16, 31-9-16, 3-10-16, 6-10-16, 9-10-16, 12-10-16, 15-10-16, 18-10-16, 21-10-16, 24-10-16, 27-10-16, 30-10-16, 31-10-16, 3-11-16, 6-11-16, 9-11-16, 12-11-16, 15-11-16, 18-11-16, 21-11-16, 24-11-16, 27-11-16, 30-11-16, 31-11-16, 3-12-16, 6-12-16, 9-12-16, 12-12-16, 15-12-16, 18-12-16, 21-12-16, 24-12-16, 27-12-16, 30-12-16, 31-12-16, 3-1-17, 6-1-17, 9-1-17, 12-1-17, 15-1-17, 18-1-17, 21-1-17, 24-1-17, 27-1-17, 30-1-17, 31-1-17, 3-2-17, 6-2-17, 9-2-17, 12-2-17, 15-2-17, 18-2-17, 21-2-17, 24-2-17, 27-2-17, 30-2-17, 31-2-17, 3-3-17, 6-3-17, 9-3-17, 12-3-17, 15-3-17, 18-3-17, 21-3-17, 24-3-17, 27-3-17, 30-3-17, 31-3-17, 3-4-17, 6-4-17, 9-4-17, 12-4-17, 15-4-17, 18-4-17, 21-4-17, 24-4-17, 27-4-17, 30-4-17, 31-4-17, 3-5-17, 6-5-17, 9-5-17, 12-5-17, 15-5-17, 18-5-17, 21-5-17, 24-5-17, 27-5-17, 30-5-17, 31-5-17, 3-6-17, 6-6-17, 9-6-17, 12-6-17, 15-6-17, 18-6-17, 21-6-17, 24-6-17, 27-6-17, 30-6-17, 31-6-17, 3-7-17, 6-7-17, 9-7-17, 12-7-17, 15-7-17, 18-7-17, 21-7-17, 24-7-17, 27-7-17, 30-7-17, 31-7-17, 3-8-17, 6-8-17, 9-8-17, 12-8-17, 15-8-17, 18-8-17, 21-8-17, 24-8-17, 27-8-17, 30-8-17, 31-8-17, 3-9-17, 6-9-17, 9-9-17, 12-9-17, 15-9-17, 18-9-17, 21-9-17, 24-9-17, 27-9-17, 30-9-17, 31-9-17, 3-10-17, 6-10-17, 9-10-17, 12-10-17, 15-10-17, 18-10-17, 21-10-17, 24-10-17, 27-10-17, 30-10-17, 31-10-17, 3-11-17, 6-11-17, 9-11-17, 12-11-17, 15-11-17, 18-11-17, 21-11-17, 24-11-17, 27-11-17, 30-11-17, 31-11-17, 3-12-17, 6-12-17, 9-12-17, 12-12-17, 15-12-17, 18-12-17, 21-12-17, 24-12-17, 27-12-17, 30-12-17, 31-12-17, 3-1-18, 6-1-18, 9-1-18, 12-1-18, 15-1-18, 18-1-18, 21-1-18, 24-1-18, 27-1-18, 30-1-18, 31-1-18, 3-2-18, 6-2-18, 9-2-18, 12-2-18, 15-2-18, 18-2-18, 21-2-18, 24-2-18, 27-2-18, 30-2-18, 31-2-18, 3-3-18, 6-3-18, 9-3-18, 12-3-18, 15-3-18, 18-3-18, 21-3-18, 24-3-18, 27-3-18, 30-3-18, 31-3-18, 3-4-18, 6-4-18, 9-4-18, 12-4-18, 15-4-18, 18-4-18, 21-4-18, 24-4-18, 27-4-18, 30-4-18, 31-4-18, 3-5-18, 6-5-18, 9-5-18, 12-5-18, 15-5-18, 18-5-18, 21-5-18, 24-5-18, 27-5-18, 30-5-18, 31-5-18, 3-6-18, 6-6-18, 9-6-18, 12-6-18, 15-6-18, 18-6-18, 21-6-18, 24-6-18, 27-6-18, 30-6-18, 31-6-18, 3-7-18, 6-7-18, 9-7-18, 12-7-18, 15-7-18, 18-7-18, 21-7-18, 24-7-18, 27-7-18, 30-7-18, 31-7-18, 3-8-18, 6-8-18, 9-8-18, 12-8-18, 15-8-18, 18-8-18, 21-8-18, 24-8-18, 27-8-18, 30-8-18, 31-8-18, 3-9-18, 6-9-18, 9-9-18, 12-9-18, 15-9-18, 18-9-18, 21-9-18, 24-9-18, 27-9-18, 30-9-18, 31-9-18, 3-10-18, 6-10-18, 9-10-18, 12-10-18, 15-10-18, 18-10-18, 21-10-18, 24-10-18, 27-10-18, 30-10-18, 31-10-18, 3-11-18, 6-11-18, 9-11-18, 12-11-18, 15-11-18, 18-11-18, 21-11-18, 24-11-18, 27-11-18, 30-11-18, 31-11-18, 3-12-18, 6-12-18, 9-12-18, 12-12-18, 15-12-18, 18-12-18, 21-12-18, 24-12-18, 27-12-18, 30-12-18, 31-12-18, 3-1-19, 6-1-19, 9-1-19, 12-1-19, 15-1-19, 18-1-19, 21-1-19, 24-1-19, 27-1-19, 30-1-19, 31-1-19, 3-2-19, 6-2-19, 9-2-19, 12-2-19, 15-2-19, 18-2-19, 21-2-19, 24-2-19, 27-2-19, 30-2-19, 31-2-19, 3-3-19, 6-3-19, 9-3-19, 12-3-19, 15-3-19, 18-3-19, 21-3-19, 24-3-19, 27-3-19, 30-3-19, 31-3-19, 3-4-19, 6-4-19, 9-4-19, 12-4-19, 15-4-19, 18-4-19, 21-4-19, 24-4-19, 27-4-19, 30-4-19, 31-4-19, 3-5-19, 6-5-19, 9-5-19, 12-5-19, 15-5-19, 18-5-19, 21-5-19, 24-5-19, 27-5-19, 30-5-19, 31-5-19, 3-6-19, 6-6-19, 9-6-19, 12-6-19, 15-6-19, 18-6-19, 21-6-19, 24-6-19, 27-6-19, 30-6-19, 31-6-19, 3-7-19, 6-7-19, 9-7-19, 12-7-19, 15-7-19, 18-7-19, 21-7-19, 24-7-19, 27-7-19, 30-7-19, 31-7-19, 3-8-19, 6-8-19, 9-8-19, 12-8-19, 15-8-19, 18-8-19, 21-8-19, 24-8-19, 27-8-19, 30-8-19, 31-8-19, 3-9-19, 6-9-19, 9-9-19, 12-9-19, 15-9-19, 18-9-19, 21-9-19, 24-9-19, 27-9-19, 30-9-19, 31-9-19, 3-10-19, 6-10-19, 9-10-19, 12-10-19, 15-10-19, 18-10-19, 21-10-19, 24-10-19, 27-10-19, 30-10-19, 31-10-19, 3-11-19, 6-11-19, 9-11-19, 12-11-19, 15-11-19, 18-11-19, 21-11-19, 24-11-19, 27-11-19, 30-11-19, 31-11-19, 3-12-19, 6-12-19, 9-12-19, 12-12-19, 15-12-19, 18-12-19, 21-12-19, 24-12-19, 27-12-19, 30-12-19, 31-12-19, 3-1-20, 6-1-20, 9-1-20, 12-1-20, 15-1-20, 18-1-20, 21-1-20, 24-1-20, 27-1-20, 30-1-20, 31-1-20, 3-2-20, 6-2-20, 9-2-20, 12-2-20, 15-2-20, 18-2-20, 21-2-20, 24-2-20, 27-2-20, 30-2-20, 31-2-20, 3-3-20, 6-3-20, 9-3-20, 12-3-20, 15-3-20, 18-3-20, 21-3-20, 24-3-20, 27-3-20, 30-3-20, 31-3-20, 3-4-20, 6-4-20, 9-4-20, 12-4-20, 15-4-20, 18-4-20, 21-4-20, 24-4-20, 27-4-20, 30-4-20, 31-4-20, 3-5-20, 6-5-20, 9-5-20, 12-5-20, 15-5-20, 18-5-20, 21-5-20, 24-5-20, 27-5-20, 30-5-20, 31-5-20, 3-6-20, 6-6-20, 9-6-20, 12-6-20, 15-6-20, 18-6-20, 21-6-20, 24-6-20, 27-6-20, 30-6-20, 31-6-20, 3-7-20, 6-7-20, 9-7-20, 12-7-20, 15-7-20, 18-7-20, 21-7-20, 24-7-20, 27-7-20, 30-7-20, 31-7-20, 3-8-20, 6-8-20, 9-8-20, 12-8-20, 15-8-20, 18-8-20, 21-8-20, 24-8-20, 27-8-20, 30-8-20, 31-8-20, 3-9-20, 6-9-20, 9-9-20, 12-9-20, 15-9-20, 18-9-20, 21-9-20, 24-9-20, 27-9-20, 30-9-20, 31-9-20, 3-10-20, 6-10-20, 9-10-20, 12-10-20, 15-10-20, 18-10-20, 21-10-20, 24-10-20, 27-10-20, 30-10-20, 31-10-20, 3-11-20, 6-11-20, 9-11-20, 12-11-20, 15-11-20, 18-11-20, 21-11-20, 24-11-20, 27-11-20, 30-11-20, 31-11-20, 3-12-20, 6-12-20, 9-12-20, 12-12-20, 15-12-20, 18-12-20, 21-12-20, 24-12-20, 27-12-20, 30-12-20, 31-12-20, 3-1-21, 6-1-21, 9-1-21, 12-1-21, 15-1-21, 18-1-21, 21-1-21, 24-1-21, 27-1-21, 30-1-21, 31-1-21, 3-2-21, 6-2-21, 9-2-21, 12-2-21, 15-2-21, 18-2-21, 21-2-21, 24-2-21, 27-2-21, 30-2-21, 31-2-21, 3-3-21, 6-3-21, 9-3-21, 12-3-21, 15-3-21, 18-3-21, 21-3-21, 24-3-21, 27-3-21, 30-3-21, 31-3-21, 3-4-21, 6-4-21, 9



List ..... 58

ALL LIE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		KOUNADIS	IRAKLIS	37	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dilinata	His brotner Panagis Dilinata	Gr. Ore Albany
2		<del>DIODOROS</del>	<del>GRIGOR</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>worker</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>greek</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>greek</del>	<del>greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Athens</del>	<del>His father Georgios</del>	<del>Athens Gr. N.Y. Ossining</del>
3		SOKOLIDIS	IPPOKRATIS	18	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	His father Fotios Smyrna Gr.	La Cranley Agiou Dimitriou st 22
4		ZAFIRAKI	ANNA	32	f	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Damoulina	-----no body-----	Ill Chicago
5	UNDER 16	ZAFIRAKI	EKATERINI	3	f	beby	no			greek	greek	Greece	Damoulina	-----no bodu-----	Ill Chicago
6		ANAGOSTAKOS	CHRISTOS	39	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Asimi	His wife Eleni Asimi Gr.	Pa Chester
7		GEORGIOULIS	LYNDOROS	36	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Asimi	His wife Panagiotis Asimi Gr.	Ind Ind/polis
8		PRIMOGERAKOS	STAVROS	34	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Petrina	His wife Eleantni Petrina Gr.	Va Norfolk
9		BER	ELIAS	64	m	carpenter	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Petrina	His wife Eleantni Petrina Gr.	Va Norfolk
10		ATHANASOPOULOS	ARISTIDIS	32	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Halkia	His wife Anastasia Halkia Gr.	Ill Chicago
11		KATSIYIANNIS	ATHANASIOS	33	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Platano	His wife Maria Platano Gr.	N.Y. Buffalo
12	DIPLOMAT	ARVANIAN	GRIGOR	22	m	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Erivan	His father Agop Erivan Armeny	D.C. Washington
13		EXARHAKIS	ANASTASIOS	77	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Limona	His related Leonidas Limona Gr.	N.Y. Brooklyn
14		EXARHAKI	AFRODITI	21	f	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Limona	-----as above-----	N.Y. Brooklyn
15		MANOLIDOU	AGNOULA	23	f	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Siatista	Her mother Anna Siatista Gr.	N.Y. New York
16		KATSIYIANNIS	ATHANASIOS	33	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Platano	His wife Maria Platano Gr.	N.Y. Buffalo
17	ADMITTED	MIHELIDOU	STAMATIAN	58	f	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Vathy	Her daughter Katina Piraeus Gr.	N.H. Salmon Falls
18		STRADIGOU	STELLA	17	f	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	His related Georgios Skyros	N.Y. New York
19		HILOPOULOY	OURANIA	17	f	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalavryta	His mother Maria Kalavryta Gr.	Ill Waukegan
20		MBALASKAS	BANOS	35	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Klidia	His wife Maria Klidia Gr.	N.Y. New York
21		MBALASKAS	ANDREAS	32	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mouzaki	His wife Yiannoula Mouzaki Gr.	N.Y. New York
22		VLAHOS	CONSTANTINOS	39	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Andranova	His wife Georgoula Andranova Gr.	Va Norfolk
23		AKRIVIDOU	ELENI	23	f	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her father Spiros Athens Gr.	N.Y. New York
24	UNDER 16	AKRIVIDOU	PANAGIOTIS	2	m		no			greek	greek	Greece	Athens	-----as above-----	N.Y. New York
25	UNDER 16	AKRIVIDOU	GEORGE	14	m		no			greek	greek	Greece	Athens	-----as above-----	N.Y. New York
26		KOLARAS	NICOLAOS	30	m	laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Eleantni Drigolis Gr.	Ill Chicago
27		LIMBERIS	DEMETRE	35	m	laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chomari	His wife Alexandra Chomari	N.Y. New York
28		RAFTIS	GEORGE	34	m	laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chomari	His wife Spiridoulan Chomari	N.Y. New York
29		CHADZIS	THEODOROS	30	m	laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chomari	His wife Spiridoula Chomari	N.Y. New York
30		LIOSES	DEMETRE	33	m	laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Liopea	His mother Constantina Lioea	Ohio Dover

**Total passengers:**

U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

Along . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2- MAY 1921

19

278

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in United States. If in place of residence, or for business, or for other purpose, or for study? Length of time after arrival in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. If in place of residence, or for business, or for other purpose, or for study? Length of time after arrival in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	byself	100	yes	1908-20	His friend Sam Antos Box 47 Albany Or	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Dilinata
2	no	byself	30	no		His friend Limberl Bros 200 Main str Ossining New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Athem
3	no	byself	100	no		His brother Anastas Vrawley La	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Nea Efese
4	no	byself	100	no		Her friend Demis Kocosis 5489 Flat str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Kefalinia
5	no	mother		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no			dark	eschos	none	Greece	Kefalinia
6	no	byself	40	yes	1910-12	His brother Evagelos 613 Edmont ave Chester Pa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Limni
7	no	byself	50	yes	1902-11	His brother John 747 N. Main str Indianapolis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Asimi
8	no	byself	50	yes	1900-02	His brother Constantin 355 York str Norfolk Va	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Petrina
9	no	byself	50	no		His brother in law Jacob Rutenbery 736 Keaney ave Arlington N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Lingoun
10	no	byself	40	yes	1907-12	His cousin Socratis Taomtsas 2421 Lincoln ave Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Chalikia
11	no	byself	50	no		His cousin Demetre Katsiyannis 251 Genesee str Buffalo N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Platano
12	no	byself	50	yes	1920-21	Armenian Legation 2034 str Columbia Washington D C	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Eriban
13	no	byself	100	no		His son Demetre 1062 Flatbush ave Brooklyn N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Laconia
14	no	father		no		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Laconia
15	yes	byself	40	no		Her husband Gust Manolids 300 W 17 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	eschos	none	Greece	Siatista
16	no	byself	50	no		His cousin Demetre Katsiyannis 251 Genesee str Buffalo N Y	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Platani
17	no	byself	40	no		Her brother Demetre Kratikos P.O. Box 91 Salbon Falls N H	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Samos
18	yes	byself	40	no		His brother Evans 357 E 3 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Samat
19	no	byself	40	no		Her brother Gust Illopoulos 421 W Court str Kankakee Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	eschos	none	Greece	Kalavria
20	yes	byself	50	no		His brother in law Vassilios 304 W 38 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Klidia
21	yes	byself	40	no		His cousin Demetre Kasayanin 665 6 ave Ne -York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Mouzaki
22	no	byself	40	yes	1914-19	His brother John 714 E Main str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Andranova
23	yes	byself	40	yes	1914-21	Her husband Constantinos 321 E 48 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Athens
24	yes	mother		yes		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no			dark	eschos	none	America	New-York
25	yes	mother		yes		as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no			dark	eschos	none	America	New-York
26	no	byself	50	yes	1915-18	Hisson Louis 9 W Erie str Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Pizes
27	yes	byself	40	yes	1906-12	His friend Photion Pelekin 715 10 str New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Chomori
28	yes	byself	40	yes	1906-12	His cousin Vassilios Kefaliakos 846 W Chester ave New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Chomari
29	yes	byself	100	yes	1908-12	His cousin Athanasios Kefaliakos 846 Westchester ave New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Chomari
30	no	byself	60	no		His uncle Ioannin Liakon 315 West 3 str Dover Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	eschos	none	Greece	Lissa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sambriades John master of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Sambriades  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of MAY, 1921  
at NEW-YORK

William H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.











# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

2<sup>nd</sup> MAY 1921, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is in possession of a passport or other document, or is traveling on a ticket, or is reported by carrier? If yes, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	byself	40	yes 1914	His brothers Sotiriou Bros 74 Franklin St. Worcester Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Taneromeni
2	no	byself	40	no	His uncle Stefanos Plarinos 100 North Cass St. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brwn	none	Greece	Orthones
3	no	byself	40	no	His related James Poulos 225 5th St. W. Washington DC	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Iessari
4	no	byself	40	no	Her uncle John Darlopus 26 Magille St. Pottucket Rhode Island	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vourlia
5	no	byself	40	no	Her brother John Papadimitriou 1032 W. Harrison St. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vizitsi
6	yes	byself	40	yes 1914	His cousin Gust. Poulimenakos 11 Columbus Av. 55-60 St. New York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Riza
7	no	byself	40	yes 1915	His friend Christos Contos 306 and half Woodland St. Nashville Tenn.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vitali
8	no	byself	70	yes 1912	His friend Sam Spiropoulos 3035 E. 22th St. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agali
9	yes	byself	80	yes 1909	His related Evaggelos Kararas 16 Trinity Place New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kriniani
10	no	byself	100	no	His related Christos Contos 306 and half Woodland St. Nashville Tenn.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vitalon
11	no	byself	40	no	His brother in law Marcos Partalis 685 5th Av. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lessinita
12	no	byself	40	no	Her bridegroom Paul Verger Box 81 Bayard Nebr.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	dark	brown	none	Greece	Charokopio
13	no	byself	40	no	His uncle Donabet Vukljan 21 Line St. Cambridge Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Armenia	van
14	yes	byself	40	no	His uncle Jean Vazeley 1777 Broadway St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Rodosto
15	no	byself	40	no	His friend Georgios Kontis 2297 8th Av. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Levidion
16	yes	byself	40	no	His brother Varan Matteo 168 Park St. New-York	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Rodosto
17	no	byself	40	no	His brother Panayiotis Papadeas 99 Parallel St. Waycross Ga.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mikri Anas-tassova
18	no	byself	100	no	Her father wife Vlahiotis Second floor Holyke Mass.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zakinthos
19	no	byself	no	no	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zakinthos
20	no	byself	no	no	as above	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zakinthos
21	no	byself	40	yes 1905	His brother James Chrissanthopoulos 703-14 St. East Moline Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Limohorion
22	no	byself	30	no	His father Stavros Anagnostopoulos 22 Bridge St. Pottersburg NY.	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sparti
23	no	byself	30	yes 1910	His brother Sofoklis Kotsis 25 Box Biddford Main.	yes temporar no no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dorani
24	no	byself	40	no	His friend Sokratis Liolios 144 Michigan St. Detroit Mich.	yes temporar no no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sepri
25	no	byself	40	no	Her father Gust. Trifonopoulos 245 W. 2nd St. Salt Lake City Utah	no durably yes no none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Granitasyka
26	no	by self	30	no	her uncle Consta Tsianias 13 Lock St Newark N.J.	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dyrrah
27	yes	by self	40	no	his cousin Ioannis Skoudras Ceneo New York	no durably yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Klima

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-1-10

29-10-10

6/1 50 19



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Scambriadis John master of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 24 four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Scambriadis

MASTER



Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 1927

at NEW-YORK

William  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List **281**

I, Leon Dapontes Doctor, Surgeon of the KING ALEXANDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (1) One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,

at NEW YORK

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **60**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27 MAY 1921

19

282

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  If yes, for what purpose or purposes, or for what business, or for what other purpose?  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  If yes, for what purpose or purposes, or for what business, or for what other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Manifested	By relative	14	Yes	Joining relative	For business									52	Black	Blue	None	Greece	Varia
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-1-10

29-Hold It, OK by 6/1 5-174-15



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lambriadis John master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Pirae, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lola Lambriadis

MASTER



Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of MAY, 1920, at NEW YORK

William A. Ceder  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 36 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 39 to 41.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 42 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 45 to 47.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 48 to 50.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 51 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 54 to 56.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 57 to 59.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 60 to 62.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 63 to 65.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 66 to 68.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 69 to 71.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 72 to 74.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 75 to 77.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 78 to 80.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 81 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 84 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 87 to 89.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 90 to 92.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leon J. Bites, Doctor, Surgeon of the **KING ALEXANDER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6-1-10 29-200 ft. 14. 15



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3 KING ALEXANDER

*Passengers sailing from*

APR 15 1921

19

**Total passengers**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 7

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
TEENAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2 MAY 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for any other purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.							Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-1-10 100-100-100 100-100-100 100-100-100 100-100-100 100-100-100 100-100-100 100-100-100 100-100-100 100-100-100



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Labriadis master, of the KING ALEXANDER, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 Lucy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Labriadis*

MASTER



Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of MAY, 1921,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.  
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S. *Fing Alexander (Grec)* arrived *May 5*, 1926, *M.*, from \_\_\_\_\_

MANIFEST \_\_\_\_\_

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. \_\_\_\_\_

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

# Marija

251	16	PENTOURI Maria	2nd CAB	3	28	1	LPG PHD	1:00	"
252		Kaliopi							
253	17	<del>Kaliopas</del> <i>Halis Vordas</i> Antonios	2nd CAB	18	26	1	LPG C.L.	1:00	SCARINZI
254	18	PANAGAKOU Sofia	2nd CAB	18	29	1	LPG Un 16	1:00	"
255	19	TASIN <del>Thas</del> 1st CAB		3	17	1	LPG Un 16	1:00	"
256	20	DIPLOU Georgia	2nd CAB	18	24	1	LPG Un read	1:00	"



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

T FGRS CONT'D arrived

6/12/12

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
							DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
55f	1	SOFIANOU Evangelia 2nd CAB	17	4/6 2	LPC Un read	1:00	KING																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

KING ALEXANDER GR. CONT'D

arrived

5/14/19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		Group.	No. PERSONS.			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.		RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.						
24m	21	KLIRIS Nikolaos and Cam	23	6	1	LPC	C.L.	1:00	SCARIN															
14m	22	ANDREATOS Gerasimos	10	18	1	LPC	Un 16	1:50	BURKE															
55m	23	GOLDSTEIN Leo	18	18	1	LPC	PH D	2:00	LEGER															
32m	24	PAGAGIKAS Vassilios	26	16	1	LPC	C.L.	2:30	GREENBERG															
40m	25	MOSHOVAS Evangelon	10	20	1	LPC	PH D	2:30	BURKE															
25f	26	ANASTASIOU Donna	27	13	2	LPC	Un read	2:00	MARCH															
3/12m		Theofdora																						
23f	28	SOIABOM Beneutha	27	22	2	LPC	PH D	3:05	MARCH															
26f		Maria																						
42m	29	ZARAFONITIS Spiridon	26	20	1	LPC	C.L.	3:10	GREENBERG															
41m	30	CANDELDJOVGLI Iannagiotas	21	20	6	LPC	PH D	3:00	SMITH															
33f		Zri																						
21f		Thomas																						
14f		Heleas																						
2m		George																						
6f		Eatherine																						
20f	31	DEMITREA <i>Chotini</i>	3	15	1	LPC		3:00	SCHWARTZ															
23f	32	DELWORGIA Stavroula	7	10	1	LPC		3:15	MARCH															
17f	33	BENEVEST Victoria	15	17	1	LPC	PH D	3:15	EE V E															
24	34	STREPDONIAN Kristin	22	6/0	3	LPC	Un read	3:20	MACATEE															
19f		Anna																						
2m		Hapet																						
22m	35	RASSIM Serif	17	2	1	LPC		3:20	BISHARA															
30f	36	FORAMARKI Elise	27	10	1	LPC		3:20	MARCH															
22m	37	PANOSIAN Roupen	20	11	1	LPC	PH D	3:25	WATSON															
14m	38	MALAMAS Theodoros	13	2	1	LPC	Un 16	1:50	DALL															
16f	39	DOULTSINOOU K.riakoula	6	10	2	LPC	Un ac 200 31	1:50	GREENBERG															
14f		Georgia																						
16f	40	MARGOMENOU 201	12	29	1	LPC	Un 16	3:25	TUFABOLO															
21f	41	VASSO TITE Alexandra	20	21	1	LPC	Un read	3:30	DALL															

KING ALEXANDER

5/4/21

TOTAL

6-1-10

5/5 23 2/18 10 1/18

5/1 23 2/18 10 1/18

5/1 23 2/18 10 1/18

5/1 23 2/18 10 1/18



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. KING ALEXANDER GR CONT'D

arrived 5/4/41

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
391	42 GALLIMIDI Zeinora	19	20	3	LPC Un read	3:20	SCHWALTZ	5/5 16 213																42 42 42
10m	Isaac																							
7m	Jacob																							
501	43 BOHORA Bohor	21	11	4	LPC PH D	Un read 3:00	SMITH	5/6 151 271																888
191	Louisa																							
101	Oslo																							
19m	Adam																							
171	44 VOUSOUKIDOU Kleni	26	14	1	LPC	3:30	GREENBERG	5/6 50 134																42 42 42
15m	45 PAPATHEOKLITAY Grigoriou	60	1	1	LPC NO PR STOWAWAY	12:45	FERRO	5/4 101 140																888
22m	46 MADOYAN Haig	24	20	1	LPC	3:00	BISHARA	5/6 50 134																888
501	47 MOROS Demostenis	12	7	1	LPC PH D	3:00	TUFERGO	5/6 50 134																888
501	Maria																							
141	Evangelia																							
401	48 <sup>Supra</sup> GAIKI Dola	17	12	2	LPC Un read	3:00	BISHARA	5/9 126 271																10 10 10
61	Christina																							
501	49 LAMBAKI Amalia	17	12	2	Un read LPC	3:40	SCHWALTZ	5/6 50 134																444
91	Argyros																							
401	50 PAPADAKI Smeragos	9	10	1	LPC Un read	3:30	SCHWALTZ	5/10 182 271																666
451	51 EMALIAN <sup>Supra</sup> Djevo	18	6	1	LPC Un read	3:40	MACATIE	5/9 138 271																545
501	52 PAPAIANNOPOULOS Sofia	8	0	1	LPC	3:00	LEGAL	5/9 21 16 271																878
10m	53 DINE Unriston	1	14	1	LPC Un 16	4:00	RYAN	5/8 47 10																212
501	54 BEYTIER Saka	6	29	1	LPC Un read	3:00	GREENBERG	5/6 54 10																666
511	55 FERMANIAN Bayzar	19	10	1	LPC Un read	4:00	SCHWALTZ	5/7 172 271																666
51	Ida																							
501	56 AMBARIAN Macjadour	40	7	1	LPC Un read	4:00	BURKE	5/4 110 271																878
15m	57 DIME Anastasios	5	8	1	LPC Un 16	4:00	BENVIE	5/8 47 10																666
24m	58 GEORGALAS a Georgos	28	27	2	LPC Un 16 Acc 81	3:00	LEGAL	5/6 182 271																666
211	Asimios																							
241	Argyros																							666
191	59 BENEFRA Kalo	20	26	1	LPC	4:00	BURKE	5/10 178 271																666

KING ALEXANDER

TOTALS

6-1-10

Fate

229

Fate

6/1

20

14

15



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. KING ALEXANDER GR. CONT'D

arrived 6/4/21

, 19

M.

, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
28m	60 DEUTSCH Joseph	18	8	1	Quar 5/19-11-45 PH D	4:00	MACARET	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/32	5/11/3

KING ALEX

TOTALS

6-1-10

Fats

229

Gold St.

Chlm

By Bldg

6/1

20

14

15



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

KING ALEXANDER GR CONT'L

arrived 5/4/21

19

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			No. PERSONS	DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
401	77 PASIALOVITZ Yiovan	8	23	2	LPC	4:30	GREENBERG									290		88		
301	Ertymia																			
501	79 <i>Francis</i> PRANGON <del>Geregis</del>	14	26	3	LPC PH D	4:00	RYAN											666		
212	Alegri																			
141	Soultana																			
4	79 MAILIS <i>Michae</i> <del>Rebasi</del>	3	28	2	LPC	4:20	MARSH											1212		
231	Sevasi																			
251	80 PAISIOU Vassiliki	11	10	1	LPC PH D	4:20	ZWILICH											434		
31	<i>Belur</i> <del>BARAB</del> Jako	19	24	2	LPC PH D	4:30	SCHWARTZ	5/9 4 11										1614		
441	SIDI Raouel																			
521	82 ARAKELIAN Aronoul	22	12	1	LPC PH D	4:20	MACATIE											666		
501	83 <i>Harianas</i> <del>MBERAKSI</del> Dorikas	3	21	2	LPC Un read PH D	4:25	MARSH											1057		
501	Evdraia																			
181	Mervini																			
161	Maria																			
101	Patsasovi																			
531	84 HANSON Israh	19	12	1	LPC PH D	4:30	MACATIE											545		
511	85 AZUS A Henui	1	27	2	LPC Un read	4:30	SMITH											212		
261	86 CHARALAMBABRIS Ekateri	2	12	1	LPC Un read	4:30	MARSH	7/7 11/3										1010		
47	87 MATSIKAS Theodoras	2	6	1	LPC REJ Ca		TUFARLO	7/8 11/3										767		
101	88 PAMBOUKADIAN Satenik	25	20	1	LPC PH D	4:30	WATSON	7/6 46 7/10 111 7/11 153 7/11									21821			
401	89 DAVIDJIAN Pirape	25	16	2	LPC	4:00	WATSON	7/6 46 7/10 111 7/11 153 7/11												
61	Susan																			
651	TVADJIAN Haniotomy																			
481	90 <i>Barabel</i> <del>MEHOYAN</del>	25	15	1	LPC PH D	5:10	"											777		
501	91 <i>Sumeyas</i> <del>DAVIDJIAN</del> Pirap	25	27	2	LPC PH D Un read	5:00	SMITH											646		
181	<i>Hermine</i> <del>Barabel</del>																			
501	92 DALYAN Gueson	17	4/9	6	LPC Un read	5:17	BISHAW											1818		
401	Sarina																			
141	Joseph																			
161	Minora																			
121	David																			
101	Leon																			

KING ALEXANDER GR CONT'L

held 6-1-10

7/10

229

Held at Bklyn by Bklyn

6/1

20

14

15



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. KING ALEXANDER GR CONT'D

arrived 5/4/21

19

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.
57f 93	TSANTZ A Eleni	6	9	1	LPC PH D	4:55	GREENE																	
32f 94	<i>Incorporate</i> <del>GEORGIOVITS</del> Antonia	18	5		LPC	4:50	MAGATEE																	
9m	Nikolaos																							
5m	Vlademis																							
4f	Helene																							
3f	Maria																							
50m 95	MONOKANDYLOS Theodore	1	15	5	LPC PH D	5:00	RYAN																	
40f	Maria																							
13f	Anne																							
14m	Nickolas																							
71f	VOYVALI Kalliope																							
60m 96	KIZIRIAN Medjadour	25	1/6	4	LPC	4:50	WATSON																	
19f	Ovsanna																							
8m	Victoria																							
9m	Avesis																							
41m 97	KARABETIAN Nazaret	24	1	1	LPC	4:40	BISHARA																	
10m 98	ESKENAZI Bohor	45	29	2	LPC	4:50	SMITH																	
7f	Soultana																							
64f 99	KONTORLIANOS Sebast	7	7/9	3	LPC PH D Un read	4:45	MARSH																	
30f	Despina																							
31f	<i>Polykarp</i> Florini																							
18f 100	KISTORIAN Yghssappetti	25	23	1	LPC	4:50	WATSON																	
THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELIAS ISLAND 5/5/21.																								
22m 101	BAIRAKTARIS Georgios	11	15	1	LPC PH D	10:00	SMITH																	
4f 102	LAMBROU Constante	36	4	1	LPC Un read	10:10	WALLACE																	
31m 103	ADAM Apostolos	34	4	1	LPC Un read	10:00	TUSAI CLO																	
24f 104	MATI Magaline	36	17	1	LPC Un read	10:10	WALLICE																	
4f 105	LIGOR M Nerandja	54	12	3	LPC	10:10	RYAN																	
18f	Erthalia																							
15f	Ifigenia																							
6m 106	KONTORLIANOS George	5	6	1	LPC PH D	10:10	BISHARA																	

*Vina Alexander*

TOTALS

Roll 6-1-10

File

29 - Held at El. Is. by Capt

6/1

7/1

7/1

7/1

7/1

7/1

7/1

7/1



19

from

6/5/81

6-1-10

Fat

29

100

1. 0.1

Two





## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO.

S. S. KING ALEXANDER GR CONT'D arrived 5/5/21, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
57m	107. SAMARTZIS George	45	26	1	LPC PH D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																</

KING ALEX

5/5/21

TOTALS

6/1 20 14. 15



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S.

KING ALEXANDER GR CONT'D

arrived

5/5/21

, 19

M.

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. NO.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SLEEPING.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
130	MADJARIAN Hristisiml	28	1/6	6	LPC PH D	11:00	ALEXANDER																	
	Joseph																							
	Serpouhi																							
	Araxie																							
	Arani																							
	Zabel																							
131	<del>DIMITRI</del> Lettera	28	6/2	4	LPC Un read	11:00	BENNETT																	
	Kalliopti																							
	Andreas																							
	Constantino																							
132	PAPATHEOKLETOU Ioannis	30	21	4	LPC	11:00	BENNETT																	
	Ekaterini																							
	ifigenia																							
	Merkourios																							
133	ASSIMACOUPOULAS Sotirios	50	21	1	LPC	11:55	WATSON																	
134	IANNOPOULOS Dionissios	50	2/2	2	LPC PH D	11:00	WATSON																	
	Liflothes																							
135	TSEVOPOULOS Panagiotis	50	2	1	LPC Un 16	11:00	BURAS																	
136	TASSOFERA Aspasia	54	17	1	LPC Un read	11:45	WATSON																	
137	SKOULIDOU Ekaterini	44	20	2	LPC	11:45	RYAN																	
	SKOULIKIS Demetre																							
138	ASIMAKI Eleni	39	10	1	LPC Un read	11:45	GREENBERG																	
139	KONAINOU Yandon	54	4	1	LPC	11:40	WATSON																	
140	TSOUTSIS Ioannis	42	20	1	LPC Un read	11:40	TUFARLO																	
141	PAULIMENAKIS Demetrios	39	6	1	LPC PH D	11:40	MACATEE																	
142	KONDOUMODJIAN Serpouhi	21	13	1	LPC	10:20	TAYLER																	
	Nivarti																							
143	VLAHIOTOU Diamantina	50	10	2	LPC Un 16 PH D	11:50	MACATEE																	
	Anastassian																							
	Eithenia																							

KING ALEXANDER 5/5/21

TOTALS.

6-1-10

29 - Hold It. 6/1 14. 15







RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. KING ALEXANDER GR CONT'D arrived 8/10/41, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REHEARST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page										Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
57f	160	PRODROMOU	Ekaterina	44	24	1	LPC	Un read	1:10	TUFAROLO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. KING ALEXANDER OR C.T.D.

arrived 5/10/19

19

M.

from

NO.

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
GROUP	NO.		NO. PERSONS	DATE			DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
174	TRITSONI Regina	29	26	1	LPC PH D	1:10	GREENBERG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

GREEK

arrived May 4, 1921.

191

M.

from

		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		1 P.M.		DISPOSITION		By Inspector		Date		Time		Breakfast		Dinner		Supper	
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION															
1	Tsoubikon, Erickia	11	cab	8	26	1	To tel \$	RR Int. Wash. Constantine Calapoulos, Corner Market & 6th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Quick	6	3	297	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2	Gifton, Panayiota	11	cab	7	13	1	" tel \$	RR Int. Wash. Michael Anastopoulos, 3rd St. & 4th Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Quick	1/5	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	Petridou, Katarina	11	cab	11	24	1	" tel \$	RR Int. Wash. John Perigo, 115 W. Wash. St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	Vouyioka, Alexandra	11	cab	9	18	1	" tel \$	Travelers Aid Society for marriage Mrs. Ormelch	Quick	9	12	5	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	Mastoridou, Soumela	11	cab	9	11	1	" tel \$	Committee New and Old Chicago Ill.	Quick	1/5	3	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	Psimouli, Ourania & sis	11	cab	18	23	2	" tel \$	RR Bro. George Simolis, 4800 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	Velli, Chrysoula	11	cab	13	30	1	" tel \$	RR Wash. Velosquero, 1736 Falcon St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	Papangeli, Maria	11	cab	13	23	1	" tel \$	RR Finance, George Kehriotis RM Box 785, 934 Franklin Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	Behl	9	30	5	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	Kolotouren, Maria	11	cab	18	12	1	" tel \$	RR Int. Wash. Anthony Alifantop, Orville, Cal.	Quick	5	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	Stamon, Chariklia	11	cab	15	13	1	" tel \$	RR Int. Wash. Ioannis Sampropos, Box 785, Chicago, Ill.	Quick	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11	Mali, Sofia & ch	11	cab	17	14	2	" tel \$	Bro. Arist Varelkar, Gary W. Va.	Quick	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	Tozortsaki, Vassiliki & 3 ch	11	cab	9	4	4	" tel \$	RR Int. Wash. Kimon, 705 W. 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	Quick	4	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	Montepoulou, Panayiota	11	cab	9	20	1	" tel \$	Bro. Antanasios, 3011 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	Papadopoulou, Arghyro	11	cab	8	27	1	" tel \$	RR Int. Wash. Stavros Abaretis, 1018 Varney St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	Kotsovon, Anastasia	11	cab	19	17	1	" tel \$	RR Int. Wash. Stavros Acharasopoulos, 5701 Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16	Moshava, Maria & 2 ch	11	cab	5	7	3	husb on ship Steer	L.I. L.P.C.	Quick	5	2	3	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17	Besiridis, Asaria & bro	11	cab	18	9	2	To tel \$	RR W. Inc. 11203 Boyzardis Sanger	Quick	10	2	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18	Psatha, Panagiotista	11	cab	8	11	1	" call	Bro. Philip Chitara, 247 W. 63rd St., N.Y.C.	Quick	5	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19	Andonopoulos, Finio	11	cab	18	19	1	" call	L.I.	Quick	5	10	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20	Alberty, Metaxa & 2 ch	11	cab	22	25	3	" call	RR Int. Wash. John Q. 501 W. 27th St., N.Y.C.	Quick	5	9	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21	Zahvidakis, Coatos	11	cab	10	22	1	Bro on ship	Bro. George School House Sparrows Point	Quick	5	12	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22	Gana, Georgia	11	cab	10	25	1	" call	Committee City Mission Society	Quick	5	4	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
23	Dalkitsi, Anastasia	11	cab	19	15	1	" tel \$	Committee W.C.T.U.	Quick	13	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24	Soullani, Alegra	11	cab	27	15	1	" call	Bro. Leo Sullam, 2911 11th St., N.Y.C.	Quick	5	9	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25	Teneke, Anastasia	11	cab	31	21	1	" call	City Mission Society	Quick	5	4	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26	Misdrabi, Claire	11	cab	20	21	1	" call	RR Int. Wash. Victoria Barber, 164 Shadow St., N.Y.C.	Quick	5	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27	Alimbarouti, Anna	11	cab	9	22	1	" tel \$	RR Int. Wash. Angelus Alibaretis, 200 W. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.	Quick	5	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28	Chirinian, Krikos, wf & 4 ch	11	cab	24	1	6	" tel \$	RR Int. Wash. Bro. L. Lavan, 30x8 3rd St., N.Y.C.	Quick	5	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29	Riga, Despina	11	cab	10	21	1	" call	Bro. John Stephan, 541 80th St., N.Y.C.	Quick	5	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30	Lambas, Diamanto	11	cab	9	29	1	" tel \$	RR Int. Wash. Nick Gianolis, 537 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.	Quick	5	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	

KING ALEXANDER 5/4

arrived in hosp 6-1-10

Fate Quick 229 6th St., Chicago, Ill.

Quick 6/1 7-14-10



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. K. I. N. G. A. L. E. X. A. N. D. E. R. G. R. E. K. arrived May 4, 1921, M., from 8

S. S. KING ALEXANDER		GRACE		arrived May 4, 1921.		1921		DISCHARGED		MEALS			
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	3:15 P.M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		Group	Number										
31	Trohiotic, Anastasios	17	22	1	To tel \$		35 with Edward St. 773 Fulton St. N.Y.C.		5-3	1-1-1			
32	Lerkisian, Vertaneuch	25	15	1	" call		Sist Mrs Manook Perrosorian 268 W 134 St N.Y.C.		5-12 <sup>30</sup>	1-1-1			
33	Kominelli, Eleni	3	11	1	" call		Sist Fotini Apostora, 268 W 134 St N.Y.C.		5-10 <sup>00</sup>	1-1-1			
34	Panagiotou, Irini & bro	8	13	2	" tel \$		S.I.		5-3	2-2-2			
35	Isaac Beres, Sultana	21	30	1	" call		Bro Leon Pires, 114 Essex St N.Y.C.		5-3	1-1-1			
36	Kymbuti, Panagiota	3	6	1	" call		Bro George Kympritis, 55 Prospect St Cambridge Mass		5-10 <sup>00</sup>	1-1-1			
37	Karpouli, Persefoni	29	12	1	" call		Committee of W. C. T. U.		5-10 <sup>00</sup>	1-1-1			
38	Drymaropoulou, Sevasti	28	15	1	" call		S.I.		5-10	1-1-1			
39	Christou, Athini & 2 ch	13	7	3	" tel \$		Bro W. H. Constantine 624 Pleasant St N.Y.C.		5-3 <sup>10</sup>	3-3-3			
40	Georgiadou, Benetia	20	18	1	" call		Depina Koulidis 776 E 45 St N.Y.C.		5-2 <sup>30</sup>	1-1-1			
41	Trimodoglou, Vassitza	20	20	1	" call		Sist Fotica Janis, 217 E 40 St N.Y.C.		5-2 <sup>45</sup>	1-1-1			
42	Karaylanni, Maria	31	25	1	" tel \$		Half Bro Eustratios Carayannis 40 Lock St N.Y.C.		5-10 <sup>00</sup>	1-1-1			
43	Constobeki, Lemoine	30	6	1	" call		Bro Erangelos Rostomopchis 86 Amsterdam St N.Y.C.		5-12 <sup>15</sup>	1-1-1			
44	Chrysaikou, Vassiliki	17	17	1	" bro		Bro Stelios Chrysikos, 322 Fulton St N.Y.C.		5-2 <sup>10</sup>	1-1-1			
45	Tacoumi, Mather	15	14	1	" call		Committee Council of Jews		6-10	2-1-2			
46	Gabbai, Susana	15	26	1	" call		Bro Miron, 1388-5 Ave N.Y.C.		5-2 <sup>10</sup>	3-3-3			
47	Akriou, Eleni & ch	58	23	1	" son in hosp		Bro Constantine, 36 Catherine St N.Y.C.		5-2 <sup>10</sup>	3-3-3			
48	Syraki, Anna & 2 ch	13	13	3	" call		Bro Antonis Syrak, 692-3 Ave N.Y.C.		5-2 <sup>10</sup>	3-3-3			
49	Bussinita, Anna	4	30	1	" tel \$		Committee of Italian Society		6-5	4-4-4			
50	Yiagrila, Velika & ch	11 cab	2	1	" son		Is dest. in custody of Inspector		5-3 <sup>35</sup>	1-1-1			
51	Frangou, Anastia	19	16	1	" call		Sist Helen, Central Ave N.Y.C.		5-3 <sup>40</sup>	2-2-2			
52	Stamatoglous, Lazaros & Mennatoupoulos, Mina	14	18	2	" call		Bro Louisin George Stamatoglous 28 Spring St N.Y.C.		5-12 <sup>30</sup>	2-2-2			
53	Karlanrouduoyan, Surpuki & ch	22	13	2	" call		S.I.		5-3 <sup>30</sup>	1-1-1			
54	Frousalaki, Eleni	28	8	1	" tel \$		Committee of City Mission for Taylor		7-2 <sup>00</sup>	3-3-3			
55	Rossidis, Smolenikis	9	2	1	" tel \$		Bro W. Unc. Sofomoz Nicolao 230 E. Springtown N.Y.C.		5-1 <sup>00</sup>	1-1-1			
56	Roumian, Takouhi	20	3	1	" call		S.I. L.P.C.		6-2 <sup>30</sup>	1-1-1			
57	Pontikos, Stilianos	26	25	1	" tel \$		Bro Uncle, Theodor Puntikos, 704 West 14 St N.Y.C.		5-2 <sup>30</sup>	1-1-1			
58	Chisoyan, Thomas & 2 ch	23	5	3	" tel \$		Bro W. Bro. Lerkis Chisoyan 8 N. 10 St N.Y.C.		5-2 <sup>30</sup>	1-1-1			
59	Roussos, Ahilefs	26	27	1	" tel \$		Bro Louis J. D. Coney, 704 West 14 St N.Y.C.		5-2 <sup>30</sup>	1-1-1			
60	Bahadourian, Marian	19	7	1	" tel \$		Bro Carl, 31 Victor Ave N.Y.C.		5-12 <sup>00</sup>	1-1-1			

35 North 22nd St  
Brooklyn  
RR b Brodmann Trachistis Cal  
773 Fulton St  
Sist Mrs Manok Perseosian Bldg 4  
Sist Fatima Hystora, 268 W 134 St  
S.I.  
Bro Leon Pires, 114 Essex St N.Y.C.  
Bro George Xenopoulos, 55 Prospect St  
Committee of W. C. T. U.  
S.I.  
624 Pleasant St  
RR b Kostantinos D. Chrysos  
Deepina Koulidis 776 E 115 St  
Sist Fotica Janis, 217 E 40 St N.Y.C.  
40 Lock St Brooklyn  
Half Bro Eustratios Carayannis  
86 Amsterdam St  
Bro Grangels Kostooumpchis N.Y.C.  
Bro Stiliros Chrysikos, 322 Fulton St  
Committee Council of Jewish Women  
Bro Morris, 1388 5 Ave  
Bro Constantine, 36 Catherine St  
Bro Antonis Syrak, 642 3 Ave N.Y.C.  
Committee of Italian Society  
Is Rest in custody of Inspector Fisch  
Lawrence (L) Vache  
Sist Helen, Central Ave N.Y.  
28 Spring St N.Y.C.  
Sist Paulina George Stamatoglous  
S.I.  
Committee of City Mission for Taylor  
RR W. Unc. Sofonos Nicolaou  
S.I. L.P.C.  
Bro Vach, Theodor Dundas, 704 West 8th St  
RR W. Bro. Lerkis Chisoyan  
RR Louis D. Conyia, Talla house, Fl  
Bro Carl, 31 Victor Ave  
Fate 229 Gold St, N.Y.C.  
6/1 20 19



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KING ALEXANDER

GREEK

arrived May 4, 1921.

191

*M.*

from 'om

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		4 P.M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISC. DISCHARGED				
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
61	Beglerien, Eiyenie	19	13		1		To call	Committee of City Mission	5-20	1	1		
62	Dekeri, Agathi	9	11		1		" tel \$	RR Husb. Frank Delesene, Mason City, Iowa	6-7	12	1	-	1
63	Hoyagminian, Dikranouchi	23	27		1		" call	Sister Lucien Travition, 156 E 25 St. N.Y.C.	5-12	12	1	1	14
64	Linakis, Ioannis	15	20		1		" tel \$	RR Husb. Dem. Sandakas, 59 Broad St. N.Y.C.	10-20	6	6	6	6
65	Volevitch, Samiani	18	7		1		" tel \$	RR Bro. Ezra Mangolis, Mason City, Iowa	6-7	7	7	7	7
66	Tsalikis, Const.	19	19		1		" tel \$	RR Cons. Athanasios Velisarios, 306 Warren St. N.Y.C.	6-10	7	1	7	7
67	Mirsinia, Vanitia	29	23		1		" tel \$	Father Emmanuel, 632 Bolivar St. N.Y.C.	5-32	1	1	1	1
68	Sulovsky, Marie & 2 ch	2	6		3		" tel \$	(Void) see Thomas M. 4-10-17					
69	Evangelata, Harelanla	18	16		1		" tel \$	RR W. Int. Husb. Aris Manoussis, 101 W 29 St. N.Y.C.	5-4	3	3	3	3
70	Stavrianakis, Eleftherios, wf & ch	28	11		3		" tel \$	Husb. Nicola, 507 W 77 St. N.Y.C.	6-3	4	4	4	4
71	Mangon, Efterpi & son	6	20		2		2 ch in hosp	Bro George, 190 Main St. N.Y.C.	5-3	2	3	3	3
72	Meraki, Maria	6	25		1		To tel \$	Bro Thomas Stockas, 452 E 174 St. N.Y.C.	5-10	5	7	7	7
73	Kouzenon, Despina	14	3		1		" call	Father Demetrios, 111 New York St. Jamaica	6-3	2	2	2	2
74	Perzaniami, Ioannis	13	17				mother in hosp	To destination in custody of Prof. Fisch	"	5	4	4	4
75	Roga, Malamo & ch	2	4		2		" call	Trav. aid. Soc	7-12	5	5	5	5
76	Maleptshian, Achghin	18	3		1		" be married	RR Con. Bro. Michael, 709 Market St. Philadelphia	6-4	6	6	6	6
77	Dimitreadis, Despina & 2 ch	14	23		3		" cash check	Comm. " a Council of Jewish Women, N.Y.C.	"	10	2	1	2
78	Ovnaim, Rosa	18	15		1		" call	Father John Stella, 362 Market St. N.Y.C.	7-12	3	3	3	3
79	Della Thessala	12	12		1		med. hold	RR W. Husb. Rufus Mendon, 99 W. Springfield St. N.Y.C.	7-1	6	6	6	6
80	Phillipposian, Serkis, wf & 2 ch	16	5		4		To cash check	RR E. (Bro) Behram L. Boston, Mass.	8-13	16	16	16	16
81	Menoyari, Nuvart	23	28		1		" tel \$	Committee of Council of Jewish Women	5-10	1	1	1	1
82	Sargavakian, Zevart & sis	25	10		2		mother in hosp	Bro Sutoz N, 151 E 26 St. N.Y.C.	5-3	1	1	1	1
83	Filion, Vassiliki & 3 ch	14	11		4		ch in hosp	Bro Sahag M, 442 Hudson St. N.Y.C.	5-11	1	1	1	1
84	Varon, Galo	17	10		1		To be married	And James M, 505-5 Ave Horatio	5-23	7	7	7	7
85	Kassian, Azsiff	18	2		1		" call	Husb. Fath Isaac, 1738 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	5-2	2	2	2	2
86	Mouradian, Arousiak	27	4		1		" call	Committee of City Mission Soc	5-20	2	2	2	2
87	Mavrou, Sofia & 3 ch	8	21		4		" tel \$	Fath Nicola, 507 W 77 St. N.Y.C.	5-12	2	2	2	2
88	Behor, Cadonne & 2 ch	20	23		3		" call						
89	Tsaneton, Katina & cous	20	15		2		" call						
90	Mangou, Eleni	6	23		1		mother T.D.						
15	Germanacou, Vassiliki	50	8		1		mother in hosp						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. KING ALEXANDER GREEK

arrived May 4, 1921.

191

M.

from

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

4:30 P.M.

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

300

Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

91 Siomta, Thomas

11 8

1

To call

92 Gulbentian, Araksi

15 6

1

" b married

93 Menoifian, Calous, wf & 2 ch

19 1

4

" tel

94 Kantrou, Marianti

28 19

1

" call

arr E. I. MAY 5, 1921-10 A.M.

95 Turakian, Puzant

21 8

1

to tel

96 Crutehley, Violet

27 1

1

to call

97 Helopoulas, Auresia

58 19

1

to tel

98 Pirgaki, Paraskevi

41 18

1

to call

99 Monolidou, Agnento

58 15

1

" "

100 Siola, Vassila

32 8

1

" "

101 Stradigou, Stella

56 18

1

" "

102 Petron, Iraklis

35 7

1

total

103 Pirokou, Akaterina

52 7

1

to call

104 Kastirinou, Genovefa

33 29

1

" "

105 Lada, Georgia

53 26

1

" "

106 Astringogli, Doukeni & dau

44 20

2

" "

107 Poladian, Archalinis

54 1

1

" "

108 Papaioannou, Dorothea

42 3

1

" "

109 Antena, Foto

51 17

1

" "

110 Fanon, Diamanto

40 18

1

" "

111 Marcouli, Stamatina

52 10

1

" "

112 Delimikou, Theodora

34 30

1

" "

113 Cotsi, Maria

41 14

1

" "

114 Cohen, Ester

48 30

1

" "

115 Carapanagiotou, Proso

50 5

1

" "

116 Roomian, Sarkis

45 4

1

Sis T.D.

117 Tambakos, Panagiotis

52 17

1

to call

118 Neofoti, Marigo & oh

43 19

2

" "

119 Aniel, Gentile & oh

32 28

2

" "

120 Sawacou, Nicolata & oh

53 28

2

" "

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. King Alexander

arrived May 5, 1921

11. 10 A.M.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS	
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date 301 Time	Breakfast	Dinner
121	Andreadou, Effymia & niece	27	11		2	to call	Bro. Frank Athanasio Andreadou 340 W 49 St N.Y.C. Bulk 5 1 - - 2 -				
122	Vafiadou, Anna	46	15		1	to tel	Mr Bro. Michael, Box 146, Fair Court Ohio Bulk 6 3 1 2 1 -				
123	Koukinis, Mihayl	10	4		1	" "	Mr Friend, Harris Road, Gary, Ind. Bulk " 3 1 2 1 -				
124	Zeemal, Mamik	35	3		1	" "	Mr. W. W. Mustafa, 100 E. 10th St. Bulk 7 2 2 3 2 -				
125	Douva, Liyeri	50	9		1	to call	Committee of City Mission for Taylor 5 4 5 - 1 -				
126	Vradellis, Panagiotis	39	7		1	totel	Mr Bro. J. L. Jones, 332 E. 10th St. Bulk 6 3 1 2 1 -				
127	Zimbeki, Eriylli	50	1		1	" "	R.R. to Bro. Achille, 1005 E 31 St Bulk 5 4 10 - 1 -				
128	Agohgan, Malyne & oh	48	2		2	husb in hosp	Mr. W. W. Wagg, to dest. J. O. W. Bulk 6 4 2 4 2 -				
129	Moutsaki, Eleni	50	12		1	to tel	Mr. W. W. Bro. Nicolas H. Moutak, 510 W 49 St Bulk 7 1 2 3 2 -				
130	Pirgiou, Evghemia	29	30		1	to call	Sister Mrs. Stavrina Romson N.Y.C. Bulk 5 4 5 - 1 -				
131	Boudzopoulos, Pantelis	41	9		1	" "	Committee City Mission City Taylor 5 4 30 - 1 -				
132	Gavrili, Vithleem	39	10		1	" "	Harb & Fat. Sotiris 28 41 W 15 St Bulk 5 2 30 - 4 -				
133	Lambrakou, Panagiota & 3 oh	39	16	1	3	" "	And. John's Bitsimis 1355 Wilson St Bulk 5 2 45 - 1 -				
134	Bitsimi, Anastasio	40	10		1	Husb on ship	Quint Victoria Gbruvia N.Y.C. Bulk 5 2 40 - 1 -				
135	Haim Nissim, Klara	33	17		1	to call	Committee of City Mission for Taylor 5 3 30 - 1 -				
136	Zoulia, Eleni	42	22		1	" "	Husb. & Father John Bulk 7 1 2 8 12 8 -				
137	Argyroudi, Virginia & 3 oh	43	6		4	to tel	And. Fat. George R. 510 W 49 St Bulk 5 3 15 - 3 -				
138	Roumsa, Stavriani & 2 oh	32	15	1	2	to call	#1 Son of John & Maria Romson 510 W 49 St Bulk 5 4 15 - 3 -				
139	Chatziconstantinou, Marigo & 2 oh	29	16		3	" "	Bro. W. W. Bro. Geo. M. Bulk 11 3 6 7 6 -				
140	Mamandra, Pantelis	49	2		1	to tel	Bro. Totis, 805 E Broadway Bulk 5 3 15 - 2 -				
141	Verdigou, Stamatike & sis	41	19		2	to call	Bro. Thodor Z, 119 W 61 St N.Y.C. Bulk 5 3 30 - 1 -				
142	Zacharopoulon, Julia	40	17		1	" "	Bro. John Kalfayan 201 - 10th St Bulk 8 1 3 3 3 -				
143	Kalfayan, Hropsime	41	3		1	" "	Bro. Louis Manis, 1114 Central Ave Bulk 5 2 15 - 1 -				
144	Kontroumainis, Maria	42	16		1	" "	Mr. W. W. Cousin, James. Kofulas Bulk 7 1 2 2 2 -				
145	Rousakis, Ivannis	47	10		1	wf in hosp	Bro. Crist, 105 W. Macart, New York Bulk 6 1 3 6 3 -				
146	Zografon, Katina & 2	29	8		3	to call	Bro. John Kalfayan 201 - 10th St Bulk 8 1 3 3 3 -				
147	Tarkhanian, Koharik	24	24		1	" "	Bro. Louis Manis, 1114 Central Ave Bulk 5 2 15 - 1 -				
148	Klingou, Eleni	36	23		1	totel	Mr. W. W. Cousin, James. Kofulas Bulk 7 1 2 2 2 -				
149	Therion, Catherine	50	26		1	to call	Bro. Crist, 105 W. Macart, New York Bulk 6 1 3 6 3 -				
150	Germanacou, Vosalliki	50	8		1	father in hosp	Bro. John Kalfayan 201 - 10th St Bulk 8 1 3 3 3 -				

over 5-19-8  
father in hosp  
not 6-1-10



LIST OF

ALIENS DETAINED AT THE

OF CREW

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. King Alexander

arrived May 4, 1921.  
4 P. M.

191

M.

from

302

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Sargevakian, Yeram	25	24	1		to call	99 W. Springfield St. Boston, Mass.				1	2	2
	Mangan, Maria	6	22	1		fm hosp 5/5 2:45	Fath. Nicola, 507 W. 27 St. N.Y.C.				1	1	1
	Persamani, Varvare	13	16	1		" hosp 5/5 3:40	Musk. Remeturo, 111 New York St. Jamaica Id.				1	1	1
154	Sperapauland, Katerina	53	4	1		" " 5/6/21	Bro. Peraclis Sperapoulos Pitta				1	1	1
155	Aghagan, Hagag	48	1	1		" " 5/6-1	Mr. Cous. Abasyan, 123 Highland St. N.Y.C.				1	1	1
156	Aprividou, Panagiotis	58	7	1		" " 5/5-2	Fath. Constantine, 36 Catherine St. N.Y.C.				1	1	1
157	Pamanacs, Nicos	50	7	1		fm hosp 5/5-2	Cous. John Panleran, 374 Eld St. N.Y.C.				1	1	1
158													
159													
160													
161													
162													
163													
164													
165													
166													
167													
168													
169													
170													
171													
172													
173													
174													
175													
176													
177													
178													
179													



## LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel *King Alexander*

(2)

NAME IN FULL

Family name

Given name

1 *Lambriadis John*  
 2 *Plakakis Stamos*  
 3 *Polemis Elias*  
 4  
 5 *Koumelis Stefanos*  
 6 *Mendinis Savas*  
 7  
 8 *Macris Christos*  
 9 *Evilis Alexand*  
 10 *Magoulas Evaggele*  
 11 *Stamatiadis Leonid*  
 12 *Achillefs Leis*  
 13 *Dapontes Leonide*  
 14 *Staffa Antous*  
 15 *Fakis Vasilio*  
 16 *Moraitis Dimitris*  
 17 *Kottaxis Nicolas*  
 18 *Karaghiannis George*  
 19 *Petriamidis Nicolas*  
 20 *Pantazis Nicolas*  
 21 *Moraitis Nicolaos*  
 22 *Ergastinidis Constantine*  
 23 *Milonas John*  
 24 *Deavalas John*  
 25 *Pipinos Pericles*  
 26 *Couloukthos Michel*  
 27 *Dimitriou Stavros*  
 28 *Souleles Leon*  
 29 *Loctas Dionisios*  
 30 *Frangopoulos George*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6767

305

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *British* S. S. *King Alexander*  
 from port of *Prancy (Greece)*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *292* Number of seamen deserted *23*  
 Number of seamen discharged *6* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *2*  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *57* Total crew this date *270*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *19*, consigned to  
*N. Galanos, Park St. Le.* is now lying at *22 Pine Street*, and is  
 expected to sail *19*, for  
 via United States port of First port of call in United States  
 this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Nick Pantazis</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>11 April 1911 Prancy (Greece)</i>
<i>Nick Tsoumbis</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>John Lambriadis</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

EW

el having such aliens

308

(12)

(13)

Weight

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

None

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6/ Vian Cambanis	32	Greek	11 April Piraeus (Greece)
7/ Nicol Filippidis	32	"	" " " "
8/ Geras Vozizaf	38	"	" " " "
9/ Paras Giannouridis	24	"	" " " "
10/ Eum. Karamanos	26	"	" " " "

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
11/ Anton Soudinos	29	Greek	11 April Piraeus (Greece)
12/ Cost. Diamandis	45	"	" " " "
13/ Nicol Haseas	17	"	" " " "
14/ Elias Parlas	32	"	" " " "
15/ Georg. Tseligos	27	"	" " " "
16/ Dem. Paparidis	44	"	" " " "
17/ Epamin. Petros	18	"	" " " "
18/ Eum. Georgakopoulos	13	"	" " " "
19/ Eum. Lergadis	18	"	" " " "
20/ Styl. Perragoglou	28	"	" " " "
21/ Panag. Anterolof	27	"	" " " "
22/ Har. Valmariou	17	"	" " " "
23/ Kud. Spiliotis	40	"	" " " "
24/ Kyz. Kyriacidis	18	"	" " " "
25/ John Polykarnios	18	"	" " " "
26/ Ant. Rodinatis	17	"	" " " "
27/ Peter Giakopoulos	10	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

307

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_

I, master of the British S. S. King Alexander  
(Nationality) from port of Piraeus (Greece), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 292 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_, consigned to  
N. Galanos, Pearl St. Co.; is now lying at 22 Pier Brooklyn, and is  
expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_, for Piraeus (Greece)  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
28/ Nicol. Coireris	50	Greek	11 April 1921 Piraeus (Greece)
29/ Agge. Catharis	50	"	" " " "
30/ Arist. Patistelis	37	"	" " " "
31/ Stam. Corcodilos	32	"	" " " "
32/ Georg. Kaudragiannis	37	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Petriamidis	Niolas	37	11/11/21
20	Pantazis	Niolas	47	11/11/21
21	Moraitis	Niolas	57	11/11/21
22	Ergastiridis	Constantine	76	"
23	Milonas	John	62	7/6/155 Photo
24	Deavalas	John	58	120369 by
25	Pipinos	Pericles	57	11/11/21 by
26	Couloukthos	Michel	✓	126777 by
27	Dimitriou	Stavros	✓	111464
28	Souleles	Leon	✓	111460 by
29	Lozotas	Dionisios	✓	110124 by
30	Frangopoulos	George	✓	"

*W. H. Murphy*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
49/ John Petrakis	18	Greek	11 April 22, Piraeus (Greece)
50/ Georg Nikeratis	22	"	" " " "
51/ Dem Moraitis	29	"	" " " "
52/ Eum Brustaf	16	"	" " " "
53/ Cost. Balaf	22	"	" " " "

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
54/ Nicol Papayoglou	30	Greek	11 April 22, Piraeus (Greece)
55/ Vasil Vamianou	18	"	" " " "
56/ Dem Camberopoulou	32	"	" " " "
57/ Spi. Karounaki	32	"	" " " "
58/ And Stamoulis	55	"	" " " "
59/ Elef. Papaioannu	25	"	" " " "
60/ Gregorio Lambis	25	"	" " " "
61/ Peter Deligianis	26	"	" " " "
62/ Nid. Loutaki	38	"	" " " "
63/ Stam Gialauris	25	"	" " " "
64/ Antan. Valtis	26	"	" " " "
65/ Eum Parnassop	38	"	" " " "
66/ John Stais	28	"	" " " "
67/ Georg Kothrinis	25	"	" " " "
68/ And Papadakis	29	"	" " " "
69/ Ap. Kristaki	28	"	" " " "
70/ John Georgiades	22	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Deserting Seamen

SEAMEN REPORTED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
32/ Dem Giannopoulos	33	Greek	Piraeus (Greece) 11 April 22
33/ Georg Varkitoglou	18	"	" " " "
34/ Dem Nicolaou	18	"	" " " "
35/ Mich. Pliouras	17	"	" " " "
36/ Petros Galatiatis	42	"	" " " "
37/ Vasil. Pavatos	33	"	" " " "
38/ An. Chaidaris	16	"	" " " "
39/ The. Vertoufis	28	"	" " " "
40/ The. Vrahos	24	"	" " " "
41/ Dem Athanassiou	18	"	" " " "

Deserting Seamen

SEAMEN REPORTED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
42/ Eum. Caragiorgis	31	Greek	11 April 22, Piraeus (Greece)	
43/ Dem. Catsetis	18	"	" " " "	
44/ Elef. Papaioannu	16	"	" " " "	
45/ Leonat. Givras	18	"	" " " "	
46/ Nid. Kriticos	18	"	" " " "	
47/ And. Splinis	18	"	" " " "	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master

printed on the  
me. I certify on  
changes in crew  
on authorities.

Master.

19	Petridanidis	Niolas	3rd	111577	"
20	Pantazis	Niolas	4th	111444	"
21	Moraitis	Nicolaos	5th	111579	"
22	Ergastiridis	Constantine	7th	"	"
23	Milonas	John	6th	111555	Phila
24	Deavalar	John	8th	120369	dy
25	Pipinos	Pericles	Spek	111745	dy
26	Couloukthros	Michel	✓	126777	dy
27	Dimitriou	Stavros	✓	111464	"
28	Souleles	Leon	✓	111460	dy
29	Loutas	Demisios	✓	111224	dy
30	Trangipoul	George	✓	"	"

W. H. Murphy

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

## Discharged Seamen

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature.
McKamist, H. Paul		English	11 April 21.1. Preray (Green)	
Van Edwards		"	"	"
Cori Paullet		"	"	"
Luigi Pasquale		Italian	3 May New York	
Karim Ruzji		Persian	"	"
Anton Stappa		Italian	"	"

## Deserting Seamen

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature.
Van Thunney	28	Greek	11 April 21.1. Preray (Green)	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

(OVER.)

19	Petridis	Nicholas	3rd	111577	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pantazis	Nicholas	4th	111484	"	"	"	"	"
21	Moraitis	Nicholas	5th	111579	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ergastiridis	Constantine	7th	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Milonas	John	6th	11155	Phila	"	"	"	"
24	Deavalar	John	8th	120369	ly	"	"	"	"
25	Pipinos	Pericles	Spk	111575	ly	"	"	"	"
26	Couloukthos	Michel	✓	126777	ly	"	"	"	"
27	Dimitriou	Stavros	✓	111464	"	"	"	"	"
28	Souleles	Leon	✓	111460	ly	"	"	"	"
29	Corotas	Demisios	✓	110924	ly	"	"	"	"
30	Frangepoulos	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"

W. H. Murphy  
Jury

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Page 3. 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
21 Em. Scandalionis	30	Greek	22 Lucia Stream	22	Italian
22 Saul Klenaras	29	"	23 Spy Lissimatis	22	Greek
23 Theop. Paulas	30	"	24 Em. Malatras	22	"
24 Spy. Lissimatis	40	"	25 John Klenaras	24	"
25 John Cacor	42	"	26 Georg. Cournelis	23	"
26 Nic. Alexios	50	"	27 Georg. Gournelas	40	"
27 St. Cournelas	21	"	28 Mich. Cournas	25	"
28 Ant. Cournelas	25	"	29 Frag. Loukrezis	33	"
29 Sam. Lassidaris	22	"	30 Ant. Pournelas	45	"
30 H. Cournas	45	"	31 Em. Kairis	25	"

Signed on at this Port. - SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
32 Nic. Kriticos	40	Greek	33 D. Palaiouras	19	Greek
33 Pan. Kossaris	25	"	34 John Rithias	45	"
34 Georg. Epistathidis	30	"	35 Peter M. Hologonakis	40	"
35 Georg. Plithon	52	"	36 Peter Haridy	28	"
36 J. Cournas	59	"			
37 J. Koutsoumakis	38	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

John Lambroudis Master.

[OVER.]

19	Petriandis	Niolas	3rd	111574	"	"	"	40	"	"	"
20	Pantazis	Niolas	4th	111484	"	"	"	40	"	"	"
21	Moraitis	Niolas	5th	111574	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
22	Ergastiridis	Constantine	7th	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"
23	Nilonas	John	6th	11155	Phila	"	"	23	"	"	"
24	Deavalar	John	8th	120369	ly	"	"	30	"	"	"
25	Pipinos	Pericles	Spk	111545	ly	"	"	20	"	"	"
26	Coulouthros	Michel	✓	126777	ly	"	"	33	"	"	"
27	Dimitriou	Stavros	✓	111464	Electrician	"	"	28	"	"	"
28	Souleles	Leon	✓	111460	ly	"	"	28	"	"	"
29	Lowtas	Dionisios	✓	110924	ly	"	"	26	"	"	"
30	Trangepoul	George	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"

W. H. Murphy

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
port of the United States.

MAI 1921

1921, from the port of Piraeus

308

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-10113

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Piraeus	yes	36	Male	White	Greek			None
"	"	50	"	"	"			"
"	"	33	"	"	"			"
"	"	31	"	"	"			"
"	"	30	"	"	"			"
"	"	26	"	"	"			"
"	"	33	"	"	"			"
"	"	18	"	"	"			"
"	"	23	"	"	"			"
"	"	38	"	"	"			"
"	"	50	"	"	"			"
"	"	27	"	"	American citizen			"
"	"	85	"	"	Greek			"
"	"	29	"	"	"			"
"	"	42	"	"	"			"
"	"	32	"	"	"			"
"	"	40	"	"	"			"
"	"	40	"	"	"			"
"	"	31	"	"	"			"
"	"	39	"	"	"			"
"	"	28	"	"	"			"
"	"	30	"	"	"			"
"	"	20	"	"	"			"
"	"	33	"	"	"			"
"	"	28	"	"	"			"
"	"	28	"	"	"			"
"	"	26	"	"	"			"
"	"	18	"	"	"			"

19 Petriamidis Nicholas 3rd 111577 y  
20 Pantazis Nicholas 4th 111484 y  
21 Moraitis Nikolaos 5th 111579 y  
22 Engastiridis Constantine 7th  
23 Milonas John 6th 11155 Phila  
24 Decavalas John 8 120369 y  
25 Pipinos Pericles Duke 111745 y  
26 Couloukthos Michel 126777 y  
27 Dimitriou Stavros 111464 y  
28 Souleles Leon 111460 y  
29 Loukas Dionisios 110924 y  
30 Frangopoulos George

W. H. Murphy  
J. H. Murphy

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *King Alexander*, arriving at *New York*, *8* - *MAY* 1921, 1921, from the port of *Pracis* 308

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Lambriadis	John	Master	11 April	Pracis	Pracis	yes	36	Male	White	Greek			None
Nahaxis	Stavros	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
Polemis	Elias	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
Koumelis	Stefanos	Third offc	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
Mendinis	Savas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
Macris	Christos	Chief Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
Trivlis	Alexandros	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
Magoulas	Evangelos	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
Stamatiadis	Leonidas	Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
Achillefs	Zeis	Chief Police	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
Dapontes	Leonidas	Doctor	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			"
Staffa	Antonis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	american citizen			"
Fakis	Vassilio	Provision mdr	"	"	"	"	85	"	"	Greek			"
Moraitis	Dimitris	Chief Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
Kottaxis	Nicolas	Chief Engin	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
Karaghiannis	George	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
Petridanidis	Nicolas	3rd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
Pantazis	Nicolas	4th	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
Moraitis	Nicolaos	5th	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
Ergastiridis	Constantine	7th	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
Milonas	John	6th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
Deavalas	John	8th	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
Pipinos	Pericles	Deck	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
Couloukthros	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
Dimitriou	Stavros	Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
Souleles	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
Loctas	Demisios	Apr. Engin	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
Frangepoul	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"

*W. H. Murphy*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*John Lambriades* master, of the *S/S King Alexander*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Thomas	Dimitrios	11422	Apr Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	28	Male	White	Greek		None
2	Doukakis	George	Wireless op	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		"
3	Deditsis	Christos	15917	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		"
4	Kairis	John	10873	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		"
5	Lairis	Anastassios	11457	"	"	"	16	"	"	"		"
6	Asthas	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	64	"	"	"		"
7	Eziotis	Dimitrios	8200	Portland	her	"	42	"	"	"		"
8	Gavalos	Nicolas	15925	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		"
9	Kladas	John	12365	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		"
10	Korcodila	Stamatis	110720	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		"
11	Neris	Aristidis	Quartermaster	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		"
12	Amanoglous	George	110733	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		"
13	Faxis	Petros	76532	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		"
14	Pomias	Mikes	11204	"	"	"	41	"	"	"		"
15	Vellu	Antonio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		"
16	Goulondris	Leonardos	77203	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		"
17	Messiris	Vasilis	Sailor	"	"	"	37	"	"	"		"
18	Splinis	Isidoros	110772	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		"
19	Razis	Evaggelos	110988	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		"
20	Stamoulis	Andreas	110913	"	"	"	55	"	"	"		"
21	Papoutos	Andreas	110793	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		"
22	Eziotis	Michael	110950	"	"	"	15	"	"	"		"
23	Kriticos	Nicolas	110736	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		"
24	Klastaris	Karalabo	111466	"	"	"	17	"	"	"		"
25	Asimakopoulou	Panaghiotis	110951	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		"
26	Lemonis	Antonio	110714	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		"
27	Kristaris	Apostolos	111604	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		"
28	Bistis	Leonidas	15927	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		"
29	Kampiadis	Dimitrios	10780	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		"
30	Sardis	Andreas	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		"

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Patsellis	Christos	Sailor	67410 Norfolk	yes	37	Male	White	Greek			None
2	Passos	Constantinos	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
3	Kalas	John	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
4	Karystinos	Nicolas	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
5	Pashalis	Nicolas	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
6	Kondaris	Nicolas	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			"
7	Katharios	Agkypion	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			"
8	Amorates	Leonidas	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
9	Gialouris	Stamatis	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
10	Paleocras	Stylian	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
11	Mendinis	Andreas	Deck-boy	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
12	Skoriotopoul	Alexandros	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			"
13	Ezras	Spyridon	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
14	Karantonis		Sailor	"	"	48	"	"	"			"
15	Egglezos	Athanasios	Storekeeper	"	"	59	"	"	"			"
16	Esinnas	Constantinos	First Class	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
17	Bilis	Vassilio	Chief Steward	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
18	Yiavroudis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	87	"	"	"			"
19	Sarri	Eleni	"	"	"	35	Female	"	"			"
20	Zotos	Petros	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"			"
21	Diellas	Dimitrios	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			"
22	Apartoulis	Isidora	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			"
23	Perouzios	Ioannis	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
24	Sarantacos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
25	Karafinis	Theodoros	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
26	Parloundaris	Georgios	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
27	Piperanis	Nicolas	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
28	Marinakis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
29	Katsotis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
30	Konidaris	Christos	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pantazis	Nicolaos	Steward	11 April	Prinos	Prinos	yes	17	Male	White	Greek			None
2	Danatos	Petio		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
3	Zannis	Nicolaos	Steward	16 May	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
4	Terzakis	Eusebios	Steward	16 May	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
5								18	"	"	"			"

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

311

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

I, master of the British S. S. King Alexander  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Pirana, Greece, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 292 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, consigned to  
*N. Gelman Pearl St. 20* : is now lying at *22 Pin Brooklyn*, and is  
expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for *Lirong (Green)* \_\_\_\_\_  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_, and first port of call in United States  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
*Seamen signed on at this Port*  
 DISSENTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
22	Chapman	26	Greek	
23	Vagoulas	39	"	
	Harmon	51	"	
24	Assitis	30	"	
25	Pilas	28	"	
26	Chuoda			
27	Andrew	menace	✓	
28	Assimanoglous	Constantines	✓	3
29	Ponis	Paule	✓	7
30	Revinthis	Kriucos	✓	3

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**LIST OR MAP**

Required under Act of Con

PORT OF New-York

## Vesse!

I, master of the British S. S. King Alexander  
(Nationality.)

from port of Pirang-Green, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 292 Number of seamen deserted -----

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 ....., consigned to .....

*Ngaleum Pearl St 20*; is now lying at *22 Pin Brooklyn*, and is

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States

this voyage was . . . . .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

*Seamen signed on at this Port*  
 DEBORAH SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
8	Paisios			
9	Papanicolaou Petros	26	Greek	
10	Terzio	39	Greek	
11	Glynos	31	Greek	
12	Repetanto	28	Greek	
13	Kyprios	110	Greek	
14	Yiannakios	110	Greek	
15	Nitsaraki	111	Greek	
16	Papazoglou	24	Greek	
17	Yiannakidis	23	Greek	
18	Doulfis	31	Greek	
19	Syrigos	44	Greek	
20	Protopoulos	26	Greek	
21	Tassiliou	18	Greek	
22	Kyriakakis		Greek	
23	Delagrammatias	24	Greek	
24	Assimanoglou	24	Greek	
25	Peta	19	Greek	
26	Choudassou	31	Greek	
27	Andreou	30	Greek	
28	Assimanoglou	38	Greek	
29	Ponis	32	Greek	
30	Sevinthis	24	Greek	

## MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Part of				
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Eite ~~Quels~~ None

[illegible]

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AS MEMBERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel

Steamer Signed on at this Port

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

312

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pantazis Nicolaos	110771 2y Pantazis	11 April Pnaus Pnaus	yes	17	Male	White	Greek				None
2	Danatos Peto	✓	" " " "	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
3	Zannis Nicolaos	16575 1y Bathman	" " " "	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
4	Terzakis Evaggelos	✓ 10940 2y	" " " "	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
5	Nicolaides Constantinos	✓ 15958 2y	" " " "	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
6	Sinettas Emmanoul	✓ God W. C.	" " " "	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
7	Glynos Michael	1st Class Coffee house	" " " "	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
8	Edissis Apostolos	2nd Class Graf. Stewart	15967 1y	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
9	Papanicolaou Sotiris	2nd Class	" " " "	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
10	Terzakis Dimitrios	✓	" " " "	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
11	Glynos Dimitrios	✓ 110969 2y	" " " "	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
12	Repetantos Gregorio	✓	" " " "	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
13	Kypicos Dimitrios	✓ 110721 2y	" " " "	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
14	Yamnikios Nicolaos	✓ 11075 1y	" " " "	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
15	Mitsaraki Eleni	✓ 11148 1y	" " " "	"	"	35	Female	"	"			"
16	Papazoglou Nicolaos	✓ 2430 2y	" " " "	"	"	30	Male	"	"			"
17	Yamnikidis Chilliadi	✓	" " " "	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
18	Doulfis Komilo	✓ 110428 2y	" " " "	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
19	Syrigos Spyridon	✓ 111548 2y	" " " "	"	"	44	"	"	"			"
20	Panagoulas Theodoros	✓ 97472 2y	" " " "	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
21	Tassiliou Damiana	✓ 111578 2y	" " " "	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
22	Kypiakakis Tassilio	✓	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
23	Delagrammatias George	✓	" " " "	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
24	Assmanoglou Constantinos	✓ 15968 1y	" " " "	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
25	Peto Dimitrios	✓ 111566 2y	" " " "	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
26	Chiodasson Emmanuil	✓	" " " "	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
27	Andreou Michael	✓	" " " "	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
28	Assmanoglous Constantinos	✓	" " " "	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
29	Pronis Pavle	✓	" " " "	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
30	Sevinthis Kiriaco	✓	" " " "	"	"	24	"	"	"			"

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_.

48  
H. H. Humphreys

### Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_ 314

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chianousopoulos	Spyridon	Chief Clerk	11 April	Probus	Probus	yes	44	Male	White	Greek			None
2	Savanas	Constantinos	Steward					22						
3	Chkionis	Spyridon						34						
4	Kothrinis	Grigoris						35						
5	Daghiassis	Nathos						53						
6	Kyriazis	Nathos						33						
7	Sacantzaridis	Dimiteia						35						
8	Constantakis	Constantinos						46						
9	Georgiou	Fillippo						40						
10	Crathumos	Nicolaos	165062					27						
11	Ketsis	Michael						25						
12	Vantholomeos	Antonios						45						
13	Pertessis	Ioannis						49						
14	Katsikis	Ioannis						56						
15	Gounaris	John	Off. Steward					15						
16	Tiniaros	Michael	Off. Steward					18						
17	Chkisghinis	Georgios						18						
18	Galiatsato	Gerassimos	10494					35						
19	Adrianos	Athanasios	108081					19						
20	Iarris	Constantinos	110717					18						
21	Cherio	Alexandros						16						
22	Kamilegeorgis	Alexandros	167775					17						
23	Ellinas	Constantinos	112272					30						
24	Katsikis	Andrea						52						
25	Spinger	Mary						27	Female		Dutch			
26	Basili	Louigi						32	Male		Italian			
27	Calpatoura	Alexandros	12782					46			Greek			
28	Georgiadis	George	111443					48						
29	Saraskevas	Emmanouil	113946					45						
30	Georgiadis	John						32						

except 20-22  
H. H. Thompson Insp

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodinaxis Antonio	Cook	11 April Piraeus	Piraeus	yr 27	Male	White	Green				None
2	Loulidaxis Nicolaos					32						
3	Kastrinos Nicolaos					37						
4	<del>Lagatos Evangelos</del>	<del>Confessionary</del>				45						
5	Nicolaou Dimitrios	Dealer				18						
6	Lariadis Emmanouil					18						
7	Persatzoglou Stelios					28						
8	Galanos George	Butcher				38						
9	Paleocrasas Stamatis	3rd Class Cof. Room				27						
10	<del>Pastamatzis</del>	<del>Dimitrios</del>				18						
11	Peta Ioannis	Ship's cook				43						
12	Climataros Stano					53						
13	Terga Nikitas					27						
14	Yiatropoulos Petros					20						
15	Teonimou Dimitrios					33						
16	Pissaxis Athanasios	Dealer				48						
17	Spiliotis Nicolaos					40						
18	Hardis Panaghiotis					48						
19	Kiriakidis Kiriakos					18						
20	Polychroniou John					48						
21	Georgacopoulos George					48						
22	Teonimou Philippos	Crew cook				29						
23	Vartholomeos George					18						
24	Dalmaris Stano	Dealer				17						
25	Mountes Antonio	Store keeper				40						
26	Bassantis John					29						
27	Zonnaxios George					23						
28	Milas George					18						
29	Gkavaris George	Distributor				54						
30	Chrissoulis Evangelos					60						

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_ 216

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Philaggas	Michael	Distributor	April 11	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	Male	White	Greek		None
2	Danicas	Vassilio	Butcher	11480			45					
3	Phigouras	Michael		110464			17					
4	Tomas	John		167761			37					
5	Doucas	Michael		108255			39					
6	Oegoudelis	Nicolaos					18					
7	Filio	Miles					47					
8	Charathas	Constantino		43266			50					
9	Kassidaris	Michael										
10	Poulacos	George	Boxerman	12962			32					
11	Laharios	George	Waterman	12676			32					
12	Kokoris	Stavros		111416			39					
13	Mitsadakis	George					35					
14	Lideris	Panagiotis	Anteyman				24					
15	Lairis	Nicolaos	Greasser				58					
16	Karantonis	Nicolaos		111459			54					
17	Valmas	Michael		135614			39					
18	Lampriadis	Andreas		110789			38					
19	Lairis	John		111461			35					
20	Pandoleon	Antonio	Fireman	110496			26					
21	Esoumbis	Dimitris		111141			29					
22	Kriakidis	Constantino					30					
23	Isihorjia	Georgios		13452			35					
24	Mohamet	Oudoul		14998			38		black	English		
25	Mohamet	Sait					45					
26	Chalamatenis	George					33		White	Greek		
27	Bontos	Stavros		120368			29					
28	Kaumbis	Grigoris		128785			22					
29	Fillippidis	George		110711			24					
30	Sirigos	Evangelos		111471			27					

*H. H. Thompson*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stadzi	Stamias	Fireman	11 April	Piraeus, Greece	yes	32	Male	White	Greek				None
2	Sigalas	Constantina		11/6/25				25						
3	Daniels	Esau						31		black	English			Further used
4	Gkioldas	Pandelis						39		White	Greek			venereal
5	<del>Stadzi</del>	<del>Stamias</del>												
6	Campanas	Dionissios		3/5/26				32						
7	Kanthos	George						25						
8	Noumis	Emmanuel						35						
9	Vlasto	Theodoros		1/6/26				35						
10	Philissis	Antonio		1/1/26				25						
11	Thimas	Kacalabas		3/3/23	Gibraltar			30						
12	Veneris	Constantinos		2/2/11	Greece			55						
13	Kardianos	Nicolaos		1/6/24				28						
14	Aristofidis	Nicolaos		6/7/28				34						
15	Vordokilo	Antonio						27						
16	Stratis	Nicolaos		2/3/27				25						
17	Precay	Kyriacos						33						
18	Maetato	Soteris						24						
19	Manessis	Demetrios	Creamer	1/1/28				17						
20	Dertouzes	Michael		1/1/29				27						
21	Spertos	Iakovos		1/1/25				27						
22	Petsa	Epaminondas		1/6/27				18						
23	Ghiamissis	Simo						19						
24	Maganotis	John						16						
25	Kokkino	Panaghiotis		1/6/25				41						
26	Stamatiou	Dimetrios						24						
27	Georgacopoulos	Emmanouil						23						
28	Philippidis	Nicolaos		3/5/22				32						
29	Dorizas	Gherassimos						28						
30	Ghiamouridis	Paraskevas		6/6/23				24						

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lambiadis master, of the SS King Alexander, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

May

1921

William Godes

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest. (b) No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted, and notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 having been served, the deposit specified

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turk.
Italian (south).	Welsh (except Cuban).
Japanese.	W.

## LIST OR NAME

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL
	Family name
1	Marianos
2	Synodina
3	Diamantos
4	Contos
5	Petropoulos
6	Asacas
7	Parlos
8	Koumeropoulos
9	Varounakis
10	Freligos
11	Paparidis
12	Gherantzas
13	Donlet
14	Magapis
15	Botis
16	Papioannou
17	Koutsorolos
18	Botis
19	Prelessis
20	Lakana
21	Redoxanakis
22	Delighiamis
23	Imperati
24	Kottaki
25	American Consulate
26	April 15, 1921
27	I hereby certify
28	affixed to this crew
29	accordance with regu
	Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_, having such aliens \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Pa- se or
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marianos	Emmanouil	Crewman	11 April	Proas	Proas	yes	26	Male	White	Greek			None
2	Synodinos	Antonio		3	3	3	1	29	3	1	3			3
3	Diamantis	Constantino		3	3	3	1	45	3	1	3			3
4	Bontas	Nicolaos		3	2	3	1	29	3	3	3			3
5	Chropoulos	Dimetrios		3	3	3	2	27	3	2	3			3
6	Axaxas	Nicolaos		3	3	3	1	17	3	2	3			3
7	Parlos	Elias		3	3	3	2	32	3	3	3			3
8	Koumropoulos	Dimetrios		3	3	3	1	27	3	3	3			3
9	Varounakis	Spyridon		3	3	3	3	32	3	2	3			3
10	Freligos	George		3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3			3
11	Papadidis	Dimetrios		3	3	3	3	44	3	2	3			3
12	Gherantzas	John		3	2	3	3	20	3	1	2			3
13	Donlet	Surray		3	3	3	2	22	2	Black	British			3
14	Kazapis	Antonio	Eng. Dock	3	3	3	3	49	3	White	Green			3
15	Bists	Dimetrios	keeper 2nd Class Bot house	3	3	3	3	60	3	3	3			3
16	Papaioannou	Cleferis		3	3	3	3	16	3	3	3			3
17	Koutsorolos	Panaghiotis	Pealer	3	3	3	3	17	3	2	3			3
18	Bists	Leonidas	2nd Class Bot house	3	3	3	3	27	3	3	3			3
19	Trzessis	Nicolaos	3rd Class Barber	3	3	3	3	33	3	3	3			3
20	Lahana	Constantino	2nd Class Barber	3	3	3	3	41	3	3	3			3
21	Rodokanakis	Vassilios	3rd Class Barber	3	3	3	3	27	3	3	3			3
22	Delighiannis	Constantino	W. M. C. A.	3	3	3	3	36	3	3	3			3
23	Imperatis	George	Sailor	3	3	3	3	26	3	3	3			3
24	Kottaki	Anthaula		3	3	3	3	26	3	3	3			3

American Consulate General, Athens, Greece.  
April 15, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below  
affixed to this crew list has been granted in  
accordance with regulations prescribed by the  
Department of State.

John S. Erhardt  
Consul of the United States of  
America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ATHENS, GREECE		No. 2542
(City)	(Country)	
Money to the United States		

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*John Lambriades* master, of the *SS King Alexander*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

*John Lambriades*  
Master, First or Second Officer

*April 14, 1921*



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(2) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6767

May 2-3-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 29 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 29 1943

Date

*Joseph Schlessman*

Camera Operator



